



**WARREN'S
FOR
STYLE
AND
QUALITY**

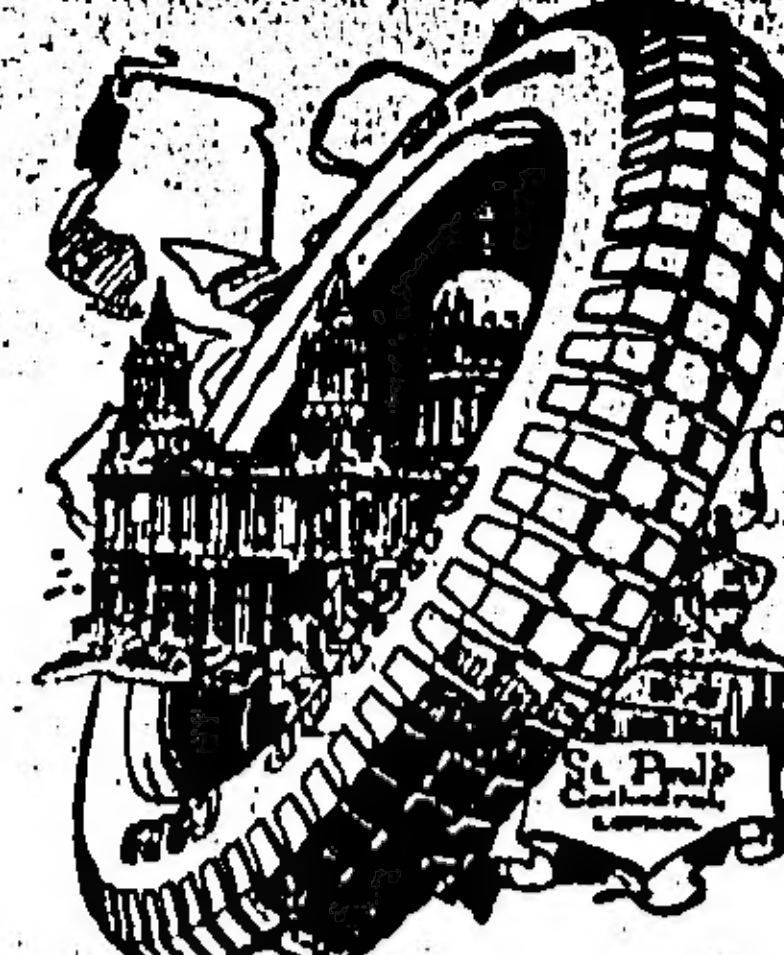
Suggestions
and
Estimates
Free.

**C. E. WARREN
& CO., LTD.
CHINA BLDG.**

for The Hongkong Telegraph, Ltd.,
1 & 3, Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 二拜禮 號三月三英港香 TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1931. 日五十月正 133 PER ANNUM SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS LOCAL BRANCH. Padder Bldg.



KING SOL COMES OUT FOR DERBY DAY.

TO-DAY'S CLASSIC PROBLEM.

FORTUNE BAY THOUGHT TO BE THE BEST.

GOOD SPORT ASSURED.

In sharp contrast to yesterday, Derby Day at the Races opened this morning in ideal weather, bright sunshine prevailing in place of the cold, damp conditions which marked the greater part of yesterday. As a consequence, huge crowds are sure to wend their way to the Valley.

The big event of the day, the Hongkong Derby, is regarded as being much more open than is usual, owing to the absence of any real track form to indicate the likely winner. At least ten of the griffins have an outside chance of carrying off the blue ribbon, and although Fortune Bay will probably be selected as the best, there are many others, which have an almost equal chance of victory.

Tremendous Fight.

Next in importance to the Derby is the Subscription Griffins Challenge Cup, which should provide a good race for King Willow, The Grouse, Azalea Leaf and possibly Tunney. The three first-named have shown very well in all their races, and a tremendous fight should be witnessed between this quartette.

The Challenge Cup should attract a very good field of old ponies, and an exciting finish should be seen in this event also.

Australian "Test."

The Melbourne Cup for Australian ponies should establish which is the best of these animals, whilst the Great Southern Stakes is another promising item in which some useful runners should appear.

A number of decidedly good "milers" should face the starter in the Gympkhurst Stakes, which may result in a win for Nationalist if the going, as seems likely, is a little faster than the first two days of the Meeting.

"Rhinoceros" selections for to-day are as follows:

1st Race.

Gay Crusader
Crown Prince
Lobster Bay.

2nd Race.

King Stable
Boxing Eve
Elliot Bay.

3rd Race.

Fortune Bay
Spey
King Stable.

4th Race.

King Willow
Azalea Leaf
The Grouse.

5th Race.

Wattle
Woodland Stag
Pegasus.

6th Race.

Boxing Eve
Royal Flush
Pecallili.

7th Race.

Daylight Eve
Eros
King stable.

8th Race.

Nationalist II
Hiawatha
Vastlock.

9th Race.

Tango
Boxing Eve
Bridge Hall.

10th Race.

Eros
Daylight Eve
Wonderful Stag.

11th Race.

Nationalist II
Royal Flush
Zorban.

12th Race.

The Quail
Jay
Jan Stewer.

GOLD BASIS ISSUE.

LEAGUE'S EXPERT MAY ADVISE.

CHINA'S PROBLEM.

(Our Own Correspondent.)

Shanghai, Mar. 3.

Sir Arthur Salter, the Director of the Finance and Economic Department of the League of Nations, who is on his way to Nanking at the invitation of the Nationalist Government, arrived in Shanghai yesterday aboard the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. He expects to leave for Nanking to-day, and will immediately enter into conferences with Mr. T. V. Soong, the Finance Minister, on the subject of China's currency. It is understood that Mr. Soong will seek the League expert's advice principally upon the possibility of China's placing of her currency on a gold basis. Sir Arthur is accompanied by M. Maurice Frere and Mr. Elliott Filkin, both of whom are members of the League of Nations Economic Branch staff.

He declined to comment upon the purposes of his visit to China, though he said his discussions would undoubtedly centre upon the situation which has arisen as a result of the abnormal fall in the price of silver.

CANTON ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.

ANNUAL BALL. A BIG SUCCESS.

Canton, Mar. 2.

The Canton branch of the Royal Society of St. George held their annual ball at the Canton Club Theatre on Saturday when there were some forty-five hosts and two hundred and fifty guests.

Before the supper dance, the President, Mr. H. Phillips, C.M.G., O.B.E., British Consul-General, Canton, made a short speech in which he welcomed the guests on behalf of the members of the Society.

The function was a brilliant success, thoroughly enjoyed by all present, and the Theatre was tastefully decorated in a red and white scheme. Dance music was provided by Mickey's Melody Makers.—Our Own Correspondent.

MURDER OF BRITISH MISSIONARIES.

QUESTIONS IN HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London, Mar. 2.

Questioned in the House of Commons as to whether any reply had been received to the representations regarding the murder of Miss Nettleton and Miss Harrison, Mr. Hugh Dalton, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, said the Chinese Foreign Minister had on several occasions assured the British Minister of his earnest intention to make every effort to capture the criminals.

Mr. Wang had further stated that strong military forces were engaged against the bandits in Kiangsi, and instructions had been issued for the apprehension of the murderers.—Reuter.

PERU OUTLOOK NOW BETTER.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHED.

New York, Mar. 2.

As a result of the Navy's intervention, a new Government has been established in Peru under the provisional Presidency of the Chief Justice, Señor Elias. The Government includes the Chief Commander of the Navy and the Chief of the Army General Staff, who in concert have made a move to open communications with the Southern rebel force at Arequipa, while the Northern rebels in the vicinity of Piura are seeking to end a situation that is verging on civil war.—Reuter's American Service.

POLITICAL CRISIS IN NANKING.

RESIGNATION OF HU HAN-MIN.

DISPUTE OVER NATIONAL ASSEMBLY.

SPEECHES CENSORED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.

A political sensation of paramount importance, and one which promises to have far-reaching effects, tending possibly to important changes in the personnel of the Legislative Council and other Government departments, has been caused by the resignation of Mr. Hu Han-min.

For some time it has been known that Marshal Chiang Kai-shek, the President of the National Government, has strongly disapproved of the policies of Mr. Hu Han-min, who was President of the Legislative Council.

Trouble Comes to Head.

The animosity between Mr. Hu Han-min and Marshal Chiang Kai-shek came to head with the proposed organisation of the National Assembly, the highest authority of the Kuomintang Party. Several conferences have been held by the Kuomintang Central Political Council for the discussion of procedure in connexion with the draw-



ing up of an agenda for the assembly meeting, which has been arranged to take place early in May.

President Chiang Kai-shek inter alia, urged the adoption by the Assembly of a Provisional Constitution as outlined by Mr. Wang Ching-wei in his book urging a reform of the Kuomintang. Mr. Hu Han-min is understood to be strongly against this form of government.

President's Decision.

The President of the Nanking Government caused a mild sensation this morning when, presiding at the weekly session at Government House, he said that he was ready to adopt the Provisional Constitution during the present period of political tutelage, as it aimed at the protection of individual rights and property.

The President denounced Mr. Han-min for opposing the Provisional Constitution for no other reason than a desire to retain his power in the Legislative Council.

Speech Censored.

A serious blow was delivered to the followers of Mr. Hu Han-min when the President announced that Mr. Hu would resign in favour of Mr. Lin Sen.

This morning the Kuomintang Office requested all Nanking newspapers to censor the speech delivered by Marshal Chiang, for reasons not stated.

After the session at Government House, an important conference took place at the Central Kuomintang Headquarters, when the Kuomintang officials were informed of the wish of President Chiang Kai-shek to summon a Commission consisting of ten Kuomintang officials including Dr. Wang Chung-hui, Mr. Yu Yu-jen, Chairman of the Control Yuan, Messrs Tsai Yuan-pai, Wu Tze-hui, Ting Wai-fan and H. H. Kung, to draft the Provisional Constitution in readiness for the coming meeting of the National Assembly.

Previous Split.

It is interesting to note that Mr. Hu Han-min was amongst the organisers with the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen of the Tung Mong Hui (Revolutionary Party) and on

SILVER-TO PAY THE WAR DEBT.

SUGGESTION IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

AN OBVIOUS ANSWER.

London, Mar. 2.

A suggestion that Britain might pay her debt to the United States partly in silver was made in the House of Commons to-day at question-time.

It was pointed out by Mr. F. W. Pethick-Lawrence, the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, that whatever the British Government's view might be regarding the suggestion, the initiative must rest with the Government of the United States.

Captain Victor Cazalet, the Conservative Member for Chippenham, the well-known tennis, lawn tennis and rackets player, asserted that a few years ago the United States altered the basis of a debt settlement with another country by substituting silver for gold payments.

Mr. Pethick-Lawrence said that he was not aware of the occasion to which Captain Cazalet referred, but he promised to consider the matter.

Mr. Hammersley suggested that the question was considerably embarrassed by the decision of the Government of India to increase the import duties on silver.

Mr. Lawrence did not reply.—Reuter.

RUGBY SENSATION.

BRITISH UNIONS BAN ON THE FRENCH.

NOT PLAYING GAME.

London, Mar. 2.

Split by a dissension in its own ranks and generally condemned for the brutal methods which have become a feature of French Rugby recently, the French Rugby Union was to-day outcast by the four British Unions, who decided to refuse to allow any club international matches against French clubs, or France, after the end of the season, unless the conduct of the game there is placed on a satisfactory basis.—Reuter.

FAR EAST FLIGHT BEGINS.

FRENCH AIRMEN TO TRAVEL DAY AND NIGHT.

Paris, Mar. 2.

Moonich and Burtin, whose departure on a flight for the Far East was postponed last week, took off from Le Bourget for Athens at 3.05 p.m. to-day.

They intend to fly day and night with the object of breaking the record for a flight from Paris to Tokyo, which is their ultimate destination.

They are touching at Shanghai in the course of the flight.—Reuter.

UNION WATERBOAT COMPANY.

PROPOSED DIVIDEND AND BONUS.

The Union Waterboat Co., Ltd., advises that, subject to audit, the net balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account for the year ending 31st December, 1930, is \$45,466.84, which amount the members of the Consulting Committee will, at the approaching meeting of shareholders, recommend to be allocated as follows:

Pay a dividend of \$1.25 per share	\$34,658.75
Pay a Bonus of .25 per share	6,930.75
Carry forward to New Account	3,882.34
	\$45,466.84

many occasions he held important positions with the Canton Government.

This is not the first time in which he has been in serious political disagreement with the National Government, as following a split with the Nanking Government in 1928, he went into voluntary exile in Europe, when he remained for several months.

SPECULATION ON NAVAL PACT.

OFFICIAL CIRCLES RETICENT.

MR. HENDERSON CLEARS UP A DOUBT.

FRENCH TONNAGE.

Rome, Mar. 2.

Much speculation prevails regarding the nature of the Italo-French-British naval agreement, but official circles remain extremely reticent regarding the terms.

According to an unofficial report, however, France will have a superiority in submarines, not only over Italy, but over all other Powers, and there will be parity as regards ten thousand-ton cruisers between France and Italy.

Both countries at present possess seven and it is understood that the agreement provides for this number as the limit.

It is further believed that the agreement provides that France and Italy shall both build two new battleships, each, while it is forecasted, as regards light-cruisers and destroyers that France will have a superiority in total tonnage, though in certain categories, Italy will lead.

It appears certain that the respective requirements of the three countries in the Mediterranean were not mentioned throughout the negotiations.—Reuter.

Mr. Henderson in London.

Mr. Arthur Henderson, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr. A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty, returned to London to-day from their brilliantly successful Continental "tour" in the interests of a naval agreement.

Mr. Henderson, in the course of an interview with Reuter's representative, this evening, said that the outstanding feature of the success of the naval negotiations was that the agreement concluded prevented an imminent renewal of Franco-Italian competition in naval armaments.

Serious Danger Averted.

If this had taken place, and there was a serious threat of such a development, it would have vitiated the atmosphere at the General Disarmament Conference which has been arranged for February next year.

"The immediate effect of the agreement will be that our three countries will enter the Disarmament era on equal terms, without making any pact whatever against any other country."

No Mediterranean Pact.

"It has been suggested," said Mr. Henderson, "that the result might be a combination of these three countries against a fourth country. I wish to emphasise that no Mediterranean Pact or any other pact has ever been mentioned. Mr. Alexander and I concentrated on questions outstanding from the Naval Conference, and on those only. We are gratified with the success achieved."—Reuter and British Wireless.

The Tonnages.

Paris, Mar. 2.

The French fleet will be 630,000 tons, namely a superiority of 150,000 tons over Italy, provided by the new naval agreement, according to the Echo de Paris, which declares that France and Italy will have the same number of 10,000 ton cruisers, while 70,000 tons of submarines will be allotted to France.—Reuter.

Reaction Elsewhere.

Tokyo, Mar. 2.

According to a seemingly inspired report appearing in this afternoon's vernacular papers, the Franco-Italian parity has resulted in the following agreement:

Submarines.—France, 80,000 tons; Italy, 50,000 tons.

Eight-inch gun cruisers.—a status quo.

Light cruisers and destroyers.—France, 180,000 tons; Italy, 120,000 tons.

Capital ships.—France to construct two, each of 28,000 tons, to Italy one of 28,000 tons. (Continued on Page 7.)

THE F.A. CUP SEMI-FINALS.

SECOND DIVISION TEAMS MEET.

CHELSEA V. WHO?

London, Mar. 2.

The draw for the semi-finals of the F.A. Cup was made in London to-day and resulted as follows:

Wolverhampton v. Everton, Birmingham or Chelsea v. Exeter.

The first of the games is to be played on the ground of Manchester United. The second will be played at Leeds if Sunderland win the replay with Exeter. If Exeter are successful at home, the match will be played on the Arsenal ground.

Matches are to be played on March 14.—Reuter.

Comment is difficult with most of the factors undetermined, though it would seem very probable that the teams most likely to get to Wembley are Everton and Chelsea.

The Wolves lost on their own ground to West Bromwich a fortnight ago, but there is no reason to suppose that that is likely to be repeated. It is more than likely that the Wolves will provide Everton with opposition.

Exeter have done so remarkably well that even the defeat of Sunderland cannot be placed beyond their abilities, particularly after their splendid effort on Saturday.

In the First Division of the League yesterday, Reuter cables, Blackburn Rovers, playing at home, defeated Leicester City by three clear goals.

LABOUR UPEHAVAL IN AUSTRALIA.

ENTIRE CABINET TO BE RECONSTITUTED.

SCULLIN'S TRIUMPH.

Canberra, Mar. 2.

The Australian Cabinet is being completely reorganised as a result of the differences which have made themselves manifest since the reappointment of Mr. Theodore as the Federal Treasurer.

Mr. Scullin, the Prime Minister, will henceforth be assured of the support of a loyal band of Moderates in consequence of the reorganisation, which followed a ballot instituted by the Labour Caucus after all the existing portfolios had been declared vacant.

The ballot resulted in a triumph for Mr. Scullin, who with Mr. Theodore and other Moderates were re-elected as the leaders of the Party.

The Extremist Ministers, Mr. Anstey and Mr. Beasley were ejected.

Mr. Scullin is now proceeding to the re-modelling of his Cabinet and the allotment of the portfolios will probably be announced to-morrow.—Reuter.

MR. KAO LU HONOURED IN PARIS.

FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S FAREWELL.

Paris, Mar. 2.

M. Roustan, the Minister of Instruction, gave a luncheon to-day in honour of Mr. Kao Lu, the Chinese Ambassador in Paris, prior to his departure for China, where he will take up the portfolio of Minister of Education in the Nanking Government.

M. Roustan, in the course of a speech culled from the work of Mr. Kao Lu in Paris, stressed the friendly ties existing between France and China, whose common ideal, he said, was peace amongst all mankind.

M. Roustan dwelt upon the debt which the West owed to Chinese civilisation and culture.

Mr. Kao Lu, replying, paid a tribute to the hospitality of France and to French culture. He emphasised the value of Franco-Chinese cooperation.—Reuter and Havas.

SEVERE BLOW TO THE LABOUR CABINET.

RESIGNATION OF SIR C. TREVELYAN.

DISAPPOINTED BY LOSS OF SCHOOL BILL.

SOCIALISM PLEA.

London, Mar. 2.

Sir Charles Trevelyan, the President of the Board of Education, has tendered his resignation to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, the Postmaster-General, has been appointed to succeed him, and Major Attlee take up the portfolio of P.M.G.

The news added to the sense of political disturbance in Britain, though the resignation was not entirely unexpected, Sir Charles Trevelyan's withdrawal from the Government having been forecast for nearly two months past.

Nevertheless, it is a disappointment to many supporters of the Labour Government. Sir Charles is a keen educationalist and it is his disappointment at the rejection of his first big effort since he took over the Education Ministry, the School Age Bill, which has led to his resignation.

Keen Educationalist.

Sir Charles was formerly a Liberal M.P. He was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education before the War and resigned to join the Colours. At the conclusion of hostilities, he revealed a change to Socialism as his political creed and joined Labour. He was Minister in the short-lived Labour Government of 1924, and returned to that post when Labour won the 1929 Election.

The Correspondence.

The correspondence between Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Sir Charles Trevelyan was published to-day, and it shows that the latter resigned from the Government owing to the rejection by the House of Lords of the School Attendance Bill, thereby "blocking the main line of effective advance."

He also felt his resignation necessary because he was unable to anticipate that Mr. Snowden, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, would be able at present to agree to the introduction of free secondary education "which is the other big thing we ought to be doing."

Socialism in Our Time.

Sir Charles Trevelyan (who is pictured in this column) says that he is very much out of sympathy with the general policy of the Government which ought to be occupied in demonstrating to the country that Socialism is the alternative to economy and protection.

Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, who becomes Minister of Education, was Liberal M.P. for Northampton from 1910 to 1918. He joined the Labour Party in 1919 and won Keighley in 1922.

Major Attlee, a member of the Simon Commission, who succeeds Mr. Lees-Smith as Postmaster-General, will be remembered as succeeding Sir Oswald Mosley as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster when the leader of the "New Party" broke with his colleagues of Cabinet on the manner in which the unemployment problem was being tackled.

No appointment to the Duchy has yet been announced.—Reuter.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE FOR HONGKONG.

SPAIN TO STABILISE HER CURRENCY.

The Minister of Finance has reached an agreement with M. Queanay, Director of the Bank of International Settlements, for the stabilisation of the peseta. Immediate steps are being taken to carry out the programme.—Reuter.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL:
HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:
PEAK HOTEL
 and
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:
HOTELS
LIMITED.
 In association with the Grand Hotel,
 Des Wagon, Ltd., Peking.

KOWLOON HOTEL

KOWLOON.

UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION
 AND ATTENTION OF—
W. J. WHITE.

Phone No. 58008.

Cable "KOWLOTEL"
Hongkong.

PALACE HOTEL

Tel. Kowloon No. 8. Tel. Address "Palace."

A First Class Residential and Tourist Hotel with all the conveniences of a home. Under Entirely European Management. Cozy Lounge and Billiard Saloon. Three minutes from Ferry. Families specially catered for. Moderate terms.

MRS. J. M. OXBERRY,
Proprietress.

PENANG

Music
Daily.Dinner
Dance
Twice weekly

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.

The Premier Hotel in Penang.

With beautiful private lawns to the Sea.

TWENTY ADDITIONAL ROOMS—COMPLETELY MODERNISED
 AND RE-FURNISHED ARE NOW READY.

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.

CABLE—"RUNNYMEDE."

George Goldsack,
Manager.

EUROPE HOTEL

SINGAPORE.

"RENOWNED BY RECOMMENDATION"

DANCING: After Dinner every Tuesday,
 Thursday and Saturday.

MUSIC: On the VERANDAH every
 Saturday from 12 noon to 1.30
 p.m. and every Tuesday, Thurs-
 day and Saturday from 7.30 to
 8.30 p.m.

GRILL:

THE EUROPE HOTEL, Ltd.

Telephone. 5341 (8 lines)

Arthur E. Odell

Cables "EUROPE" Singapore.

Managing Director.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU.
 MASSEUSE S. HONDA.
 MASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
 Recommended for many years of
 Government Civil Hospital, Peak
 Hospital, etc., and by all the local
 doctors.
 24, Wyndham Street Tel. 24045.

MRS. MOTONO,

Massage.

Hand and Electric

81th Wyndham Street.

DAWN OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF
SIR P. MANSON.

The Dawn of Tropical Medicine, an account of the life and work of Sir Patrick Manson, was the subject of a lecture by Dr. P. Manson-Bahr at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

Sir Harry Goschen, who presided, referred to the death of Sir Andrew Balfour, "one of Sir Patrick Manson's earliest students, himself destined to become the director of this great school which has arisen out of Manson's first conception of a School of Tropical Medicine," and said they were all "infinitely the poorer for the loss of that great-hearted man," from the time of his appointment to the post of Director of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine at the beginning of the year 1923. Andrew Balfour had worked with consuming energy and high sense of duty for the task to which he had put his hand, and it was an honour to stand in that magnificent home of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and pay tribute to his memory. Balfour was a man of sterling character, simplicity, and directness of purpose, as honest and open as the day, without a trace of guile. The affection which he inspired in all of them was indeed something wonderful, and his colleagues on the board of management and on the staff joined with his numberless friends throughout the world in a heartfelt message of sympathy to Lady Balfour and his two sons.

Dr. Manson-Bahr made no attempt to claim that Manson discovered tropical medicine, but laid emphasis on the fact that by his work and precepts he made it a new and living thing, that he was the first to elucidate the cause and transference of many hitherto obscure tropical diseases, that as a great clinician he transformed the specific treatment of those diseases, and that, most certainly, he was the first to found and direct a school devoted to the teaching of tropical medicine, and thereby to render safe for colonization and development many unhealthy and inhospitable countries of the British Empire and in other parts of the world. The keen influence of his discoveries, of his example, and of his life, was world wide. His discoveries in the realm of pure science alone entitled him to a place in that select company which included the names of Pasteur, Lister, and Koch.

He described Manson's work in China leading to the idea that a winged insect was the disseminator of disease germs, and that it was an essential link in the development of those parasites without whose agency it would cease entirely to exist, a new and startling fact in medicine and in biology in general. Manson's paper on the development of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* and on the mosquito considered as a nuisance, published in London in 1878, and received with consternation tinged with scepticism, proved a corner stone of tropical medicine, and entitled him to be regarded as a famous man. After describing Manson's further work in China, he pointed out that his achievements were all the more remarkable as he was working absolutely isolated from contact with other scientists or authorities and cut off from museums and libraries. Dealing with the period after Manson's return to London he dealt with his association with Ronald Ross. There had never been before such a close scientific collaboration, and it had culminated in the complete vindication of the theory of "Mosquito Man," as he was then called, worked out to finally by the undying enthusiasm, persistence, ingenuity, and zeal of Ronald Ross.

Then came his association with Joseph Chamberlain, the most remarkable Colonial Secretary that the British Government had produced in modern times, and the foundation in 1899 of the London School of Tropical Medicine. Manson was the great original thinker of his time in the special department of

1931

RACE MEETING

TIFFINS & TEAS

on service daily in

the

NEW RESTAURANT, PUBLIC STAND

Tiffins 12.30 to 3 p.m.

Teas 3.30 to 6 p.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

medicine. As the natural outcome of his wonderful personality and example there had arisen a new spirit in tropical medicine which he called the "Mansonian Tradition." This implied the will to serve—to serve patients with devotion, to serve the institution to which one belonged with unswerving loyalty, to be a staunch, loyal, helpful friend to colleagues, to despise petty jealousies, and above all to serve science, the untrammelled pursuit of truth, with single-mindedness without any ulterior motive other than the establishment of truth as truth.

CHINA POLITICAL SENSATION.

RESIGNATION OF HU HAN-MIN ACCEPTED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.

It is officially reported that the Standing Committee of the Central Executive Council this morning decided to include among the urgent measures to be discussed by the National Convention, on May 6, the question of adoption of a provisional constitution during the "political tutelage-period," pending the promulgation of a permanent constitution for "the constitutional period," considering that this will be in strict conformity with Dr. Sun Yat-sen's views.

Mr. Hu Han-min, the noted chairman of the Legislative Yuan, holding contrary views, has tendered his resignation, which the Committee has accepted.

Mr. Lin Sen, the Vice-President of the Legislative Yuan, has been appointed President, and Mr. Shao Yuan-Chung Vice-President.

The communiqué adds, "Mr. Hu Han-min will remain at Nanking to assist the Government."

Sensation Caused.

Later.

The acceptance of Mr. Hu Han-min's resignation has caused a sensation among the Chinese, and is expected to have very important repercussions on the political situation, as he heads a very important clique of politicians.

TRY—

THE
**St. FRANCIS
 HOTEL
 RESTAURANT**

FOR
**TIFFINS
 AND
 DINNERS**

The best of fare prepared
 under the supervision of
ALPHONSE

TIFFIN \$1.25
DINNER \$2.00

To-day's Lowest Prices.
 Possible for Really Good
 Food.

QUALITY

Our First Consideration

The latter to-day publicly expressed disapproval of Hu Han-min's attitude, charging him with insisting that the Government carry out his own wishes as head of the Government's legislative body, and refusing to abide by the decision of the majority of Government leaders.—Reuter.

FELIX HAT SHOP.

York Building, next to Moutrie's.

FOR THE RACES.

Just arrived consignments of SPRING MILLINERY.
 These Hats Set a New Mark in Chic Styles.

Also

AFTERNOON GOWNS AND STREET COSTUMES

of the very latest models. Felt Hats and Jumper Suits, also Evening
 Gowns and Wraps are still being sold at greatly reduced prices.

Morton's Cocoa

NOURISHING
 SUSTAINING
 REFRESHING



DRINK IT
 AND FEEL THE
 DIFFERENCE

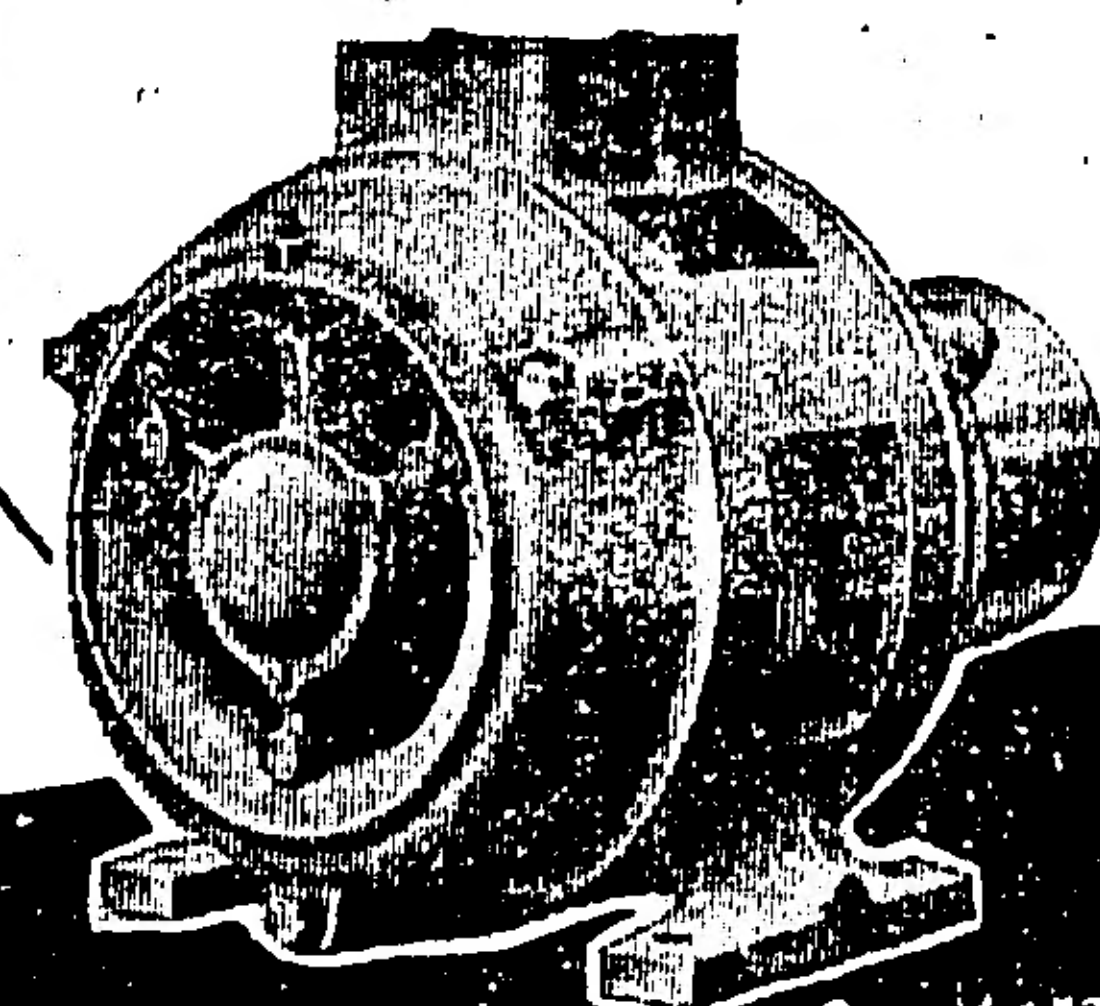
Obtainable from all Provision Merchants.

Sole Agents:

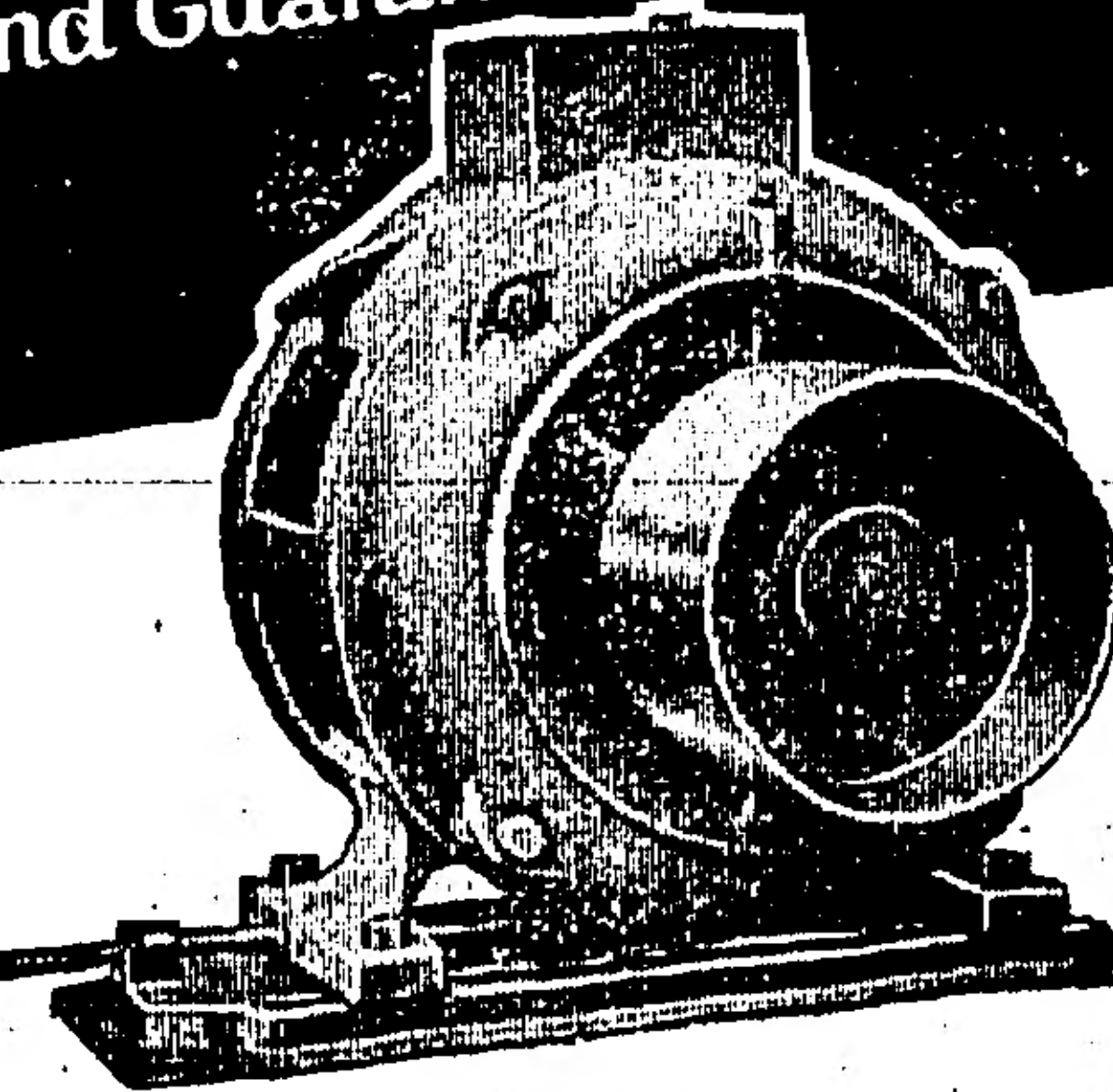
The CENTRAL TRADING Co.

EVERYTHING **G.E.C.** ELECTRICAL

"Witton" SQUIRREL CAGE MOTORS



Designed Manufactured
 and Guaranteed by the G.E.C.



MOST UP-TO-DATE APPLIANCES

PERMANENT WAVING

HIGHLY SKILLED OPERATORS.

TESTER BEAUTY PARLOUR.

Side Entrance Ground Floor.

Men's Dept. - Open till 7 p.m. and on Sunday mornings.

KAYAMALLY BUILDING. Telephone 22103.

Loss of weight

often leads to
 extreme weakness,
 even consumption.
SCOTT'S Emulsion
 builds the body,
 enriches the blood,
 aids digestion and
 leads to increased
 weight and better
 health. Ask for



SCOTT'S Emulsion
 The protector of life

SALESMAN SAM



A New One on Guzz

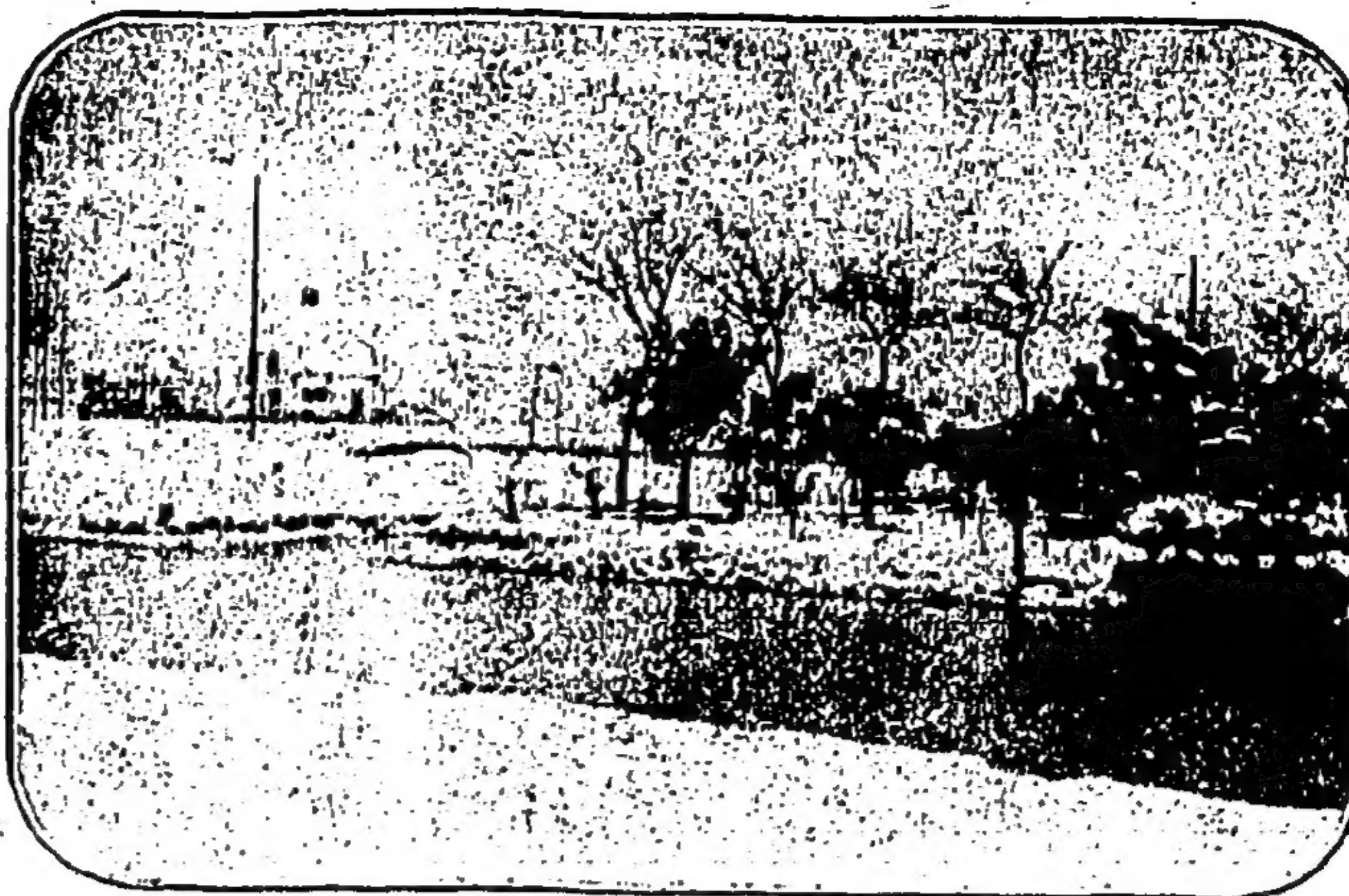


By Small





Shanghai has been experiencing the severest winter for many years. This winding, misty trail scene was taken in the Jia-feld Park District.



The snow "began in the gloaming" and lasted the whole night through as Shanghai residents found recently. This picturesque view of a Shanghai suburban area shows Winter's mantle garbing the countryside.



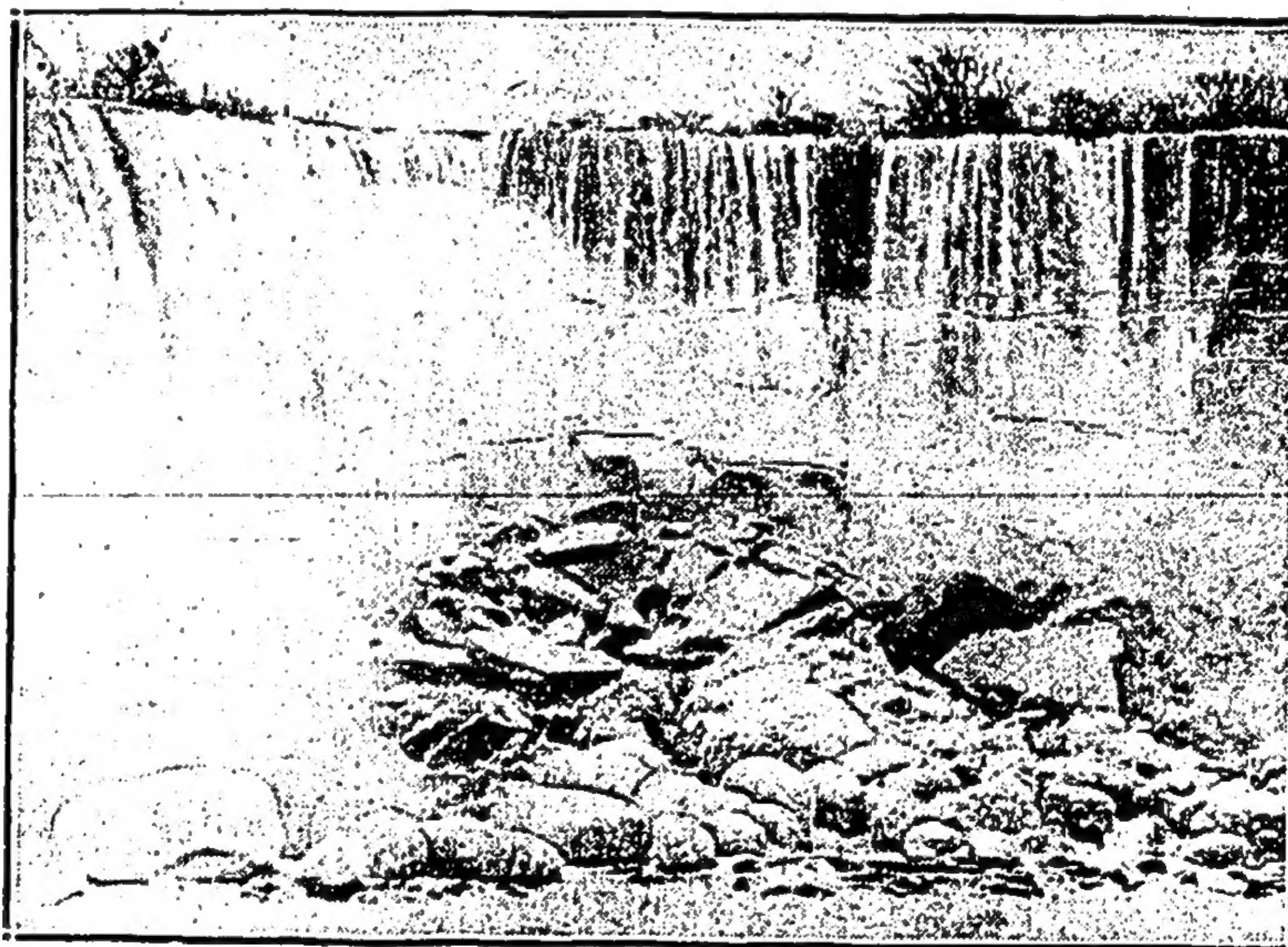
Peri of Boreham, a Chinchilla female, which won three first prizes and the championship at the recent London cat show.



Photo taken after the Shanghai wedding of Miss Lydia Rosenberg and Mr. F. W. Elner. Mr. Guoika was best man, and the bridesmaids were the Misses Mary Elliott, Natalie Yuteie and V. Morin.



An effective photograph, showing the snow. The view, unusual though it is, was a common one on Shanghai's district roads recently.



This picture shows how the changed contour of Niagara Falls looks like from below. Thousands of tons of rocks, some of them as large as houses, are heaped half-way up the face of the American falls. Left centre, the new gap in the crest of the cataract can be seen plainly.



Returning to America recently, Primo Carnera is shown above giving Miss May Lee a lift to get her first glimpse of New York's skyline.



In this nautical-looking costume, Mdlio, Galli-Curci, the famous singer, appears as much at home on the high seas, as she usually is on the high O's. The photo was taken on a yacht off the Florida coast.



Our picture gives a graphic impression of the most serious railway disaster experienced by Japan, when a crack express left the rails near Kawachi. More than a 100 were killed and injured when the train plunged into icy waters below.

HENRY HEATH



The wrong sort of hat can easily change your appearance to give an impression of you which is not you.

Hence our need for extensive variety in colours and shapes.

We can fit you with a hat which you'll like immensely—to match your clothing, your build, and your features to perfection.

New stocks just received.

Mackintosh's

AT
THE
RACES

THERE WILL
BE MANY SMART
HATS—BUT NONE
SMARTER THAN THOSE
FROM

ELITE STYLES

ALSO—Special Handbags as
used at Race Meetings
in England.

The little Shop with
the big stock of
HIGH CLASS
GOODS.

WHITEAWAYS

**MEN'S
UNDERWEAR
FOR PRESENT WEAR**

Men's underwear in all
sizes, makes, qualities etc.

Jason

Meridian

Etc., etc.

Vests Pants
& Combinations
Lowest Possible Prices.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
HONGKONG.

TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 WORDS \$1.50,
(\$2.00 if Not Prepaid.)
The following replies have been received:—
667, 671, 678, 683, 691, 695,
705, 709, 720, 722, 727, 729, 732,
734, 737, 738, 757, 759.

WANTED KNOWN.

CHIROPODIST (Corn remover).
Fully qualified, 10 years experience
in Europe. Appointments made at
the Tester Beauty Parlour, Kowloon
Building, Tel. 22103. (Ground
Floor).

WANTED.

Editor's Europe in China (History of
Hongkong). Write Box No. 764,
"Hongkong Telegraph."

French boy 15 years, good family,
Saigon winter spend Easter holidays
(one month) with local English
family, preferably one having children
same age. Write, stating terms to
Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

HOUSES, ETC.

FOR SALE OR TO LET furnished
four-roomed house at Cheung Chau.
Electric Light. Large garden. Write
Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

AIRLIE HOTEL—23-25, Nathan
Road, Kowloon. Under European
Management. Excellent Cuisine.
Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate.
Three minutes from ferry. Tel. 57357.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO LET—Four roomed European
House No. 11, Liberty Avenue,
Homungh, from 1st April, 1931.
Apply to No. 25, Cumberland Road,
Kowloon Tong.

TO LET—Ground Floor of No. 8A,
Des Voeux Road Central, at present in
the occupation of the Netherlands
India Commercial Bank, available
from 1st April, 1931. Apply to
David Sassoon & Co. Ltd.

TO BE SOLD.

65 The Peak, lately occupied by
Dr. Harston and adjoining the
Peak Hospital. Unfurnished. Con-
venient, comfortable and cool.
Six rooms and Dressing room.
Four bathrooms, hot and cold
water. Modern sanitation. Gas
and Electric Light. Use of Tennis
Court. Suitable for a Mess of five,
or could be easily divided to suit
two couples. Close to Tram
Station and Motor Road.

Apply:
**THE HONGKONG REALTY AND
TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.**
Exchange Building.

1930 ILLUSTRATED.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

WEEKLY PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1930.

A VALUABLE PICTORIAL RECORD OF
LOCAL HAPPENINGS DURING THE
PAST YEAR.
BOUND IN BLACK CLOTH.

OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS
PRICE \$15.00

ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE.

Specimen Copy may be seen at the Offices of
the Hongkong Telegraph.

New Advertisements.

PENINSULA HOTEL

**THE
ROOF GARDEN**
having been reserved for
the
S. P. C. A. BALL
on Friday, 13th March,
and for
**THE
ST. PATRICK'S BALL**
on Tuesday, 17th March.

The Management beg to inform
their Patrons that there will be

ON DINNER DANCE
on
Friday, the 12th March,
and
Tuesday, the 17th March.

**THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
HOTELS, LTD.**

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT
COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that
the 42nd Ordinary Annual Meet-
ing of Shareholders will be held
at the Offices of the Company,
Exchange Building, Des Voeux
Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong,
on Wednesday, the 18th day of
March, 1931, at 11.30 a.m., for the
purpose of receiving a Statement
of Accounts and the Report of the
Directors for the year ended 31st
December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from Wednes-
day, 4th March, 1931, to Wednes-
day, 18th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

ALLAN KEITH,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 19th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG
JOCKEY CLUB.ANNUAL RACE MEETING
1931.

**28TH FEBRUARY, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH
AND 7TH MARCH, 1931.**
On Saturday, 28th February the
first race will be run at 1.30 p.m.,
and on all other days at 11.30 a.m.
On the first day the first bell will
be rung at 1 p.m. and on the
other four days at 11 a.m.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND
ENCLOSURE.

Members are reminded that they
and their ladies must wear their
badges prominently displayed.

No one without a badge will be
admitted to the Members'
Enclosure.

Badges admitting non-members
to the Members' Enclosure and
Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day
including tax—or \$40.00 including
tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00
and \$20.00 respectively), are
obtainable through the Secretary
upon introduction by a Member,
such Member to be responsible for
all bills, &c.

Badges admitting to Members'
Enclosure will NOT be on sale at
the Race Course.

On no pretext will children be
permitted in either enclosure
during the first four days of the
Meeting.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the
Public Enclosure is \$4.00 per day
including tax for all persons,
including ladies, and is payable at
the Gate.

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform
are admitted to the Public Enclo-
sure at \$1.00 per day including tax.
Bookmakers, Tic Tac men, &c.
will not be permitted to operate
within the precincts of the Hong-
kong Jockey Club during the Race
Meeting.

SERVANTS' PASSES.

Passes for Servants will be
issued on application to Messrs.
Linstead and Davis, Alexandra
Buildings.

Employers are requested to dis-
tribute them with discrimination
and to endorse their names on the
passes.

Servants are not permitted in
the Members' Enclosure except for
passing through on their duties,
but must remain in their em-
ployers' stands.

Any persons found loitering
with Servants' Passes in the
possession will forfeit the same
and will be removed from the
enclosure.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

THE HONG KONG, CANTON &
MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

**THE ONE HUNDRED AND
ELEVENTH ORDINARY MEET-
ING OF SHAREHOLDERS** in
the Company will be held
at the Office of the Com-
pany, 1, Queen's Building, Vic-
toria, Hongkong, on Thursday,
5th March, 1931, at 11 a.m., for the
purpose of receiving a Report of
the Directors, together with a
Statement of Accounts, and Elect-
ing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be CLOSED from Friday,
20th February, 1931, to Thursday,
5th March, 1931, both days in-
clusive, during which period NO
transfer of shares can be register-
ed.

By order of the Board of Directors.

JOHN ARNOLD,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 6th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the
Forty-second Ordinary Yearly
Meeting will be held at the Com-
pany's Offices, P. and O. Building,
on Wednesday, 18th March, 1931,
at 11 a.m., for the purpose of pre-
senting the Report of the Directors
together with a Statement of Ac-
counts to 31st December, 1930 and
electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the
Company will be closed from 5th
March, 1931 to 18th March, 1931,
both days inclusive, during which
period no Transfer of Shares can
be registered.

By Order of the Board of
Directors,

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON &
CO., LTD.,**
Agents.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the
Thirty-fifth Ordinary Yearly
Meeting of the Shareholders in
the Company will be held at the
Company's Town Office 2 Lower
Albert Road, on Wednesday, the
18th March, 1931 at Noon, for the
purpose of receiving the Report of
the Directors together with
Statement of Accounts, declaring
a Dividend and re-electing Direc-
tors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from the 7th
to the 18th March 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.NOTICE RE TRANSFER OF
SHARES.

Shareholders are requested to
note that no "New Issue" shares
will be transferred until after
the Transfer Books have been
re-opened on the 19th March 1931.

By order of the Board of Directors

J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for
the Year ending 31st December,
1931 at the rate of Three Pounds
Sterling together with a Bonus of
One Pound Sterling at exchange
1/1½ is payable on and after the
2nd March, 1931, at the Offices of
the Corporation, where share-
holders are requested to apply for
Warrants.

By order of the Board of Directors,

V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager.
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ROPE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that
the Forty-seventh Ordinary
General Meeting of Shareholders
in the above Company will be
held at St. George's Building,
Chater Road, Victoria, Hongkong,
on Friday, the 27th March, 1931,
at 11 o'clock a.m., for the purpose
of receiving a Statement of Ac-
counts and the Report of the
Directors for the year ended 31st
December, 1930, and to transact
the ordinary business of the
Company.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from Satur-
day, 14th March, 1931, until Fri-
day, 27th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,
General Managers.
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

**THE FORTY-FOURTH ORDIN-
ARY ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHAREHOLDERS** will be held at
the Office of Messrs. Jardine,
Matheson & Co., Ltd., on THURS-
DAY, the 19th March, 1931, AT
NOON, for the purpose of receiv-
ing the Report of the Directors
and the Statement of Accounts for
the year ended 31st December,
1930.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be CLOSED from Tues-
day, the 10th March, 1931, to
Thursday, the 19th March, 1931,
both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

F. H. CRAPNELL,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

HONG KONG TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE.

The Institute will re-open on
Wednesday, March 4th. Entry
Forms and copies of Prospectus
may be obtained at the Education
Department or at the Central
British School.

NOTICE.

The Exchange Banks will be
open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at
12 noon, for the transaction of
Public Business on Monday, Tues-
day and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd
and 4th March. (Race Meeting).
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

Lammert's Auctions.

PUBLIC AUCTION.

The Undersigned have received
instructions to sell by Public
Auction,

on Thursday,

the 5th March, 1931,
commencing at 10.30 a.m.

at No. 6, King's Terrace, 2nd floor,
Kowloon.

A Quantity of Valuable Household
Furniture

and

A selection of Blackwood Ware

On View from Wednesday,

the 14th March, 1931.

Terms:—Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROS.,
Auctioneers.

NOTICE.

**THE HONGKONG STOCK EX-
CHANGE** will be closed on
Monday 2nd, Tuesday 3rd, and
Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, at
Noon, during the Race Meeting.

By Order of the Committee

A. NISSIM,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Annual Race Meeting 1931.

THE TIFFIN INTERVAL on
the last four days will be taken
after the fifth race on each day.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-
ORIENT.

Mortgage Bank & Estate Agents.

"PEAK MANSIONS"

Prince Edward Road,
Kowloon
Detached and Semi-detached
villas. Modern construction
with garage.
"Cambay Buildings"
Flats with modern conveniences

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

**SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.**

The Steamship,

D'ARTAGNAN.

Arrived Hongkong on Tuesday,

the 3rd March, 1931.

From MARSEILLES, &c.

Consignees of Cargo by the above
named steamer are hereby informed
that their goods with the exception of
Opium, Treasure and Valuables are
being landed and placed at their
risk in the Godowns of the Hongkong
Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd.,
Kowloon, whence delivery can be
obtained as the goods are landed.
Goods not cleared within 7 days
including date of arrival, will be
subject to rent.

All claims must be sent to the
undersigned before Thursday, the
12th March, 1931, or they will not
be recognized.

Damaged Packages must be left in
the Godowns for examination by the
consignees, and the Company's Sur-
veyor Messrs.—Goddard and Douglas
at 10.00 a.m. on Monday, the 9th
March, 1931.

No claims will be admitted after
the goods have left the Godowns.
No fire insurance will be effected by
us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,
Agent.

Hongkong, 3rd March, 1931.



Some people wake up famous
—others just wake up late.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

RADIO NOTICES.

Individuals and firms are recommended to register their telegraph
addresses at the Radio Office. No charge is made for this.
Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded
via Siberia if so superscribed.

INWARD MAILS.

From	Per	Due
Batavia	Tjibadak	March 3.
Straits	Cremor	March 8.
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via Siberia (London, 13th Feb.)	Chenonceaux	March 8.
Saigon	D'Artagnan	March 3.
Australia and Manila	St. Albans	March 4.
Shanghai	Havel	March 4.
Shanghai and Swatow	Soochow	March 4.
Japan	Hawall Maru	March 5.
Europe via Nogatam (Letters only, London 6th February)	Sydney Maru	March 5.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang- hai (San Francisco 6th Feb.)	Hakozaki Maru	March 6.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang- hai (San Francisco 13th Feb.)	Pres. Van Buren	March 7.
	Mirzapore	March 8.
	Pres. Madison	March 9.

OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time
Straits, *Egypt and *Europe via Marseilles	Menelaus	Tues, Mar. 3, 2 p.m. (Due Marseilles 3rd April.)
Shanghai, *Japan and *Europe via Siberia	D'Artagnan	Tues, Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
Swatow and Amoy	Cremor	Tues, Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Port Bayard	Wing Lee	Tues, Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Amoy	Hosang	Tues, Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, *Japan, Honolulu, *U.S.A., *Canada, *Central and *South America and *Europe via San Francisco	Hosang	Tues, Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
	Ohichibu Maru	Wed, Mar. 4. Registration .. Mar. 3, 5 p.m. Letters .. Mar. 4, 8.30 a.m. (Due San Francisco 25th March.)
Straits and Calcutta	Kumsang	Wed, Mar. 4. Parcels .. Mar. 4, 1 p.m. Letters .. Mar. 4, 1 p.m.
Amoy	Tainan	Wed, Mar. 4, 3.30 a.m.
Hollow, Pakhoi and Haiphong	Limchow	Thurs, Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m.
Hollow, Pakhoi and Haiphong	Menado Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m.
Shanghai, *Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America, and *Europe via Vancouver, B.C., and *Europe via Siberia	Emps. of Canada	Thurs, Mar. 5. Parcels .. Mar. 4, 5 p.m. Registration .. Mar. 5, 9.15 a.m. Letters .. Mar. 5, 10 a.m. (Due Vancouver B. C. 21st Mar.)
Japan, Honolulu and *South Ameri- can Ports	Heliyo Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
Manila, Australia and New Zealand via Brisbane	Sydney Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5. Registration .. Mar. 4, 5 p.m. Letters .. Mar. 5, 10 a.m. (Due Brisbane 19th March.)
Foochow via Swatow	Chipsing	Thurs, Mar. 5, 5 p.m.
Saigon, *Straits, *Ceylon, *India, *Mauritius, *East and South Africa and *South American Ports	Hawaii Maru	Fri, Mar. 6, 9.30 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hatching	Fri, Mar. 6, 1 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Hakone Maru	Fri, Wed. 6. K.P.O. Registration .. Mar. 6, 4.30 p.m. Letters .. Mar. 6, 4.30 p.m. G.P.O. Registration .. Mar. 6, 5 p.m. Letters .. Mar. 6, 10.30 a.m. (Due Marseilles 4th April.)
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Khiva	Sat, Mar. 7. K.P.O. Parcels .. Mar. 6, 4.30 p.m. Registration .. Mar. 7, 9 a.m. Letters .. Mar. 7, 10 a.m. G.P.O. Parcels .. Mar. 6, 5 p.m. Registration .. Mar. 7, 9.45 a.m. Letters .. Mar. 7, 10.30 a.m. (Due Marseilles 4th April.)
Amoy	Anking	Sat, Mar. 7, 5 p.m.
Bangkok via Swatow	Kaying	Sun, Mar. 8, 9 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Formosa	Hozan Maru	Sun, Mar. 8, 9 a.m.
Straits and Calcutta	Sui Sang	Mon, Mar. 9. Parcels .. noon. Letters .. 2.1 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hai Ning	Tues, Mar. 10, 2.00 p.m.
Sandakan	Mausang	Wed, Mar. 11, 10.30 a.m.

*Superscribed Correspondence only.

REDUCTION

of **20%**

OF ALL

EVENING SHOES

AND

DARK BROWN
LEATHERS

MARCH

3RD

4TH

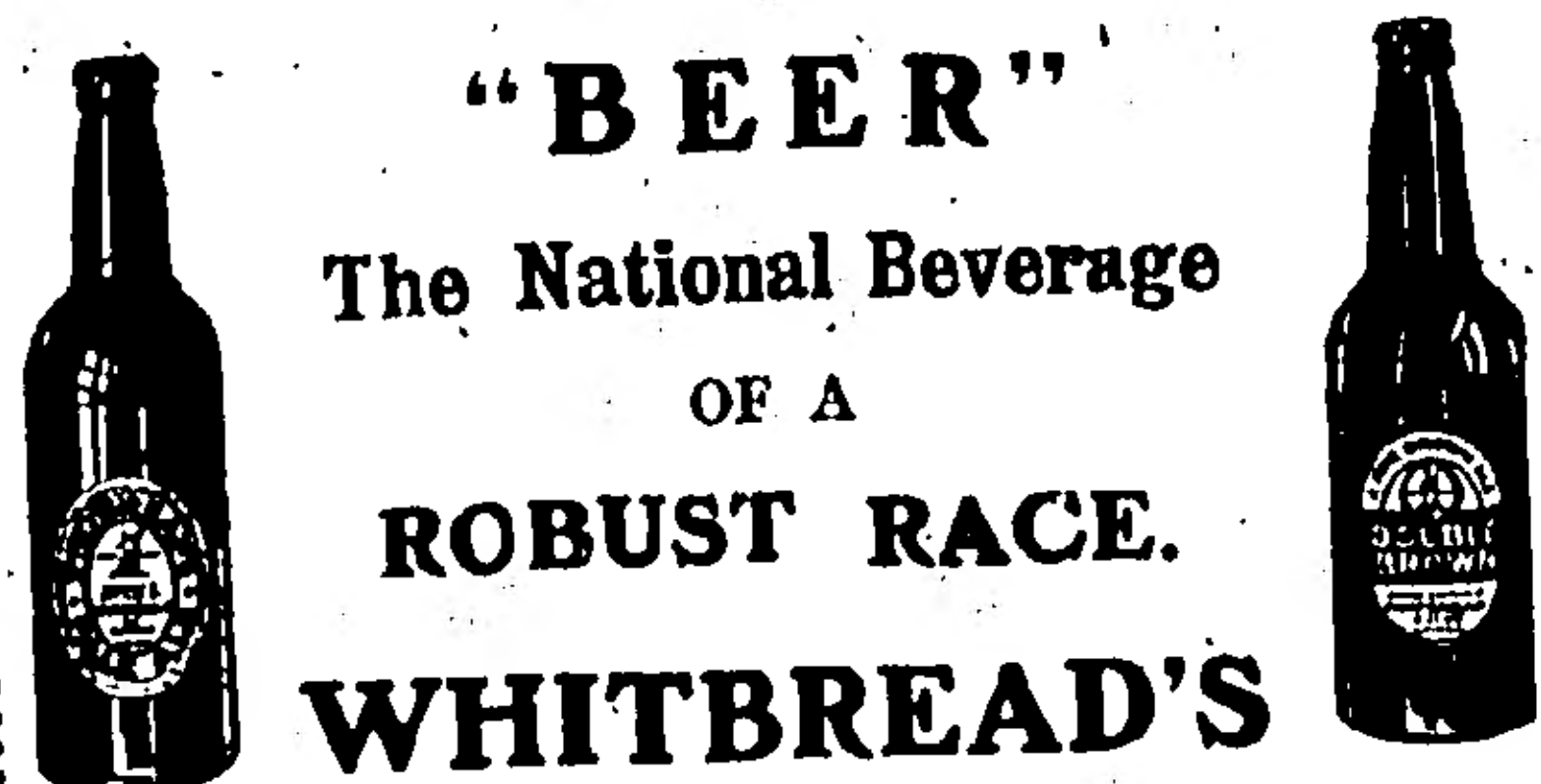
DEFINITELY FOR 2 DAYS ONLY.

GORDON'S
KAYAMALLY BUILDING.

CALL EARLY FOR BEST CHOICE.
TAJMAHAL SILK STORE
 5--WYNDHAM STREET--5

Studio Ice House St. Branch 7, Beaconsfield Arcade.

By Blosser



"BEER"
The National Beverage
OF A
ROBUST RACE.

WHITBREAD'S

PALE ALE & DOUBLE BROWN ALE

"The Real Home-Side Stuff"!

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & Co., Ltd.

Four Excellent Records

from the

Spectacular Universal Picture

"KING OF JAZZ"

Now Showing at the Central Theatre.

- 22370 It happened in Monterey—Waltz Olsen's Music
The Song of the Dawn—Foxtro
22388 My Lover Grace Hayes
I like to do things for you
22398 I like to do things for you—Foxtro
Happy Feet—Foxtro Reisman's Orchestra
22372 It happened in Monterey John Bolos
The Song of the Dawn

S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.
CHATER ROAD.

VALUE AND PRICE

ARE VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. IT IS EASY TO GET THE PRICE OF AN ARTICLE, BUT QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT ITS VALUE.

WE DO NOT SUGGEST THAT NO NOTICE BE TAKEN OF PRICE, BUT IT IS CERTAINLY UNWISE TO TAKE NOTICE OF IT AT THE EXPENSE OF QUALITY.

THERE ARE NOT MANY COMMODITIES MORE IMPORTANT IN THIS RESPECT THAN.

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF OUR SETTEES AND EASY CHAIRS—STOUT WELL MADE HARDWOOD FRAMES, COPPERED STEEL SPRINGS, FINE CLEAN STUFFINGS

EXCELLENCE INDEED !!

CALL AND SEE THE ACTUAL WORK IN PROGRESS AND YOU WILL THEN SEE THE HONEST INTERIORS.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

MOTOR BARGAINS

CHEVROLET 1928 MODEL USED SEDAN 4 Cyl. 26 h.p. fully equipped NOW IN DAILY SERVICE

PRICE \$1,350.

STUDEBAKER 2 TON TRUCK CHASSIS 160" W. B. NEW 1931 MODEL 6 Cyl. 4 speed GEAR DUAL WHEELS.

PRICE \$4,740.

STUDEBAKER 1 1/2 TON TRUCK CHASSIS 130" W. B. NEW 1931 MODEL 6 Cyl. 4 speed GEAR DUAL WHEELS

PRICE \$3,800.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. Incorporated in Hongkong. 21, Queen's Road C. and Simsb Road.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1931.

CURRENCY & TRADE.

Those who had hoped for any extensive reference to the silver crisis at the annual meeting of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation must have been extremely disappointed, since the question was but lightly touched upon in the lengthy speech from the chair. The possibility of silver values improving some time in the dim future as a result of the operation of natural forces was mentioned, but there was nothing in the speech to suggest that any degree of stability in the exchange value of the metal is likely to be witnessed. On the point as to how low the Hongkong dollar may fall, it was admitted that the question is impossible of answering. There was, therefore, little in Mr. Plummer's handling of the question on behalf of the Directors to indicate future tendencies. On the point of governmental action with a view to bringing some stability into existence, the opinion expressed tallies with that of Mr. Snowden when he says that no practical scheme for international action has yet been put forward. That may be perfectly true, but it would seem that unless the position improves in the near future, joint action of some sort by the interested Powers will become an absolute necessity.

One point in the speech deserves mention, namely, the observation that it is comforting to remember that trade is, in the last analysis, barter and is bound in the long run to recover its equilibrium, whatever the level of monetary exchange. This is true in a sense, but we can find nothing comforting in the possibility of present exchange values being maintained for any length of time; that is, so far as China's trade with the outside world is concerned. It was conceded by the Bank's spokesman that obvious damage to the world as a whole has been caused by the collapse of silver, which factor was also cited as having been calamitous for the Eastern trade. Trade can, of course, adjust itself to any monetary standards, but the outstanding fact in the present situation is that as a direct consequence of the decline in silver, China's purchasing power has been cut in half. It therefore follows if, by whatever means, stability were effected at a low silver value, the volume of trade

between China and the rest of the world must suffer. The situation to-day, however, is that there is no stability whatever in the silver market, a fact which must make trade adjustment extremely difficult. Little emphasis is needed on the point that commerce can adjust itself to a stable factor much more expeditiously and effectively than to one which is constantly varying. For this reason, China's eventual adoption of a gold standard will prove an inestimable boon both to herself and to those countries with whom she trades.

The point we have made in regard to trade adjusting itself to monetary values is one which deserves attention in relation to the purely local question of the future of Hongkong's currency. It has been freely asserted that for Hongkong to "go gold" would be disastrous from the trading point of view. This, we may be sure, is the main issue with which the Currency Mission from Home will be concerned. If, however, trade will regain its equilibrium irrespective of currency values, it surely follows that Hongkong has nothing to fear if it stabilises its dollar irrespective of what China does. It cannot be too often stressed that Hongkong's primary assets are its geographical position, the services it can offer, and the security assured to those who make it a base for their commercial activities. These are the factors which bring trade through the Colony for the China market, factors which do not obtain elsewhere, with currency as a more or less secondary consideration. Stability must mean an easing of the position locally at least, whilst at the same time creating confidence in the Colony as a trading base.

Public Health.

Professor Gerrard, initiating the annual health campaign which is being conducted this week among the Chinese community, gave the organisers some very practical advice concerning the education of the public in health matters, particularly in the direction of establishing more firmly the realm of preventive medicine. As he pointed out, the extremely valuable work which has been done by the Chinese Medical Association and collaborating associations in past years, which it is hoped to consolidate and amplify this week, entitle these organisations to the highest public confidence and esteem. This is especially true of a group of enthusiasts who need not be named. At the same time, we cannot help feeling, after Professor Gerrard's survey of the problems and the difficulties, that the thing is becoming too big and its importance too vital, for contentment with what propaganda is possible during one short week in a year. Pure air, pure water, pure food, adequate sunlight, good housing conditions, cleanliness in personal, domestic and civic habits, common sense in eating and drinking and opportunities of the health of the individual and the community. A glance from the upper levels, the city of Victoria, in all its ugliness, with row upon row of crowded slum tenements, coupled with the realisation of the needs of the community if disease is to be prevented and controlled, appals even those whose only part in the campaign of health takes the form of encouragement. The actual workers too must feel despondent of genuine progress sometimes. Yet when the time comes for the annual drive, they are out again persevering, willing, even enthusiastic. Because of this, it would seem a great asset if their labours could be supplemented during the "close season." A weekly newspaper article, published in all the Chinese journals, and similar forms of propaganda could be employed to great advantage.

Two marines from H.M.S. Cumberland who attempted to drive off in a motor car outside the City Hall on Saturday night were seen by Sgt. McGinnis, of the Traffic Police, gave chase and with the assistance of an Indian constable caught both men. They have been handed over to the naval authorities.

DAY BY DAY

THREE-FOURTHS OF THE WORLD LIVE IN DELUSIONS OF THEIR OWN WEAVING.—Frankfort Somerville.

The opening rate of the dollar this morning was 10 1/2d.

The Ben Lino s.s. Bonavon, from Home ports via Straits, is due here on Thursday.

During the week-end, one case of typhoid and one case of diphtheria were reported to the authorities.

Mrs. G. P. de Martin is to distribute the prizes at the Cheung Chau Government School on Thursday, at 3.15 p.m.

Lady Peel has consented to distribute the prizes at the annual prize-giving at Central British School on Tuesday, 10 March, at St. Andrew's Church Hall.

Will the subscriber who sent \$12.00 by hand on Monday last for the Hongkong Benevolent Society, kindly forward name and address to the Hon. Treasurer, 625, The Peak?

The American Consulate at Shanghai will appreciate receiving information regarding the late John Burt Wright, who died at the Shanghai General Hospital on February 20, 1931.

The Race Meet which was to take place on the new Racecourse at Shekpi, Canton, on Sunday, was postponed at the last minute owing to bad weather. It is hoped that it will take place on Sunday, March 8th.

A public car carrying two coolie women overturned in Hennessy Road early this morning. The women were slightly injured and admitted to the Government Civil Hospital, but the driver escaped with a few scratches.

The second of the series of Whist Drives and Socials organized by the H.K.S. Bde. R.A., Sergts. Mess, at Gun Club Hill Barracks Kowloon, will take place on Friday, commencing at 8.45 p.m. sharp. Patrons are asked to keep to the time announced for starting, in order that the whist may finish in time for a good social.

WOMAN CHINESE SCHOLAR.

LONDON HONOUR.

For the first time in history an English University has conferred upon a woman the degree of Doctor of Literature (D. Litt.) in Oriental Languages (Chinese).

It was announced recently that the University of London has conferred the degree on Miss Evangeline D. Edwards.

Miss Edwards, who for the past ten years has been a teacher at the School of Oriental Studies, London, was previously for six years a teacher in China.

"I learned Chinese in Manchuria," she told a reporter.

Easy to Learn to Speak.

"An old Chinese sat on one side of a table and I sat on the other. The Chinese could understand no English and I knew no Chinese, but somehow we made each other understand, and in a few months I could speak the language."

"Any average person could learn to speak Chinese in six months, but it is much harder to read or write, because there are 40,000 characters."

To obtain her degree Miss Edwards had to write a thesis on the Tang period in Chinese literature. The Tang period (618 A.D.) is China's greatest literary period.

THE LAST DEFENCE OF WHIST.

(By PATRICK MacGILL.)

AT LAST I have found it, Mrs. Battle's whist, in the hall of the village where our fellows do not advance, but stand on the last movement.

In whist, as in various other human activities, I have a little sympathy for picturesque inefficiencies, antique abuses, and vulgar errors. Whenever I go to whist drives in well-lighted, well-ventilated halls, spick and span, in newly-painted and cleanly-varnished modernity, the old days of a fond sadness the old days of frayed cards that had a history, the intent faces that had leant over the same tables week in, week out for years. Minds alive with ancient romance could recall all games that were played, long as could cite instances of play a year back, a decade, if put to it, and tell the held card that won when the "snowball" was a plump one.

Now things are different. All is efficient, up-to-date, the fealty of pannelled walls, smooth as the nutrient pills of octogenarians, have no pegs to hang a clank or coot, no oil lamps with globes sooty as hangmen's caps, no hidden corners, no broken lines, no dust. All is precise, polished, sanitary, but O! what a dreary absence of contrast and mystery. Electricity diagrams, plans—and no picture, no story.

But in my village it is different. Here there is a flint face against novelty, a sort of superstitious repugnance against everything exceptional. Innovation is taboo.

A stranger, I went to the hall after hearing the public-spirited bell and staff, announce the monster whist drive "top thirty shillings! Eight thirty promp! Come in your thousands! Admission ninepence!"

Now, and I pause for a moment to ask this question: where else in England will you get a public-spirited, stuff and bell, announce a monster ninepenny whist drive? But this is the ordinary of my village—I call it mine, for I have known it a mere three months. An hour's train journey from London, or an hour's brisk walk after a cockle snack at Leigh-on-Sea or a saveloy at Southend will find it.

The whist hall is attached to a public-house which shuts at ten o'clock in the evening, not to keep the customers out, but to keep them in, as the players humorously remarked, and with some truth. All the players are known, and the landlord feels that a surreptitious drink is not contradictory to the well-being of humanity, if there is no policeman about.

On the evening of my first visit I had the good, or bad, luck to get Mrs. Battle as partner. Eliza's Battle, all out for the rigour of the game. Though showing little change, she is somewhat more tolerant in her mentality now. Years ago she had no mercy for a bad player, partner or opponent; now more lenient to the opponent who makes a mistake to her own advantage, she has not the slightest mercy for a bad partner. Probably a natural equisense is maintained in this way.

On that night she was late in arrival, a thing that had never happened before, she said. The game was about to start, and she had to do with a makeshift partner, myself.

"You can play?" she asked, sizing me with a pair of cold, blue eyes.

"Yes, I play."

But I didn't, with the rigorous precision of the Battle tradition. I made a few errors in the first game, and on each occasion my partner gave a guinea-pig squeak as a sign of suppressed disapproval.

"You have to do better next time," she said when we changed location, and her tones were those of a despot making an armistice, not a peace. But the next table was more fatal. For some reason or another I allowed an opponent's trump king to pass without putting my ace on it.

"I'm sorry, I was thinking of something and—"

Mrs. Battle rose, flaring. There was no reason why she should suppress her disapprobation now. "Well, there ain't no good in coming to play whist, if you ain't going to play," she said. "A person may make a mistake. I've made mistakes myself—but I've never let the king of trumps win when I'd the ace!"

Yet, though my initiation was boyless, I persisted, and go there now at every opportunity. My first great error is forgiven, but not forgotten. Nothing is forgotten in the village, where nothing alters.

Change is slow here. In the Thirteenth Century they built themselves a church, and still use it for prayers. Then who will dare disturb the glacier motion of the place? Ten years from now, twenty perhaps, there will be no change in the whist routine. The present M.C. will still be there wearing his white collar, tied tightly on some higher principle than mere personal ease. And Jabez, who has a pension and a wooden leg from the Great War, will be there too, adroit in dealing, and using only one hand while having two. The natives always regard this man's manipulative facilities with that quiet, habitual wonder which is vouchsafed to constant mysteries.

"He learned that in the war, when his hand was wounded," they explain, a trifle apologetically, but perhaps with a little pride in the fact that it needed the roll of drums, the glory of banners, the dethronement of monarchs to make this one little alteration in ancient custom, usage, and habit.

But, alas! a change is evident and feared. The Town of Shrimps and Saveloys has led the way, coming as it has to the decision that a money prize fosters gambling, suggesting, and even making law; that a half-ton of coal is meet bounty for a hard-won game.

And those who rule us are now considering and we make our appeal. Our whist has been a solemn business; all recurrent movements, long known objects, familiar voices have something that touches the deepest fibres of our souls and we do not want change.

The hall of our evening's abiding is a place of colour when the lamplight straggles through the murky atmosphere, falling on intent faces, sharp, considering eyes, and grimy, knotted hands, rising slowly to fall with a stupendous thump as a winning ace is flung to the board. This is the home of the game, the triumph, the struggle, and the prize—the thirty-shillings "top." But who will glory in a half-ton of coal?

Let us linger a space longer on our last movement.

The Babbits.

By H. WILSON HARRIS.

WHY some 1,075—ten hundred, and seventy-five we call it here—members of the Zenith Chamber of Commerce at annual dinner assembled should have desired me to join their company and discourse to them on the United States of Europe I found it difficult, in anticipation, to conceive. Viewed in retrospect, the affair presents itself as fantastic to the point of incredulity.

However, it happened, and I touch lightly on it here as revealing, at any rate, one aspect of America. The community concerned shall just be Zenith. A forced loan on the name of that notorious township may be exacted from (Continued on Page 7.)



"Looks bad. He'll have to do bogey on the next four holes or I can't expect a tip."

COLONIAL NAVAL DEFENCE.

MEASURE WHICH MAY AFFECT HONGKONG.

BILL BECOMES LAW.

London, Mar. 2.
The House of Commons to-day agreed to the third reading of the Colonial Naval Defence Bill.

The measure has already been passed by the House of Lords and it therefore now becomes law.

During the second reading of the Bill in the House of Commons, Hongkong was mentioned in the course of the debate. Rear Admiral Beamish (Con., Lewes), in a speech on the subject, said:—If we can impress on the Colonies the necessity for their own defence, and how welcome would be their aid in the event of the Empire getting into trouble, we shall do a great deal of good by discussing this Bill. At the present time something like 25s. a head is paid for the naval defence of the country, but in many of our Colonies vast sums of money are made by people who live and have their business in those Colonies and in most instances do not pay anything directly towards the defence of this country, and of the Empire and of the Colony in which they live. I am delighted to see in this Bill the two provisions which have been mentioned, one empowering the Colonies to combine and the other in regard to the training of naval ratings and officers from the Colonies. I think that those parts of the Bill are altogether to the good.

In winding up the debate, Mr. C. G. Ammon, Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, said:—Up to now there are no Colonies which have either ships or personnel, but we hope that, coming out of this Bill, that may actually happen, giving them the facilities now to combine together in order to provide both the necessary ships and personnel for their respective defence forces. It is also anticipated that Ceylon and Malaya may come into this scheme, though not as a combination. The ships are not within the limits of the Naval Treaty and would be suitable for the particular Colonies to raise.

A NEW RELIGION.

G. K. CHESTERTON'S FORECAST.

New York, Jan. 28.
A New York audience has just voted, by 2,359 to 1,022, that "the world will return to religion."

The vote followed a debate between the greatest American criminal lawyer, Mr. Clarence Darrow who defended Scopes in the Tennessee Evolution Trial, and Mr. G. K. Chesterton.

Taking the negative view, Mr. Darrow said: "I never yet knew a man who thoroughly believed in his own religion."

"The very idea of religion is based on crude and uninformed theories of the universe. Millions have freed themselves from it and now laugh at it."

"Man does not need religion, he merely turns to it weakly in moments of stress for consolation."

Replying, Mr. Chesterton said: "I think we shall see two big movements, on the one side towards Roman Catholicism, and on the other to some new religion that may be an amalgamation of other creeds, possibly drawing much of its strength from Spiritualism or Christian Science."

"I base this prediction on the fact that the world has never yet failed to return to religion after a period of scepticism and agnosticism. Eddington, Jeans and other great scientists of to-day are on the side of religion."

"Even if religion were all a delusion, it would still be necessary, because man is a creature not complete without it."

AN HONOUR FOR MR. CHARLES CHAPLIN.

LABOUR M. P.'s SUGGESTION TO PRIME MINISTER.

London, Feb. 25.
Mr. Joseph W. Toole, Labour member of Parliament for South Salford, has written a letter to the Prime Minister, Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, in which he says: "I respectfully suggest that it would be a fitting thing, during the visit to this country of Mr. Charles Chaplin, that some distinction should be conferred on him. The whole world is indebted to this wonderful Englishman who has by his art made the children and elders of all countries happy by his performances on the screen."

CHARLIE CHAPLIN'S NEW FILM.

"CITY LIGHTS" TO MAKE HIM A MILLIONAIRE.

Los Angeles, Jan. 29.
Charlie Chaplin's eagerly awaited new film, "City Lights," was given its first performance at Los Angeles to-day.

This is the first important Hollywood picture to be produced without dialogue for two years, but Chaplin has used music and sound effects as an integral part of his humour.

For example, the audience hears world noises which result when he swallows a whistle or when he eats spaghetti, the patter of his feet and the crashing blows of a prize fight in which he is pulverised.

Chaplin has also composed most of the synchronised music for the film, and he uses it to heighten the emotional atmosphere of certain scenes.

There are three leading characters—a tramp, played by Chaplin, a blind flower girl by Virginia Cherrill (a discovery by Chaplin), who is making her screen debut in this film, and an eccentric millionaire named by Harry Myers.

The tramp, in his efforts to raise sufficient money for an operation which will restore the girl's sight, lands in one scrape after another, Chaplin's fantastic humour and fertility of invention contriving endless complications.

The boxing match is a brilliant piece of foolery equal to anything this great comedian has ever given the public.

One of Chaplin's difficulties is that the eccentric millionaire who has befriended him recognises him only when drunk and spurns him when sober. Chaplin has dissuaded him from suicide in a river and nearly drowned himself in the attempt, but finds himself in goal in his efforts to enlist the millionaire's support for the flower girl.

A Love Story.
A delicately sentimental and pathetic love story of the flower girl and the tramp is threaded through the wild comedy of Chaplin's quest for riches, and the ending, though happy, is unconventional. The comedian originally intended that his boyhood memories of South London should be used as the background for the scene of the film to make it representative of any big city.

Chaplin has fixed the date of the New York premiere for Feb. 6, and hopes to sail for England the following week. He is asking unprecedentedly high fees for the rental of "City Lights," and hopes to net over £1,000,000 from the world rights.

SPECULATION ON NAVAL PACT.

(Continued from Page 1.)

offset Germany's "pocket" battleships; Italy to build two of smaller tonnage.

Fear is expressed lest Britain should consider it necessary to increase her own submarine tonnage to offset France, in which case it might be necessary for Japan to exercise her rights under Article 21 of the London Treaty to do likewise.—*Reuter*.

American Opinion.

Washington, Mar. 2.
Well-informed circles are of opinion that the naval agreement is acceptable to the United States. They assume that the proposed changes are of a minor character, compared with the London agreement, and will not affect vitally either the United States or Japan.—*Reuter's American Service*.

Watch
for
it
For
GINGER'S
SAKIE
Starting
TO-MORROW.

JAPANESE TENNIS STARS.

BRILLIANT DISPLAY GIVEN YESTERDAY.

Yamagishi and Shimura, the leading doubles players of Japan, continued the run of successes which they enjoyed in the Manila Olympic Game recently, by trouncing local players in a series of exhibition matches on the Club ground yesterday.

The Rumjahn cousins were their victims in the doubles encounter, though only after a stiff fight, whilst Paul Kong and C. A. L. Rumjahn provided very little opposition in the singles.

The bleak and damp conditions were not conducive to the players to give of their best, but the tennis did not fall much below standard, and a large crowd were fully satisfied with the display.

The doubles match was a very happy-go-lucky affair, with the Rumjahns endeavouring to force the pace from the start. Up to a point they were successful, but they could not entirely break through the steady defence of the visitors, who, after extracting the sting from the Indians' attack, launched a counter-offensive with some brilliant smashing which the locals could not withstand. It was a game in which all four players shone at intervals.

C. A. L. Rumjahn, although exploiting the majority of his spin shots, failed to get past the steady defence of Shimura, and, led into making overhead blunders, he lost in straight sets. Shimura's placements were cleverly effected, and Rumjahn was worried out of his length by the persistent accuracy of the Japanese returns.

Paul Kong engaged Yamagishi in the other singles, and gave him most disappointing display in Hongkong to date. He failed to find his touch throughout, and Yamagishi's love-sets won were evidence of the poorness of the game.

The scores were:
Yamagishi beat Paul Kong, 6-0, 6-0.
Yamagishi and Shimura beat the Rumjahns, 4-5, 6-2, 6-3.
Shimura beat C. A. L. Rumjahn, 6-2, 6-2.

SHARE PRICES.

TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day:

Banks.
Hongkong Bank, \$2102½ n. x Div.
Chartered Bank 216½
Mercantile A. and B., 223½ n.
East Asia 111½ b.

Insurance.
Canton Ins., \$1300 b.
Union Ins., \$645 b.
North China Ins., Tls. 160 b.
China Underwriters, \$3.00 b.
Yangtze Ins., \$50 n.
China Fins., \$535 b.
H. K. Fire Ins., \$1305 n.

Shipping.
Douglases, \$27 s.
H. K. Steamboats, \$26.75 s.
Indo-Chinas, (Def.) \$30 n.
Union Waterboats, \$37 n.

Mining.
Bonguets, \$10¼ n.
Kailash, 36¾ b.
Shui Explorations, Tls. 2½ n.
Raubs 40¾ n.

Docks, etc.
Kowloon Wharves, \$172 s.
Whampoa Docks, \$30½ b.
South China Motors \$10 n.
China Providents, \$5.40 b. (old).
Hongkewas, Tls. 274 b.
New Engineers, Tls. 5¾ b.
Shanghai Docks, Tls. 110 b.

Cottons.
Ewo Cotton Tls. 15.95 n.
Shai Cotton Tls. 103 (old) n.
Lands, Hotels, etc.
H. and S. Hotels, \$12.85 s.
H. K. Land, \$34¼ b.
Shai Land Tls. 410 b.
Himpreys, \$16.85 n.
Realities, \$9.60 b.

Public Utilities.
Tramways, \$17.60 b.
Peak Trams, (old) \$14¼ n.
Star Ferries, \$88 b.
China Lights, (old) \$25 J.
H. K. Electric, \$80 b.
Telephones, \$42 b.
China Buses, Tls. 19 n.
Singapore Tractions, 6/6 s.

Industrials.
China Sugars, 80 cts. n.
Malabons \$36 b.
Canton Ice, \$3.40 s.
Cements (Comb.) \$16.60 b.
Ropes, \$14.20 b.
Venz Goldfields \$3.60 b.

Stores, etc.
Dairy Farms, \$26.10 s.
Watson, \$13.40 n.
Der A. Wings, \$1 n.
Lano Crawfords, \$3.90 b.
Mackintosh, \$20 n.
Sinceres, \$18¼ n.

Miscellaneous.
Amusements, \$24¼ n.
Constructions, \$5.30 b.
B'quo Ind. G. Bonds, \$68 % s.
H.K.G. Loan 7% Prem.

THE BABBITS.

(Continued from Page 6.)

Mr. Sinclair Lewis—to provide the needed cloak of anonymity. Otherwise there shall be no departure from literal accuracy.

The preliminary were a little disturbing. I found my way to the ante-chamber of the hotel ball-room, where the business magnates of Zenith were to dine, and hesitantly disclosed my incongruous identity. Everyone was polite, but I felt from the first how little heartiness nature had infused into my frigid make-up. Everyone was Fred or George or Jim, and most of them were in real estate, a calling which seems to emanate a special heartiness of its own.

The same sort of forthrightness no doubt had been responsible for the heading, "HARRIS TO TALK BEFORE CHAMBER," in the local paper, betraying the sub-editor's gratifying confidence that the one and only Harris of any consequence in either hemisphere could need no further description.

But enough of irrelevances. In due course the company was sent (15 minutes had been left for that process in the schedule), and the chairman announced, with the pasteurized glow of the invocation—In England we usually call it grace.

The Hip Flask.

Then the realtors of Zenith fell to eating. The realtors of Zenith also fell to drinking. Not, indeed, from every hip was the flask with its seductive and stimulating contents drawn, but from a startling number of them. The drinker in a prohibition country is always hospitable. To defy the law behind your own closed doors is a dull diversion. So every flask that appeared was soon going its generous rounds, and heartiness became progressively heartier still. To that there were some drawbacks. It is well, no doubt, sometimes, for tongues to be loosened, but not, for preference, when public speeches are in process of delivery.

The loosening, moreover, developed as the night advanced—and I was the last of the speakers on the list (as a climax, not an afterthought, I would hasten to explain). Before then it fell to the President to expatiate on the growth of Zenith—to the great profit, obviously, of Zenith realtors. I took no note of the statistics, but they were impressive. Comparisons with Chicago and Philadelphia were freely drawn. Population expanding, site-values rising, new bridges and subways in contemplation—the depression had clearly left the township of Zenith unscathed.

Traction corporations, public utilities, private interests—technical terminology and shattering statistics were omitted in a steady flow for the benefit of a company which fortunately had its flasks to drain and the intimate conversation of Fred or George to listen to in preference—marked preference—to the speakers on the programme.

I Go on The Air.

About this time, by the way, there was considerable anxious talk about going on the air. We went on the air (in simpler English, though the explanation is no doubt superfluous, began to be broadcast), at 9.30, and the agenda had to be carefully handled so that the expectant public from Miami to Los Angeles should get the cream of the entertainment. It got me, among other things.

By the time I rose the room was half empty (I understand there were unadvertised liquid attractions elsewhere), and the announcement of my name and subject had much the same effect on the remaining half as a cry of fire outside.

But I carried on, Zenith Chamber of Commerce had asked to hear about the United States of Europe, and it should hear it in the person of its President at least, for he, at any rate, could not desert his post. But going on the air was fatal. I can talk peacefully through a microphone as well as most men. I can make my voice heard above a buzz of conversation (there was sufficient audience left to make a quite substantial buzz) better than some. But I have never pretended to be able to combine the two. The audience was too obtrusive to be ignored, and so I shouted. What it sounded like to the radio audience I have not heard, and trust I never shall.

However, Zenith Chamber of Commerce was pleased. Even so, I am writing this article I have received an official letter saying how pleased it was. Why, you may reasonably ask, I give the explanation that was given to me. Zenith loves, among other things, culture. The advance publicity announcing that someone, however obscure (and Zenith knows nothing about his obscurity), was coming from England to address the Zenith Chamber on the United States of Europe, put that body forthwith on a level with the American Academy of Political Science.

CINEMA NOTES.

NORMA SHEARER IN "LET US BE GAY."

Norma Shearer is starred by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer in the picturization of "Let Us Be Gay," which is showing at the Queen's Theatre. This is Miss Shearer's fifth talking picture and is regarded by critics as the smartest performance of her career. Miss Shearer made her audible debut in "The Trial of Mary Dugan" and her last role was in the sensational talkification of the Ursula Parrot novel, "The Divorcee."

Robert Z. Leonard, who directed "The Divorcee," is again credited with the direction of the new Shearer film. Recognized as one of the screen's foremost directors in silent films, Leonard has more than equalled this reputation since the advent of talkies, filming "Marlene" and "In Gay Madrid" before directing Miss Shearer.

The story is from the sophisticated stage play of the same name in which Francisco Larrimore scored on the New York stage.

Playing opposite the star is Rod La Rocque, popular silent picture leading man who has risen to fresh honours in talkies. In the picture La Rocque plays the part of Miss Shearer's husband, whose philandering motives the spy plot.

Heading the supporting cast is Marie Dressler, fresh from her triumphs in "Anna Christie," "Caught Short," and "The Divorcee." Miss Dressler plays the role of the eccentric dowager who summons Miss Shearer, changed from a dowdy housewife into a smart woman of the world, to vamp a charming man from her adolescent granddaughter. This is an ideal characterization for Miss Dressler and she makes the most of it in her own inimitable way.

Director and Star Turn "Mushers" George O'Brien, featured in the Fox Movietone all-talking drama, the snowlands entitled "Rough Romance," and A. F. Erickson, director, did some real "mushing" over heavy trails while on location in the Cascade Range back of Tacoma, Washington.

Location headquarters had been established in National Park Inn, at Longmire and O'Brien and Erickson, with a few others, had gone on up the trail to Paradise, further up the slope of Mount Rainier, in advance of the main party which was to bring equipment by dog sled.

A blizzard came up and the dog sled party found itself almost at a standstill. Learning of this, Erickson with O'Brien, a famous athlete as well as screen star, went down to the stalled sleds and put their shoulders into the task of aiding the almost exhausted dogs. Miss Helen Chandler, noted for her work as heroine of "The Sky Hawk," plays opposite O'Brien in "Rough Romance."

With will be on view next change at the Queen's Theatre. Other featured players include Antonio Moreno and Noel Francis. The supporting cast numbers Henry Cording, Roy Stewart, David Hartford and Eddie Borden.

"King of Jazz."

Just as Paul Whiteman himself stands supreme in the world of music, so his first starring picture, Universal's "King of Jazz," which is now showing to full houses at the Central Theatre, stands supreme in the world of entertainment.

It is without doubt the most tuneful, the most uniformly magnificent production which has ever reached the screen.

This colossal revue is an all-Movietone and all-Technicolor medley of inspiring spectacle, bewitching melody, matchless dancing, clever specialities, numbers, notably the "Melting Pot," the gorgeous dancing throughout the picture, and the featured numbers of John Boles and Jeanette Loff.

Boles' splendid voice has already made him one of the most popular singing stars on the screen, but the combination of his beautiful baritone and Whiteman's music in such songs as "It Happened in Monterey" and "The Song of the Dawn" is superb.

The numbers both are sung in beautiful settings, adding tremendously to the inspiring romanticism of both Boles' personality and his voice. Besides these two, there are almost innumerable other song hits.

Jeanette Loff is so beautiful and so talented that even in "King of Jazz" her presence is outstanding. She obviously is destined to become one of the reigning stars of the sound screen.

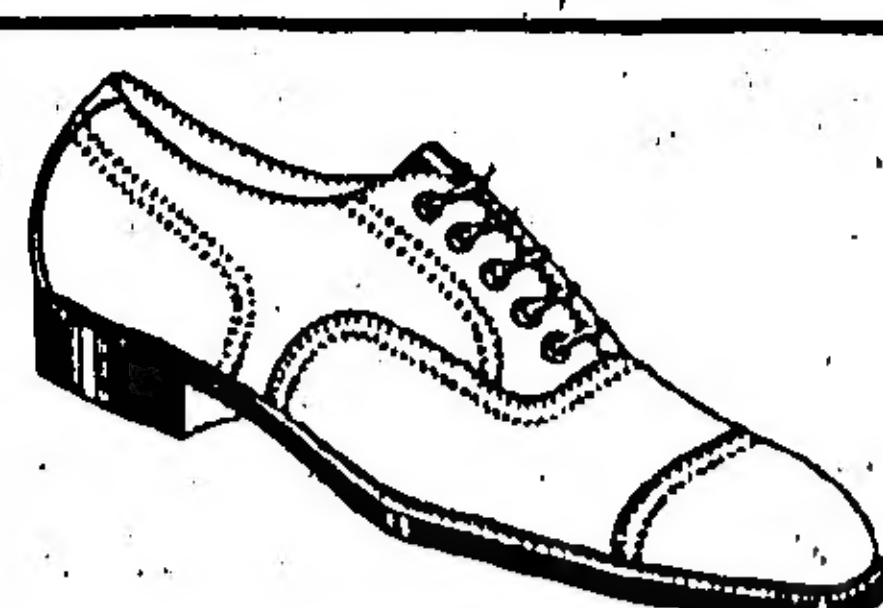
SHANGHAI TRAMS.

SMALLER TRACKLESS CARS PROPOSED.

It is reported that the Shanghai International Settlement Authorities will shortly take up the matter of smaller trackless trolleys for the smaller streets, with the Shanghai Electric Construction Company.

The suggestion was made with a view to relieving the congested traffic now obtaining in the main streets in the city. With the operation of these trackless trolleys it is hoped that part of the traffic will be diverted to those streets on which no trolleys are being operated at present.

The Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council will also discuss with both the electric company and the China Omnibus Company details concerning placing more tramcars and trolleys on the various lines as a relief to the usual crowded street cars and buses.



"FITWELL" SHOES FOR MEN

As the name implies so do "Fitwell" Shoes fit the foot. They fit snugly round the ankle at the same time provide ample room for the toes.

SPECIAL VALUE PRICE

\$19.50

Less 10% Discount for Cash.

Besides "Fitwell" Shoes at \$19.50 we are also Sole Agents for the "Dome" Shoe at \$21.50 "Keltic" at \$26.50 "Bective" at \$33.00. They are all British made and at their respective prices offer the utmost value.

INSPECTION INVITED.

Wm. Powell, Ltd.

10, Ice House Street.

TO the ARTIST and CRAFTSMAN the history of a people is the history of their Art and Craft—the record and the measure of their culture.



Second to none is the Art of Creating beautiful decorative furniture and ornaments; Examples of which are to be found in the Palaces, Museums & Mansions of the World.

REPRODUCTION EXECUTED BY

ARTS & CRAFTS, LTD.

4a, Des Voeux Road Central. HONGKONG.

BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED

TIENTSIN CARPETS

in a wide variety of designs.

D. CHELLARAM,

Right Opposite Hongkong Hotel.

FORD SHOW

NOW ON

AT OUR SHOWROOM

745, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON.

LATEST MODELS DISPLAYED.

We have provided special Cars parked at Kowloon Ferry Taxi Stand to convey Visitors to and from the show

All are Welcome.

WALLACE HARPER & Co., Ltd.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS.

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

**REGULAR AND FAST
FREIGHT AND
PASSENGER SERVICES**

LONDON SERVICE
 KENELAS 3rd Mar. For M'Isle, Osnabrunen, L'don, R'don & Hamburg
 ANTENOR 18th Mar. For M'Isle, Osnabrunen, L'don, R'don & Hamburg

LIVERPOOL SERVICE
 KURYLOCHUS 20th Mar. For Osnabrunen, L'pool & G'w
 PRIRESIAS 20th Apr. For Osnabrunen, L'pool & G'w

PACIFIC SERVICE
 via Kobe & Yokohama
 YUOER 14th Mar. For Victoria, Van'v' & Seattle
 INION 9th Apr. For Victoria, Van'v' & Seattle

INWARD SERVICE
 MOTOR 6th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen
 BOLLOS 10th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen

PASSENGER SERVICE
 MOTOR 7th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen
 ANTENOR 18th Mar. For M'Isle, Osnabrunen, L'don, R'don & Hamburg

Also cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation at specially reduced fares.
 For freight, passage rates and information apply to—
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
 Agents.

N.Y.K. LINE

REDUCED THROUGH TICKETS TO EUROPE VIA U.S.A.
 VARYING FROM \$88 TO \$120—ON SALE.

SAN FRANCISCO via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.
 Chichibu Maru ... Wednesday, 4th Mar.
 Tatsu Maru ... Wednesday, 18th Mar.

SEATTLE, VICTORIA via Shanghai & Japan Ports.
 Hiye Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.
 Heian Maru ... Tuesday, 21st Apr.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, ANTWERP & ROTTERDAM via Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.
 Hakone Maru ... Saturday, 7th Mar.
 Suwa Maru ... Saturday, 21st Mar.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila & Ports.
 Asuta Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.

BOMBAY via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.
 Kaga Maru ... Wednesday, 11th Mar.
 Genoa Maru ... Friday, 27th Mar.

SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.
 Heiyo Maru ... Thursday, 5th Mar.

SOUTH AMERICA (EAST COAST) via Singapore, Capetown & Ports.
 Kanagawa Maru ... Tuesday, 14th Apr.

NEW YORK, BOSTON via Panama.
 Tuketoyo Maru ... Thursday, 12th Mar.

LIVERPOOL via Port Said, Constantinople, Genoa & Marseilles.
 Lyons Maru (Call Saigon) ... Saturday, 14th Mar.

CALCUTTA via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.
 Penang Maru ... Sunday, 8th Mar.
 Hakodato Maru ... Sunday, 15th Mar.

SHANGHAI, KOBE & YOKOHAMA.
 Muroran Maru ... Tuesday, 3rd Mar.
 Hakozaki Maru ... Friday, 6th Mar.
 Kamo Maru (Nagasaki Direct) ... Wed, 18th Mar.
 *Cargo only.

For further information apply to:—**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**
 Telephone 30291. (private exchanges to all Depts.)

INDO CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

Destination.	Steamers	Sailings.
TO YSINGTAU via SWATOW & SHANGHAI.	Chikwang	Wed. 4th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Foohsing	Sun. 8th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Kwaisang	Wed. 11th Mar. at 7 a.m.
TO SINGAPORE, PENANG & CALCUTTA	Hopshang	Sun. 15th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Kimsang	Wed. 4th Mar. at 3 p.m.
	Suisang	Mon. 9th Mar. at 3 p.m.
TO OSAKA via AMOY, MOJI & KOBE	Hosang	Satur. 21st Mar. at 3 p.m.
	Yuosang	Wed. 4th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Kutsang	Mon. 30th Mar. at 7 a.m.
TO OSAKA via AMOY, SHANGHAI, MOJI & KOBE	Kutsang	Tues. 17th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Mausang	Wed. 11th Mar. at noon.
	Hinsang	Wed. 18th Mar. at noon.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW, FUOCHOW & WEL-HAI-WEI	Chipsang	Fri. 6th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Chipsang	Fri. 6th Mar. at 7 a.m.
	Chipsang	Fri. 6th Mar. at 7 a.m.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW & FUOCHOW	Chipsang	Fri. 6th Mar. at 7 a.m.

For freight or passage apply to—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 30311.

General Managers

CHINA'S RAILWAYS.

COLOSSAL DEFICIT WHICH HAS TO BE FACED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
 Mr. Sun Fo, the Minister of Railways, opened the National Railway Transportation Conference this morning, which will discuss and decide upon measures for improvement of commercial transportation on Government Railways.

Mr. Sun Fo said, *inter alia*, that various railways were on the verge of bankruptcy, the total obligations amounting to more than \$1,000,000,000.—*Reuter*.

Improvement of C.K.R.

Canton, Feb. 28.
 To improve communication between Hongkong and Canton, Dr. C. P. Hsieh, the new Managing Director of the Chinese Section of the Canton Kowloon Railway, is quoted as saying that an additional express to Hongkong will be inaugurated as from May 1st, when some of the damaged sleepers on the Chinese section have been replaced.

The Canton management of the line is about to enforce a new regulation, requesting all Canton government officials, whether in uniform or not, to pay full fares when travelling to Hongkong. It is also desired to impose full rates on goods transported by the Canton Government.

Chungshan-Fatsan Railway.

Canton, Mar. 2.
 Following the Ministry of Railways' decision to connect Fatsan and Chungshan by railway line, the Yueh-Han Railway Administration has despatched engineers and experts to re-survey the whole line, a distance of 70 miles.

The cost of construction is estimated at \$13,000,000 of which \$6,000,000 will be appropriated from the Boxer Indemnity Refund, while the balance is to be raised from the people. The total length of the bridges will be about 12,000 feet.

A branch line with a length of 3½ miles starting from Sialum, via Kichow and Kimpao, to Kouchen is also to be constructed so as to connect the Kongmoon-Sunling Railway.—*Canton News Agency*.

LOCAL HORTICULTURE.

"OCCASIONAL NOTES" OF HONGKONG SOCIETY.

A new publication, "Occasional Notes of the Hongkong Horticultural Society" has made its first appearance. It is an interesting production edited by Mr. G.A.C. Herklotz, who in introducing it to his readers explains that it is in the nature of an experiment.

In making a bid for the co-operation of the large number of Hongkong residents who seek pleasure in the cultivation of beautiful flowers, the editor announces that it is proposed to include in the publication articles on soil, fertilisers, the vegetative propagation of plants, and on the culture of flowers, fruits and vegetables. Articles, notes and correspondence on horticultural problems are invited.

This first number of the review contains a useful article on Sweet Pea Cultivation in Hongkong, another on Soils, a lengthy illustrated article on Thunbergia, and notes on The Culture of Roses, Carnations, Dahlias, etc., in Hongkong.

The first number of this publica-

RADIO BROADCAST.

THE LOCAL PROGRAMME FOR TO-DAY.

To-day's local radio broadcast, from Z. B. W. on a wave-length of 355 metres, includes variety, orchestral selections, and a concert hour. The full programme follows:—
 5.00-5.53 p.m. Variety.
 Orchestral—Your Red Lips.
 Orchestral—A Little Cafe.

March Weber and His Orch. 28.
 Hawaiian Orchestra—The Rose Of Heaven.
 Hawaiian Orchestra—Silver Threads Among The Golden.
 Walter Kolomozi's Honoluluans. 21034.

Popular Memories Accompanied by Nightingales and Canaries recorded at Reich's Avery Bremen. 1.

Actual Song Of The Canary Bird recorded at Reich's Avery Bremen. 1.

Song—Missin' My Pal.
 Song—If I Could Just Stop Dreaming.
 Irene Bessley (Soprano). 21639.

Orchestral—Autumn Thoughts.
 Orchestral—Fawn Waltz.

Kirilloff's Balalaika Orch. 20752.
 Quintet—Chant Of The Jungle.
 Quintet—Tip Toe Thru The Tulips.

Whistling—Mother Macbride.
 Whistling—You're The Flower Of My Heart.

Bob MacGimsey. 24.
 Band—Bells Of Saint Malo.

National Military Band. 13.
 5.53-6.07 p.m. Operatic.

Mignon—Knowest Thou The Land.
 Mignon—Here Am I In Her Boudoir.
 Lucerin Bori (Soprano). 1391.

Tristan and Isolde—Isolde's Love Death.
 Maria Jeritza (Soprano). 1395.

6.07-7.00 p.m. Orchestral.
 Sicilian Circle (Burchenal).
 Quadrille (Burchenal).

Victor Orchestra. 20639.
 Dollar Princess Medley.
 Nat Shilkret and His Orch. 60011.

Tales Of Hoffmann—Potpourri (Offenbach).
 Marek Weber and His Orch. 60012.

Marionettes (Guzonow).
 Persiflage (Francis).
 At Dawning (Cadmans).

The Waltzing Doll (Valsante).
 Victor Concert Orch. 20014 & 20688.
 Amoureuse (Berger).

International Novelty Orch. 60001.
 Lehmann (Geiger).

Marek Weber and His Orch. 60002.
 7.00 p.m. Winners of to-day's Races.

7.00-8.00 p.m. A Concert.
 Piano Solo—Bohemian Dance (Smetana).
 Caprice Espagnol (Mozzkowski).

Wihelm Bachaus. 7121.
 Song—Comin' Thru The Rye.
 Marlon Talley (Soprano). 1140.

Violin and Cymbal Duet—The Old Gipsy (Erno).
 Violin and Cymbal Duet—The Broken Violin (Pista).

Schaffer and Sarkoz. 20749.
 Song—Lover's Old Sweet Song (Bingham and Molloy).
 Song—Kathleen Mavourneen (Crawford and Crouch).

John McCormack (Tenor). 8770.
 Piano Solo—Impromptu In B Flat (Schubert).
 Piano Solo—Moment Musical In F Minor (Schubert).

Wihelm Bachaus. 7120.
 Song—Sometime (Florito).
 Song—Dreaming Time (Strickland).

Madam Amelita Galli Curci (Soprano). 119.
 Song—The Blind Ploughman (Radclyffe and Clark).

Song—Oh Could I But Express In Song (Malashkin).
 Feodor Challaikin (Bass). 1365.

Trio—Down In The Forest (Ronald).
 De Groot Trio. 9.
 Orchestral—Serenade (Standchen).

De Groot and Piccadilly Orch. 9.
 8.00-11.30 p.m. Ko Shing Theatre Relay.

9.00 p.m. Weather Report, Local Time, etc.
 11.30 p.m. Close Down.

tion will be distributed free to members of Hongkong Horticultural Society, but contributions to the publication fund, at present \$700, are invited.

New Victor Records FOR February.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

8, Des Voeux Road, Central,
(Entrance Ico House Street.)
Telephone C. 24648.



COUNT THE

"TELEGRAPHS"

and then let us plan

your 1931

Advertising Campaign

YOUR CHOICE

OF TRANS-CONTINENTAL RAIL ROUTES

**THROUGH TO EUROPE
VIA NORTH AMERICA
"THE INTERESTING WAY"**
£120 & £112
**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES
AND AMERICAN MAIL LINE**

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation)

Loading Direct For

GENOA, ALGIERS, ORAN, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM),
HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG AND OTHER
SCANDINAVIA PORTS.

	Sailing about
M.V. "SHANGTUNG" ...	8th March.
M.V. "FORMOSA" ...	6th April.
M.V. "NANKING" ...	12th May.
S.S. "SUMTARA" ...	30th May.

MANILA, AND JAPAN PORTS.

	Sailing about
M.V. "FORMOSA" ...	3rd March.
M.V. "NANKING" ...	24th March.
M.V. "SUMATRA" ...	24th April.

Passenger Rates Hongkong to Europe

£60.

For further particulars, apply to the Agents—

GILMAN & CO., LTD.
Hongkong.

G. E. HUYGEN
Canton.

GLEN LINE.

FARE HONGKONG TO LONDON.

1st June/30 November ...	£65.12.0d.
1st December/31st May ...	£82.0.0.

TO LONDON, ROTTERDAM & HAMBURG via STRAITS & COLOMB.

Steamship "CARNARVONSHIRE" ...	5th Apr.
Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE" ...	27th Apr.

TO SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA & VLADIVOSTOK.

Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE" ...	18th Mar.
Steamship "PEMBROKESHIRE" ...	10th Apr.
Steamship "GLENIFFER" ...	24th Apr.

For freight, passage and further particulars, apply to—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
AGENTS: THE GLEN LINE, LTD.

KLAIVENESS LINE (PACIFIC COAST-ASIATIC SERVICE)

REGULAR TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE.

HONGKONG direct for:

SHANGHAI, LOS ANGELES HARBOUR, SAN FRANCISCO,
PORTLAND, ORE., VANCOUVER, B.C., SEATTLE and TACOMA.

M.S. "CORNEVILLE" ... Sailing 28th Mar.
 Also issuing through Bills of Lading to Gulf and Atlantic Ports,
 with trans-shipment at San Francisco by first opportunity.

SOUTH BOUND

M.S. "ROSEVILLE" ... due H'kong 8th sailing 6th Mar.
 Accepting cargo for Manila, Java ports and Singapore.
 Limited Passenger Accommodation at moderate rates.
 For Freight, Passage Rates and all other information please apply to—

THORSEN & CO., LTD.

Queen's Buildings. Agents. Tel. 20237.

SHIPBUILDERS,

SHIP REPAIRERS,

BOILER MAKERS,

FORGE MASTERS,

OXY-ACETYLENE AND

ELECTRIC WELDERS,

MECHANICAL AND

ELECTRICAL

ENGINEERS.

THE TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY
OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.
 SALVAGE TUG "TAIKOO"
 12.2.2. 600 H.P.

—DRY DOCK—

Length 787 Feet.

Length on Blocks 750 Feet.

Depth on Centre of

80 (H.W.O.S.T.) 34 ft. 6 in.

—THREE SLIPWAYS—

Capable of Handling Ships up to

4,000 Tons displacement.

Electric Crane at Sea Wall, Capable of

Lifting 100 Tons at 70 Feet Radius.

Tel. Address: "TAIKOODOCK" Hongkong.

Telephone No. 30211.

Call Flag: "C" over "MS. PENNANT."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,

Agents.

HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN.

CENTRAL THEATRE

TO-DAY to SATURDAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Universal's Super-Extravaganza
Eclipses any Picture Ever Shown.

All-Singing, All-Dancing, All-Technicolor.

As Modern as Tomorrow



PAUL WHITEMAN
and his band in
"KING OF JAZZ"

"Once in a lifetime a show like this! Grand—glorious! A carnival of cleverness—a miracle of beauty—a world of gorgeous entertainment... All-technicolor... Sparkling, witty, emotional... and including the first dramatization of Gershwin's 'Rhapsody in Blue.'"

Presented by CARL LAEMMLE
Directed by JOHN MURRAY ANDERSON
Produced by CARL LAEMMLE, JR.

A Super-Production at Ordinary Prices.

NEXT CHANGE
HEAR THEM ON THE SCREEN—
FUNNIER THAN EVER.



Radio's Big Laugh-Makers. The Smash-Hit Laugh Sensation. Girls! Catchy Music!

THE TWO BLACK CROWS
MORAN & MACK

"Why Bring That Up?"

EVELYN BRENT with HARRY GREEN
A Paramount Picture

Laughs Galore—Girls by the Score.

Booking at Anderson's & The Theatre. Tel. 25720

FUJI HURRICANE.

OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF THE FATALITIES.

Suva, Mar. 2.
It is officially announced that 160

people, including four Europeans, perished in the hurricane on February 21.—Reuter.

[Earlier reports placed the death toll at 230, and later at "over 100", including five Europeans.]

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PENNY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

LIGHTNING FLASHES A MILE LONG.

PROFESSOR TYNDALL'S LECTURE.

Electric sparks several feet in length, from million volt transformers were referred to by Professor A. M. Tyndall in a lecture at the Royal Institution. Illustrations were given of the types of discharge they produce on the surface of wires, or through the air, or over the surface of insulators in a storm of rain.

But Nature, it was remarked, caps all the efforts of man in lightning. The general appearance of a lightning flash was copied by a brilliant spark eight feet long over the surface of some gilt wallpaper.

In lightning we have electric sparks a mile or more in length passing either from a cloud to the ground or from one part of a cloud to another. Benjamin Franklin first showed the electrical state of a thundercloud by a flying kite. But nowadays the investigation of lightning has reached a quantitative basis. The voltage of a lightning flash can be estimated by measuring the induced charge that is set free on an isolated portion of the ground when a flash passes at reasonable distance from it.

In America the surge, set up in a model power transmission line when a flash passes near it, is used to produce a Lichtenberg figure on a photographic plate. These figures produced by sparking over the surface of a sensitive plate are very beautiful illustrations of the ramifications of electrical discharge.

A thousand million volts is a not uncommon voltage in lightning flashes. Such enormous voltages require enormous concentrations of positive and negative ions in different parts of a cloud. Experts differ in their opinions as to details, but it seems clear that a production of ions and subsequent separation can be produced when water drops are broken up either by convection currents or by electrical distortion.

To illustrate the fact that rain is electrified, the lecturer sprayed a fine jet of water over a sensitive electroscope and obtained a measurable deflection.

The total energy dissipated continuously in lightning flashes is of the order of 2,000 million horse power. Evidence of distant thunderstorms is obtained from the atmospheres which trouble us in broadcasting. Special methods of counting have led to estimates of as many as 200 atmospheres per second by day, and 3,500 per second by night, coming from distances of 20,000 miles, and originating in lands where the time and season is summer afternoon.

The lecture concluded with a brief consideration of the many problems of lightning protection, both of machinery and of buildings. The final experiment was a replica of the famous electric cage experiment of Faraday, who showed that an observer with delicate instruments inside the cage was completely protected from all electrical effects, such as those of sparks to the cage from electrical machines outside it.

MR. JUSTICE EVE AND A RICH WIFE.

EXTRAVAGANT; DETERMINED; AND SELF-POSSESSED.

Mr. Justice Eve commented on extravagance in a judgment given in the Chancery division.

Mrs. Renee MacCaw, of Cadogan-gardens, S.W., had claimed from her husband, Captain Guy Hardy MacCaw, an account of moneys and investments belonging to her which had been received by him. No dishonesty was imputed, but she wanted an account.

Mr. Justice Eve is ill and his judgment was read. In it he referred to Mrs. MacCaw as "possessed of intelligence, self-possession, and a determination much above the average, and quite capable of transacting business matters," but, like many others of her sex, not inclined to devote any extravagant attention to them.

He added: "Both husband and wife know perfectly well that they were living at a rate largely in excess of their joint income. Both were of extravagant habits."

"The husband, more alive to the inevitable result of living beyond their means, protested from time to time, but without much success, the wife endeavouring to extenuate her folly by asserting the undeniable truth that one could only be young once."

With the exception of two items of £57 and £600 Mr. Justice Eve held that Mrs. MacCaw voluntarily approved of the use made of her capital by her husband. Judgment was given for her for those sums, with interest at four per cent.

Counsel said that since the trial it had been found that a further £500 had been spent by Captain MacCaw, who agreed that this also should be repaid to his wife.

THREE YEARS FOR POLICEMAN.

THIEF AFTER RAID.

Two Metropolitan policemen were at the Old Bailey recently found guilty of theft, and one was sentenced to three years' penal servitude. They were:

Samuel Futter, acting sergeant, who was found guilty of larceny from a house and sentenced to three years' penal servitude; Richard Thomas, who pleaded guilty to simple larceny, and on whom sentence was postponed.

The Recorder (Sir Ernest Wild) summing up, said it was suggested that after a burglary the officers stole articles which they thought would be laid to the charge of the burglars.

Discrediting Force. Passing sentence the Recorder said both men had brought discredit on one of the finest police forces in the world.

He believed that Thomas would not have yielded to temptation had he not seen a man who was at that moment his superior officer helping himself to goods which it was his duty to guard.

It was stated that Futter was found with articles worth £130 taken from the house, and Thomas with articles worth 13s.

Before the police officers went to the house it had apparently been robbed of jewellery and other property worth nearly £900.

Detective Sergeant William Johnson said that in Futter's possession were found five cases of cutlery, three dresses, three pairs of ladies' shoes, ties, silk stockings, a teapot, a fan and a bottle of wine.

Inspector Oliver said that he found a tie, a pair of braces and a shaving brush in Thomas's overcoat pocket.

Considerate Burglars.

Futter, giving evidence, said: "I took the things home with the intention of depositing them later at the station as property found."

"I was concerned about my wife's health, and drank a large quantity of whisky. As a result I could not concentrate, and my mind became a blank. Later I had three parts of a bottle of champagne found with the property."

Mr. Percival Clarke: What made you drink champagne in a house which had been burgled?—I was feeling worried.

Did the burglars leave the champagne out for you?—Yes. And the glasses?—No. We drank out of the bottle.

Mrs. Futter, who elected to give evidence, said that when Futter came home to breakfast she noticed that he was "very drunk."

"I told him to pull himself together, and pushed him out of the door to go back on duty."

BIG BILL FOR BRANDY.

EXPENDITURE AT AN INSTITUTION.

The consumption of alcohol at Romford Institution, Essex, was criticised at a meeting of the Essex Public Assistance Committee recently.

It was stated that from April 4, 1930, to Dec. 15 there were purchased:

648 bottles of brandy;
245 bottles of wine;
642 bottles of beer.
The cost was £497 16s. 9d.

In the last month's account there were items of £10 8s. 6d. for Christmas beer and £47 for brandy.

Mrs. C. B. Alderton said these figures were 30 times as high as in any other institution. The use of alcohol to this extent was against all modern medical opinion.

The chairman, Mr. Alfred Brooks, said everyone agreed that it could not go on.

The medical superintendent, it was stated, would submit a report.

NOTTS CRICKET.

CARR TO CONTINUE TO CAPTAIN THE ELEVEN.

Dr. G. O. Gould, hon. secretary of the Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club, announces that the captaincy of the club in 1931 has been offered to Mr. A. W. Carr, who has accepted it.

This statement clears up what had been a puzzling situation regarding one of the most popular of the county cricket teams. Towards the end of December it was reported that a sub-committee had suggested to Mr. Carr that he should resign on the ground of ill-health.

It was further stated that Mr. Carr refused to do so, as he felt himself to be quite fit, and moreover, he did not wish to forsake a "sinking ship."

Mr. Carr, who had recovered from an illness, greatly regretted that there was any question of his continuing to lead the Notts eleven, but he made it clear at the time that the discussion of the subject then was premature and unofficial.

MR. HEARST AND A SUIT OF ARMOUR.

WHAT MILLIONAIRES PURCHASE.

C. Andrade v. Sotheby and Co. This was a dispute concerning the sale of a suit of armour, originally the property of an Austrian count.

The plaintiffs, Messrs. Cyril Andrade, Hanover-square, W., claimed that the defendants, Messrs. Sotheby and Company, New Bond-street, W., damages for alleged breach of contract to procure the purchase of certain armour to pay 10s. in the £ on the purchase price, and damages for alleged detention. The defence was a denial of liability.

Mr. Rayner Goddard said that Mr. Cyril de Costa Andrade bought a suit of armour from Count Trapp, an Austrian, in 1923. Mr. W. R. Hearst, the American newspaper magnate, with a Mr. E. Bartel, visited Mr. Andrade's galleries, saw the armour, and offered £4,000 for it. Mr. Hearst did not fulfil his part of the bargain, and it was cancelled.

In 1929, the armour went to Messrs. Sotheby's to be sold. Mr. Bartel was supposed to be bidding on behalf of Mr. Hearst, the 'armour being knocked down to him for £5,000. No deposit was taken as it was understood that he was acting on behalf of Mr. Hearst. Later, Mr. Hearst repudiated Mr. Bartel's authority to bid for him. Messrs. Andrade said that the defendants should have insisted upon a deposit of 10s. in the £ being paid by Bartel on the purchase price of £5,000, and they now claimed £2,500 from Messrs. Sotheby's.

"The Market."

Mr. Cyril de Costa Andrade, giving evidence, said: The market for these kinds of goods arises when the American millionaire come to this country for the shooting season and visit museums, galleries, and other places.

Asked by Mr. Miller why he did not sue Mr. Hearst, Mr. Andrade replied: "Because I have nothing to do with the market. If Mr. Hearst is willing to carry out his bargain, I shall be willing for Sotheby's to have their commission."

Mr. Justice Rowland—You have been living in the hope that Mr. Hearst would take this armour?—Not in the hope—he had the right to take it.

Major Felix Walter Warre, of the defendant company, was cross-examined by Mr. Rayner Goddard, who asked: There have been occasions when Mr. Hearst repudiated bids. You had reason to suspect him?—I know Mr. Hearst had "cried off" before.

Giving judgment, Mr. Justice Rowland described the case as an unfortunate one, which arose out of an unfortunate happening. Although Messrs. Sotheby may or may not have done absolutely the right thing, it could not be said that they did a wrong or negligent thing. Therefore there were no damages and no breach of duty, and there would be judgment for Messrs. Sotheby with costs.

NEW "FOREST" ON MARS.

CAPRICIOUS GROWTH OF VEGETATION.

A new forest area has been noted on the planet Mars by several astronomers.

This planet was at its nearest to the earth for a period recently of rather more than two years, and has for this reason been receiving the special attention of planetary observers.

"The new growth," Dr. W. H. Stephenson, who recently retired from the Directorate of the Mars Section of the Royal Astronomical Society, explained "is an extension of the development round the 'Lake of the Sun,' which was noted by astronomers in 1923 and 1925—the dates of the two last oppositions."

"It may be supposed that the growth of vegetation is to some extent capricious in the same way that a temporary spread of undergrowth may follow a wet season on the earth."

"These areas on Mars sometimes look green. But through a small telescope, their apparent colour is apt to be affected by the red colour of the surrounding desert, and this would tend to give a green appearance to any dark area. Through a large telescope, however, many of these areas appear as a faint grey."

"The question of colour is by no means simple, and a lot of work will be necessary before it can be finally cleared up."

The name "Lake of the Sun"—"Lacus solis"—was given to this area in the days before astronomers realised that there are no large expanses of water on the planet. In any case, real lakes on the planet would not appear permanently dark, as do these areas, but light or dark, according as they happened to reflect the sun's rays or otherwise.

AMUSEMENTS OF HONGKONG.

AT THE **QUEEN'S** SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20.

NORMA SHEARER'S TRIUMPH!
THE SEASON'S SENSATION!

The Year's
Outstanding
Talkie!



Beautiful Norma Shearer's brilliant
successor to "The Divorcee"

NORMA SHEARER

Marie Dressler
funnier
than
ever!



in
LET US BE GAY

Cast—
Marie Dressler Rod La
Roque Gilbert Emery
Hedda Hopper
A Robert Z.
Leacock
Production.

ADDED ATTRACTION

THE SCREEN'S FUNNIEST TEAM

STAN OLIVER
LAUREL HARDY

in

"BLOTTO"

HEARST-METROTONE-NEWS

NEXT CHANGE



GEORGE O'BRIEN

and
HELEN CHANDLER

in a fast moving, tense
drama of the snowlands.

A. S. M. HUTCHISON'S SENSATIONAL STORY

IF

WINTER COMES

with PERCY MARMONT

AT THE **STAR**

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
At 2.30 & 5.10



WARREN'S
FOR
STYLE
AND
QUALITY
Suggestions
and
Estimates
Free.
C. E. WARREN
& CO., LTD.
CHINA BLDG.

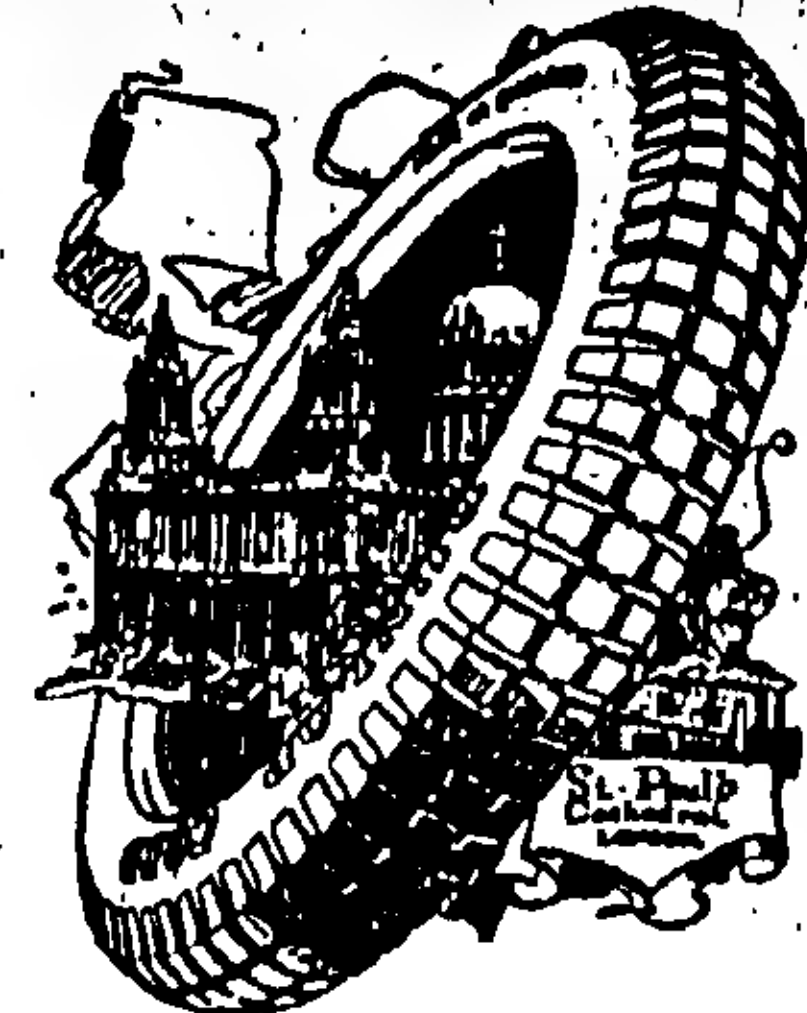
PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY
"Hongkong Telegraph"
for The South China Morning Post, Ltd.,
1 & 3, Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861
NO. 23,344

二拜禮 號三月三英港香 TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1931.

日五十月正 320 PER ANNUM
SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS



LOCAL BRANCH.

Padder B.M.

KING'S SERVICE WINS A GREAT DERBY.

FORTUNE BAY NOT PLACED.

YARD SEPARATES THE FIRST THREE.

SWEEP MUDDLE.

As anticipated in view of the open nature of this year's classic, there was a big field for the Derby this morning, no fewer than eleven ponies facing the starter. Mr. Dynasty relied on King's Service, which ran second to Gold Key on Saturday, but which was not saddled yesterday.

Another feature of the race, for which Fortune Bay was made a strong favourite, with Gold Key, Spey and Sam Houston all fairly well backed, was the absence of coupled candidates of single ownership.

The weather was less bright than at the opening of the day's races, when the start was made, but it remained cheerful and the huge crowd was in high spirits when it became obvious that a great fight in the straight was almost certain.

King's Service Wins.

In fact the race provided the most thrilling finish for years. The favourite was beaten out by King's Service, Spey and Gold Key, and these three came in with a tremendous rush after a slowly run race, King's Service winning by a head from Spey, with Gold Key the same short distance away.

There was some confusion when Bright Star was put up as taking third place. There was a delay in the pari-mutuel and the sweepstakes numbers had to be changed when the correct result was ascertained.

Jockey Injured.

In the first race, the Jockey Cup, Mr. Bramwell brought off a surprise by riding Chara to victory, and providing a pari-mutuel win of \$68.50.

Just after passing the winning post, several of the ponies came into collision and in the scramble, Mr. Lobel, who was riding Crag Crusader (which ran third) was heavily thrown. He was stunned for the moment but subsequently weighed-in and it is not thought that he has been very much hurt.

The Exchange Plate provided a thrilling finish between Hawatha, Elliott Bay and King's Bounty. A head and a short head separated them on the winning post. The defeat of King's Bounty into third place after the pony's triumph over Apollo yesterday took punters by surprise.

1. The Jockey Cup.—Winner \$500. Second \$200. Third \$100. A Cup will be presented to the winning Jockey. For China Ponies that have started in and have not won a Race at this Meeting, and that have not at any time won three flat Races, to be ridden by Jockeys who have not won five flat Races anywhere at any time. One Mile.

Mr. Aitch's Chara, 163 lbs. (Mr. Bramwell) 1
Mr. A. A. Botelho's Lobster Bay, 163 lbs. (Mr. Botelho) 2
Messrs. Toeg & Priestley's Gay Crusader, 163 lbs. (Mr. Lobel) 3
Nine starters two lengths; short head.

Time:—2 min. 06 1/5 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$68.50; 1st, \$15.70; 2nd, \$9.70; 3rd, \$6.90.

2.—The Exchange Plate.—Presented by the Bankers and Exchange Brokers of Hongkong. Value \$1,000 to Winner. Second to receive \$300 and Third \$200. For China Ponies. One Mile and a Quarter.

Mrs. Dunbar's Hawatha, 163 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1
Mr. L. Dunbar's Elliot Bay, 149 lbs. (Mr. Sokoloff) 2
Mr. Dynasty's King's Bounty, 161 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 3
Five starters. A head; a short head.

Time:—2 min. 35 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$82.30; 1st, \$13.80; 2nd, \$12.70.

GOLD BASIS ISSUE.

LEAGUE'S EXPERT MAY ADVISE.

CHINA'S PROBLEM.

(Our Own Correspondent.)

Shanghai, Mar. 3.
Sir Arthur Salter, the Director of the Finance and Economic Department of the League of Nations, who is on his way to Nanking at the invitation of the Nationalist Government, arrived in Shanghai yesterday aboard the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi.

He expects to leave for Nanking to-day, and will immediately enter into conferences with Mr. T. V. Soong, the Finance Minister, on the subject of China's currency. It is understood. There is a strong belief that Mr. Soong will seek the League expert's advice principally upon the possibility of China's placing of her currency on a gold basis.

Sir Arthur is accompanied by Mr. Maurice Frere and Mr. Elliott Filkin, both of whom are members of the League of Nations Economic Branch staff.

He declined to comment upon the purposes of his visit to China, though he said his discussions would undoubtedly centre upon the situation which has arisen as a result of the abnormal fall in the price of silver.

MURDER OF BRITISH MISSIONARIES.

QUESTIONS IN HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London, Mar. 2.
Questioned in the House of Commons as to whether any reply had been received to the representations regarding the murder of Miss Nettleton and Miss Harrison, Mr. Hugh Dalton, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, said the Chinese Foreign Minister had on several occasions assured the British Minister of his earnest intention to make every effort to capture the criminals.

Mr. Wang had further stated that strong military forces were engaged against the bandits in Kiangsi, and instructions had been issued for the apprehension of the murderers.—*Reuter*.

FAR EAST FLIGHT BEGINS.

FRENCH AIRMEN TO TRAVEL DAY AND NIGHT.

Paris, Mar. 2.
Moench and Bartin, whose departure on a flight for the Far East was postponed last week, took off from Le Bourget for Athens at 3.05 p.m. to-day.

They intend to fly day and night with the object of breaking the record for a flight from Paris to Tokyo, which is their ultimate destination.

They are touching at Shanghai in the course of the flight.—*Reuter*

Pony to receive 70 per cent.

Second 20 per cent. Third 10 per cent. of the total amount. One Mile and a Half.

Mr. Dynasty's King's Service, 158 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 1

Messrs. Mackie & Grayburn's Spey, 158 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 2

Mr. L. T. F.'s Gold Key, 152 lbs. (Mr. Tung) 3

Messrs. Kong Bras' Bright Star, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pih) 0

Mr. Eve's Daylight Eve, 155 lbs. (Mr. Pote-Hunt) 0

Mr. L. Dunbar's Fortune Bay, 155 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 0

Mr. Harman's Leveret, 158 lbs. (Mr. Proulx) 0

Mr. Chan Wai-sang's Nippy, 155 lbs. (Mr. Sonnes) 0

Mrs. G. A. Harriman's Paul Pry, 158 lbs. (Mr. Harriman) 0

Mrs. Dunbar's Sam Houston, 158 lbs. (Mr. Heard) 0

Mr. W. T. Stanton's Tom, 152 lbs. (Mr. Stanton) 0

A head; a head.

Time:—3 min. 09 4/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$18.20; 1st, \$8.00; 2nd, \$10.30; 3rd, \$10.00.

THE DOWNFALL OF HU HAN-MIN.

SPLIT OVER NEW CONSTITUTION.

STRONG ATTACK BY CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

AMBITION CITED.

Nanking, Mar. 3.
The nature of the clash between Marshal Chiang Kai-shek and Mr. Hu Han-min, which led to the resignation of the Chairman of the Legislative Yuan, is fully explained in a Kuo Min report of a speech delivered by Marshal Chiang yesterday when addressing the weekly memorial meeting in Nanking.

Referring to the unfortunate political upset, *inter alia*, Marshal Chiang said that "of all the problems before the National People's Convention, the question of the institution of a Provisional Constitution is of the highest importance."

"All our comrades have agreed to discuss the Provisional Constitution at the People's Conference."

Mr. Hu's Objection.

"Mr. Hu Han-min, however, insists that the People's Convention should not be allowed to discuss the adoption of a Provisional Constitution."

"In so doing, he will not see that without a Provisional Constitution there could not be



security for the lives and property of the people. He will not see that without such guarantees to persons and their property, there could not be a real unification of the country and an end to civil wars."

Ambition Accusation.

"What are Mr. Hu Han-min's intentions? Is it not clear that without a Provisional Constitution, the Legislative Yuan would alone have authority to make and unmake laws during the period of political tutelage?"

"If this were tolerated," he concluded, "the spirit of the calling of the People's Convention would be entirely lost and the sacrifices of the party and the nation in the last few years would have been rendered in vain."—*Reuter*.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
For some time it has been known that Marshal Chiang Kai-shek, the President of the National Government, has strongly disapproved of the policies of Mr. Hu Han-min, who was President of the Legislative Council.

Trouble Comes to Head.

The animosity between Mr. Hu Han-min and Marshal Chiang Kai-shek came to a head with the proposed organisation of the National Assembly, the highest authority of the Kuomintang Party. Several conferences have been held by the Kuomintang Central Political Council for the discussion of procedure in connexion with the drawing up of an agenda for the assembly meeting, which has been arranged to take place early in May.

President's Decision.

The President of the Nanking Government caused a mild sensation this morning when, presiding at the weekly session at Government House, he said that

(Continued on Page 12.)

SILVER TO PAY THE WAR DEBT.

SUGGESTION IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

AN OBVIOUS ANSWER.

London, Mar. 2.

A suggestion that Britain might pay her debt to the United States partly in silver was made in the House of Commons to-day at question-time.

It was pointed out by Mr. F. W. Pethick-Lawrence, the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, that whatever the British Government's view might be regarding the suggestion, the initiative must rest with the Government of the United States.

Captain Victor Cazalet, the Conservative Member for Chippenham, the well-known tennis, lawn tennis and rackets player, asserted that a few years ago the United States altered the basis of a debt settlement with another country by substituting silver for gold payments.

Mr. Pethick-Lawrence said that he was not aware of the occasion to which Captain Cazalet referred, but he promised to consider the matter.

Mr. Hammersley suggested that the question was considerably embarrassed by the decision of the Government of India to increase the import duties on silver.

Mr. Lawrence did not reply.—*Reuter*.

CASH SWEEPS.

LUCKY NUMBERS AT THE RACES.

Winning sweepstake tickets at to-day's Race Meeting were as under:

Race No. 1.	
No. 298	\$1,727.00
" 554	493.00
" 126	246.80
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
379, 533, 127, 278, 343, 628.	
Race No. 2.	
No. 168	\$2,290.40
" 266	654.40
" 239	327.20
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
40, 174.	
Race No. 3.	
No. 502	\$12,124.00
" 701	3,464.00
" 2187	1,732.00
Unplaced runners (\$100 each)	
1462, 3, 2107, 1539, 1780, 1739, 551, 920.	

RUGBY SENSATION.

BRITISH UNIONS BAN ON THE FRENCH.

NOT PLAYING GAME.

London, Mar. 2.
Split by a dissension in its own ranks and generally condemned for the brutal methods which have become a feature of French Rugby recently, the French Rugby Union was to-day outcast by the four British Unions, who decided to refuse to allow any club international matches against French clubs, or France, after the end of the season, unless the conduct of the game there is placed on a satisfactory basis.—*Reuter*.

PERU OUTLOOK NOW BETTER.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHED.

New York, Mar. 2.
As a result of the Navy's intervention, a new Government has been established in Peru under the provisional Presidency of the Chief Justice, Señor Elias.

The Government includes the Chief Commander of the Navy and the Chief of the Army General Staff, who in concert have made a move to open communications with the Southern rebel force at Arequipa, while the Northern rebels in the vicinity of Plura are seeking to end a situation that is verging on civil war.—*Reuter's American Service*.

SPECULATION ON NAVAL PACT.

OFFICIAL CIRCLES RETICENT.

MR. HENDERSON CLEARS UP A DOUBT.

FRENCH TONNAGE.

Rome, Mar. 2.
Much speculation prevails regarding the nature of the Italo-French-British naval agreement, but official circles remain extremely reticent regarding the terms.

According to an unofficial report, however, France will have a superiority in submarines, not only over Italy, but over all other Powers, and there will be parity as regards ten thousand-ton cruisers between France and Italy.

Both countries at present possess seven and it is understood that the agreement provides for this number as the limit.

It is further believed that the agreement provides that France and Italy shall both build two new battleships each, while it is foreboded, as regards light-cruisers and destroyers that France will have a superiority in total tonnage, though in certain categories, Italy will lead.

It appears certain that the respective requirements of the three countries in the Mediterranean were not mentioned throughout the negotiations.—*Reuter*.

Mr. Henderson in London.

Mr. Arthur Henderson, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr. A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty, returned to London to-day from their brilliantly successful Continental "tour" in the interests of a naval agreement.

Mr. Henderson, in the course of an interview with *Reuter's* representative, this evening, said that the outstanding feature of the success of the naval negotiations was that the agreement concluded prevented an imminent renewal of Franco-Italian competition in naval armaments.

Serious Danger Averted.

If this had taken place, and there was a serious threat of such a development, it would have vitiated the atmosphere at the General Disarmament Conference which has been arranged for February next year.

"The immediate effect of the agreement will be that our three countries will enter the Disarmament Conference on a footing of equality without making any pact whatever against any other country."

No Mediterranean Pact.

"It has been suggested," said Mr. Henderson, "that the result might be a combination of these three countries against a fourth country. I wish to emphasise that no Mediterranean Pact or any other pact has ever been mentioned. Mr. Alexander and I concentrated on questions outstanding from the Naval Conference, and on those only. We are gratified with the success achieved."—*Reuter*

How Near to Disaster.

"How near we were to a resumption of serious competition only a week ago is only known to those of us who have participated in all the conferences since we left London."

"It was imminent. The danger arising out of the position, with its effect on international relations, prompted me without the least delay to suggest to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald that the position could only be effectively dealt with in a visit to Paris and if possible to Rome."

Mussolini Impressed.

It is learned that Signor Mussolini was very impressed with the fact that this was the first time that two members of a British Cabinet had gone direct to him to discuss matters vitally important to England and Italy. It was this fact largely which moved him to accept the British proposals.—*Reuter*.

Japanese Congratulations.

Tokyo, Mar. 3.

Hailing the conclusion of a Franco-Italian naval agreement

(Continued on Page 7.)

THE F.A. CUP SEMI-FINALS.

SECOND DIVISION TEAMS MEET.

CHELSEA V. WHO?

London, Mar. 2.

The draw for the semi-finals of the F. A. Cup was made in London to-day and resulted as follows:

West Brom. or Wolverhampton v. Everton.

Birmingham or Chelsea v. Exeter.

The first of the games is to be played on the ground of Manchester United. The second will be played at Leeds if Sunderland win the replay with Exeter. If Exeter are successful at home, the match will be played on the Arsenal ground.

Matches are to be played on March 14.—*Reuter*.

Comment is difficult with most of the factors undetermined, though it would seem very probable that the teams most likely to get to Wembley are Everton and Chelsea.

The Wolves lost on their own ground to West Bromwich a fortnight ago, but there is no reason to suppose that that is likely to be repeated. It is more than likely that the Wolves will provide Everton with opposition.

Exeter have done so remarkably well that even the defeat of Sunderland cannot be placed beyond their abilities, particularly after their splendid effort on Saturday.

In the First Division of the League yesterday, *Reuter* cables, Blackburn Rovers, playing at home, defeated Leicester City by three clear goals.

LABOUR UPEAVAL IN AUSTRALIA.

ENTIRE CABINET TO BE RECONSTITUTED.

SCULLIN'S TRIUMPH.

Canberra, Mar. 2.

The Australian Cabinet is being completely reorganised as a result of the differences which have made themselves manifest since the reappointment of Mr. Theodore as the Federal Treasurer.

Mr. Scullin, the Prime Minister, will henceforth be assured of the support of a loyal band of Moderates in consequence of the reorganisation, which followed a ballot instituted by the Labour Caucus after all the existing portfolios had been declared vacant.

The ballot resulted in a triumph for Mr. Scullin, who with Mr. Theodore and other Moderates were re-elected as the leaders of the Party.

The Extremist Ministers, Mr. Anstey and Mr. Bensley were ejected.

Mr. Scullin is now proceeding to the re-modelling of his Cabinet and the allotment of the portfolios will probably be announced to-morrow.—*Reuter*.

MR. KAO LU HONOURED IN PARIS.

FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S FAREWELL.

Paris, Mar. 2.

M. Roustan, the Minister of Instruction, gave a luncheon to-day in honour of Mr. Kao Lu, the Chinese Ambassador in Paris, prior to his departure for China, where he will take up the portfolio of Minister of Education in the Nanking Government.

M. Roustan, in the course of a speech eulogising the work of Mr. Kao Lu in Paris, stressed the friendly relations existing between France and China, whose common ideal, he said, was peace amongst all mankind.

M. Roustan dwelt upon the debt which the West owed to Chinese civilisation and culture.

Mr. Kao Lu, replying, paid a tribute to the hospitality of France and to French culture. He emphasised the value of Franco-Chinese cooperation.—*Reuter* and *Havas*.

SEVERE BLOW TO THE LABOUR CABINET.

RESIGNATION OF SIR C. TREVELYAN.

DISAPPOINTED BY LOSS OF SCHOOL BILL.

SOCIALISM PLEA.

London, Mar. 2.

Sir Charles Trevelyan, the President of the Board of Education, has tendered his resignation to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, the Postmaster-General, has been appointed to succeed him, and Major Attlee take up the portfolio of P.M.G.

The news added to the sense of political disturbance in Britain, though the resignation was not entirely unexpected, Sir Charles Trevelyan's withdrawal from the Government having been forecast for nearly two months past.

Nevertheless, it is a disappointment to many supporters of the Labour Government. Sir Charles is a keen educationalist and it is his disappointment at the rejection of his first big effort since he took over the Education Ministry, the School Age Bill, which has led to his resignation.

Keen Educationalist.

Sir Charles was formerly a Liberal M.P. He was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education before the War and resigned to join the Colours. At the conclusion of hostilities, he revealed a change to Socialism as his political creed and joined Labour. He was Minister in the short-lived Labour Government of 1924, and returned to that post when Labour won the 1929 Election.

The Correspondence.

The correspondence between Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Sir Charles Trevelyan was published to-day, and it shows that the latter resigned from the Government owing to the rejection by the House of Lords of the School Attendance Bill, thereby "blocking the main line of effective advance."

He also felt his resignation necessary because he was unable to anticipate that Mr. Snowden, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, would be able at present to agree to the introduction of free secondary education "which is the other big thing we ought to be doing."

Socialism in Our Time.

Sir Charles Trevelyan (who is pictured in this column) says that he is very much out of sympathy with the general policy of the Government which ought to be occupied in demonstrating to the country that Socialism is the alternative to economy and protection.

Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, who becomes Minister of Education, was Liberal M.P. for Northampton from 1910 to 1918. He joined the Labour Party in 1919 and won Kighley in 1922.

Major Attlee, a member of the Simon Commission, who succeeds Mr. Lees-Smith as Postmaster-General, will be remembered as succeeding Sir Oswald Mosley as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster when the leader of the "New Party" broke with his colleagues of Cabinet on the manner in which the unemployment problem was being tackled.

No appointment to the Duchy has yet been announced.—*Reuter*.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE FOR HONGKONG.

SPAIN TO STABILISE HER CURRENCY.

The Minister of Finance has reached an agreement with M. Queamay, Director of the Bank of International Settlements, for the stabilisation of the peseta.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL:
HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:
PEAK HOTEL
 and
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:
HOTELS
LIMITED.
 In association with the Grand Hotel,
 Des Wagona Lite, Peking.

KOWLOON HOTEL
 KOWLOON.
 UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION
 AND ATTENTION OF—
W. J. WHITE.
 Phone No. 58004. Cable "KOWLOTEL."
 Hongkong.

PALACE HOTEL
 Tel. Kowloon No. 8. Tel. Address "Palace."
 A First Class Residential and Tourist Hotel with all the con-
 veniences of a Home. Under Entirely European Management. Cozy
 Lounge and Billiard Saloon. Three minutes from Ferry. Families
 specially catered for. Moderate terms.
MRS. J. M. OXBERRY,
 Proprietress.

PENANG
 Music Daily. Dinner Dance Twice weekly.
RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.
 The Premier Hotel in Penang.
 With beautiful private lawns to the Sea.
 TWENTY ADDITIONAL ROOMS—COMPLETELY MODERNISED
 AND RE-FURNISHED ARE NOW READY.
RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.
 George Goldsack,
 Manager.

EUROPE HOTEL
 SINGAPORE.
 "RENOWNED BY RECOMMENDATION"
DANCING: After Dinner every Tuesday,
 Thursday and Saturday.
MUSIC: On the VERANDAH every
 Saturday from 12 noon to 1.30
 p.m. and every Tuesday, Thurs-
 day and Saturday from 7.30 to
 8.30 p.m.
GRILL:
THE EUROPE HOTEL, Ltd.
 Telephone, 5341 (8 lines) Arthur E. Odell
 Cables "EUROPE" Singapore. Managing Director.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU.
 ASSEUSE S. HONDA.
 ASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
 Recommended for many years of
 Government Civil Hospital, Peak
 Hospital, etc., and by all the local
 doctors.
 24, Wyndham Street Tel. 24945.

MRS. MOTONO.
 Massage.
 Hand and Electric
 31th Wyndham Street.

DAWN OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF SIR P. MANSON.

The Dawn of Tropical Medicine, an account of the life and work of Sir Patrick Manson, was the subject of a lecture by Dr. P. Manson-Bahr at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

Sir Harry Goschen, who presided, referred to the death of Sir Andrew Balfour, "one of Sir Patrick Manson's earliest students, himself destined to become the director of this great school which has arisen out of Manson's first conception of a School of Tropical Medicine," and said they were all "infinitely the poorer for the loss of that great-hearted man," from the time of his appointment to the post of Director of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine at the beginning of the year 1924, Andrew Balfour had worked with consuming energy and high sense of duty for the task to which he had put his hand, and it was an honour to stand in that magnificent home of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and pay tribute to his memory. Balfour was a man of sterling character, simplicity, and directness of purpose, as honest and open as the day, without a trace of guile. The affection which he inspired in all of them was indeed something wonderful, and his colleagues on the board of management and on the staff joined with his numberless friends throughout the world in a heartfelt message of sympathy to Lady Balfour and his two sons.

Dr. Manson-Bahr made no attempt to claim that Manson discovered tropical medicine, but laid emphasis on the fact that by his work and precepts he made it a new and living thing, that he was the first to elucidate the cause and transference of many hitherto obscure tropical diseases, that as a great clinician he transformed the specific treatment of those diseases, and that, most certainly, he was the first to found and direct a school devoted to the teaching of tropical medicine, and thereby to render safe for colonization and development many unhealthy and inhospitable countries of the British Empire and in other parts of the world. The benign influence of his discoveries, of his example, and of his life, was world wide. His discoveries in the realm of pure science alone entitled him to a place in that select company which included the names of Pasteur, Lister, and Koch.

He described Manson's work in China leading to the idea that a winged insect was the disseminator of disease germs, and that it was an essential link in the development of those parasites without whose agency it would cease entirely to exist, a new and startling fact in medicine and in biology in general. Manson's paper on the development of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* and on the mosquito considered as a nurse, published in London in 1878, and received with consternation tinged with scepticism, proved a corner stone of tropical medicine, and entitled him to be regarded as a famous man. After describing Manson's further work in China, he pointed out that his achievements were all the more remarkable as he was working absolutely isolated from contact with other scientists or authorities and cut off from museums and libraries. Dealing with the period after Manson's return to London he dealt with his association with Ronald Ross. There had never been before such a close scientific collaboration, and it had culminated in the complete vindication of the theory of "Mosquito Manson," as he was then called, worked out to finality by the undying enthusiasm, persistence, ingenuity, and zeal of Ronald Ross.

Then came his association with Joseph Chamberlain, the most remarkable Colonial Secretary that the British Government had produced in modern times, and the foundation in 1899 of the London School of Tropical Medicine. Manson was the great original thinker of his time in the special department of

1931 RACE MEETING

TIFFINS & TEAS

on service daily in

the

NEW RESTAURANT, PUBLIC STAND

Tiffins 12.30 to 3 p.m.

Teas 3.30 to 6 p.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

medicine. As the natural outcome of his wonderful personality and example there had arisen a new spirit in tropical medicine which he called the "Mansonian Tradition." This implied the will to serve—to serve patients with devotion, to serve the institution to which one belonged with unswerving loyalty, to be a staunch, loyal, helpful friend to colleagues, to despise petty jealousies, and above all to serve science, the untrammelled pursuit of truth, with single-mindedness without any ulterior motive other than the establishment of truth as truth.

CHINA POLITICAL SENSATION.

RESIGNATION OF HU HAN-MIN ACCEPTED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
 It is officially reported that the Standing Committee of the Central Executive Council this morning decided to include among the urgent measures to be discussed by the National Convention, on May 5, the question of adoption of a provisional constitution during the "political tutelage-period," pending the promulgation of a permanent constitution for "the constitutional period," considering that this will be in strict conformity with Dr. Sun Yat-sen's views.

Mr. Hu Han-min, the noted chairman of the Legislative Yuan, holding contrary views, has tendered his resignation, which the Committee has accepted.

Mr. Lin Sen, the Vice-President of the Legislative Yuan, has been appointed President, and Mr. Shao Yun-chung Vice-President.

The communique adds, "Mr. Hu Han-min will remain at Nanking to assist the Government."

Sensation Caused.
 Later.
 The acceptance of Mr. Hu Han-min's resignation has caused a sensation among the Chinese, and is expected to have very important

TRY— THE ST. FRANCIS HOTEL RESTAURANT FOR TIFFINS AND DINNERS

The best of fare prepared under the supervision of
ALPHONSE

TIFFIN ... \$1.25
 DINNER ... \$2.00

To-day's Lowest Prices
 Possible for Really Good Food.

QUALITY
 Our First Consideration

repercussions on the political situation, as he heads a very important clique of politicians.

The Kuomintang split has been growing up for some time between the civilian elements of the Kuomintang, headed by Hu Han-min, and the military elements, headed by Chiang Kai-shek.

The latter to-day publicly expressed disapproval of Hu Han-min's attitude, charging him with insisting that the Government carry out his own wishes as head of the Government's legislative body, and refusing to abide by the decision of the majority of Government leaders.—Reuter.

FELIX HAT SHOP.

York Building, next to Moutrie's.

FOR THE RACES.

Just arrived consignments of SPRING MILLINERY.
 These Hats Set a New Mark in Chic Styles.

Also

AFTERNOON GOWNS AND STREET COSTUMES

of the very latest models. Felt Hats and Jumper Suits, also Evening Gowns and Wraps are still being sold at greatly reduced prices.

Morton's Cocoa

NOURISHING
 SUSTAINING
 REFRESHING



DRINK IT
 AND FEEL THE
 DIFFERENCE

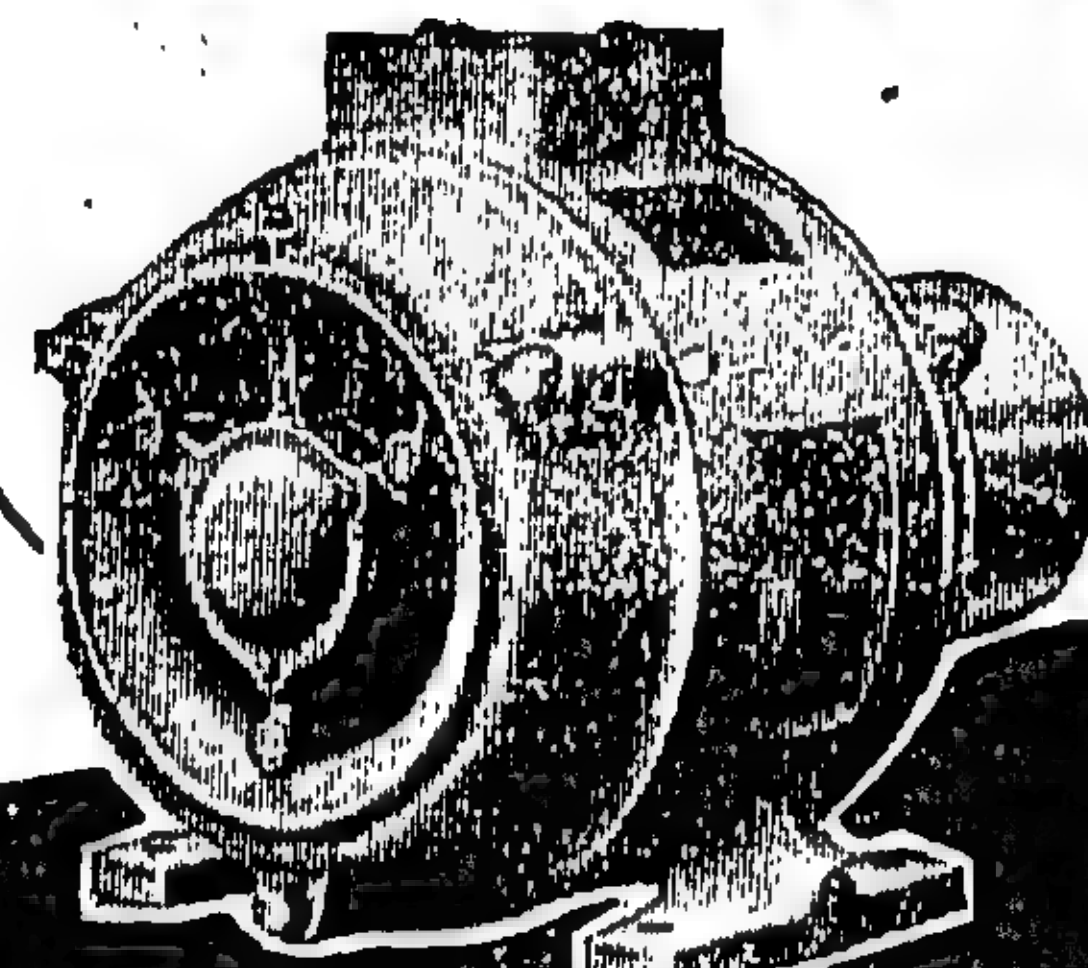
Obtainable from all Provision Merchants.

Sole Agents:

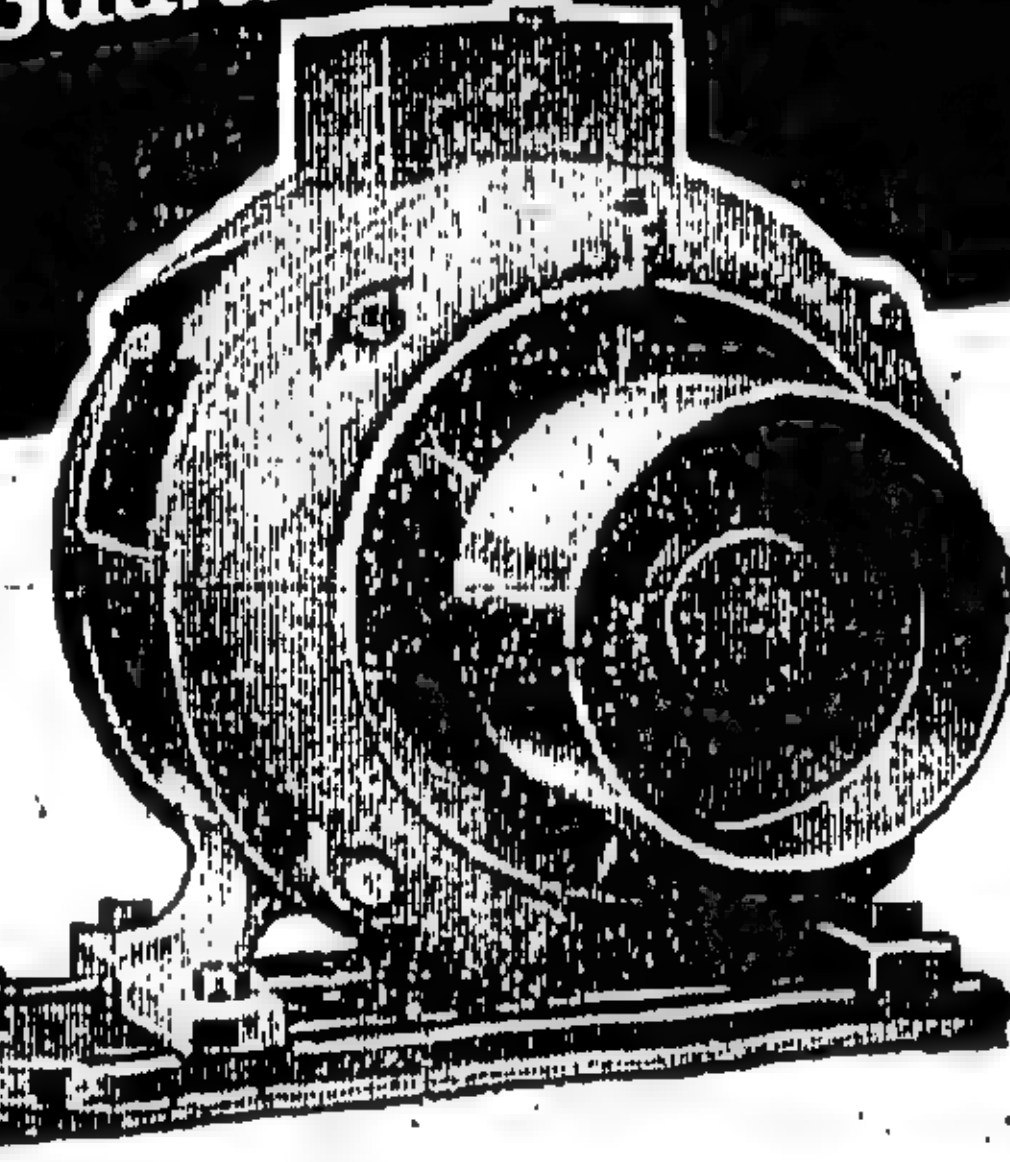
The CENTRAL TRADING Co.

EVERYTHING **S.E.C.** ELECTRICAL

"Witton" SQUIRREL CAGE MOTORS



Designed Manufactured
 and Guaranteed by the S.E.C.



MOST UP-TO-DATE APPLIANCES PERMANENT WAVING

HIGHLY SKILLED OPERATORS.

TESTER BEAUTY PARLOUR.

Side Entrance ... Ground Floor.

Men's Dept.—Open till 7 p.m. and on Sunday mornings.

KAYAMALLY BUILDING. Telephone 22103.

Loss of weight

often leads to
 extreme weakness,
 even consumption.
SCOTT'S Emulsion
 builds the body,
 enriches the blood,
 aids digestion and
 leads to increased
 weight and better
 health. Ask for



SCOTT'S Emulsion
 The protector of life

SALESMAN SAM



A New One on Guzz

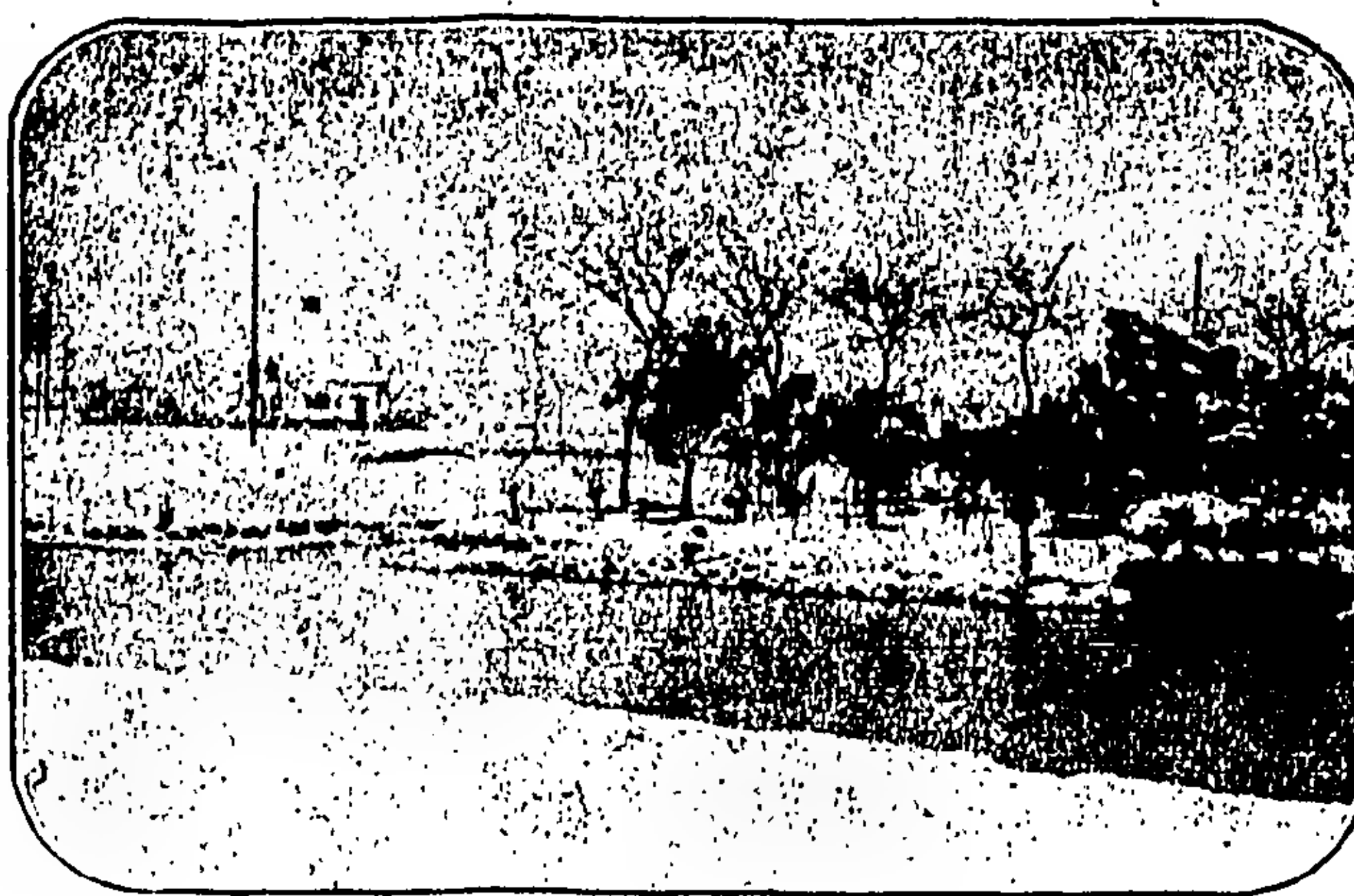


By Small





Shanghai has been experiencing the severest winter for many years. This winding, misty trail scene was taken in the Jesfield Park District.



The snow "began in the gloaming" and lasted the whole night through as Shanghai residents found recently. This picturesque view of a Shanghai suburban area shows Winter's mantle garbing the countryside.



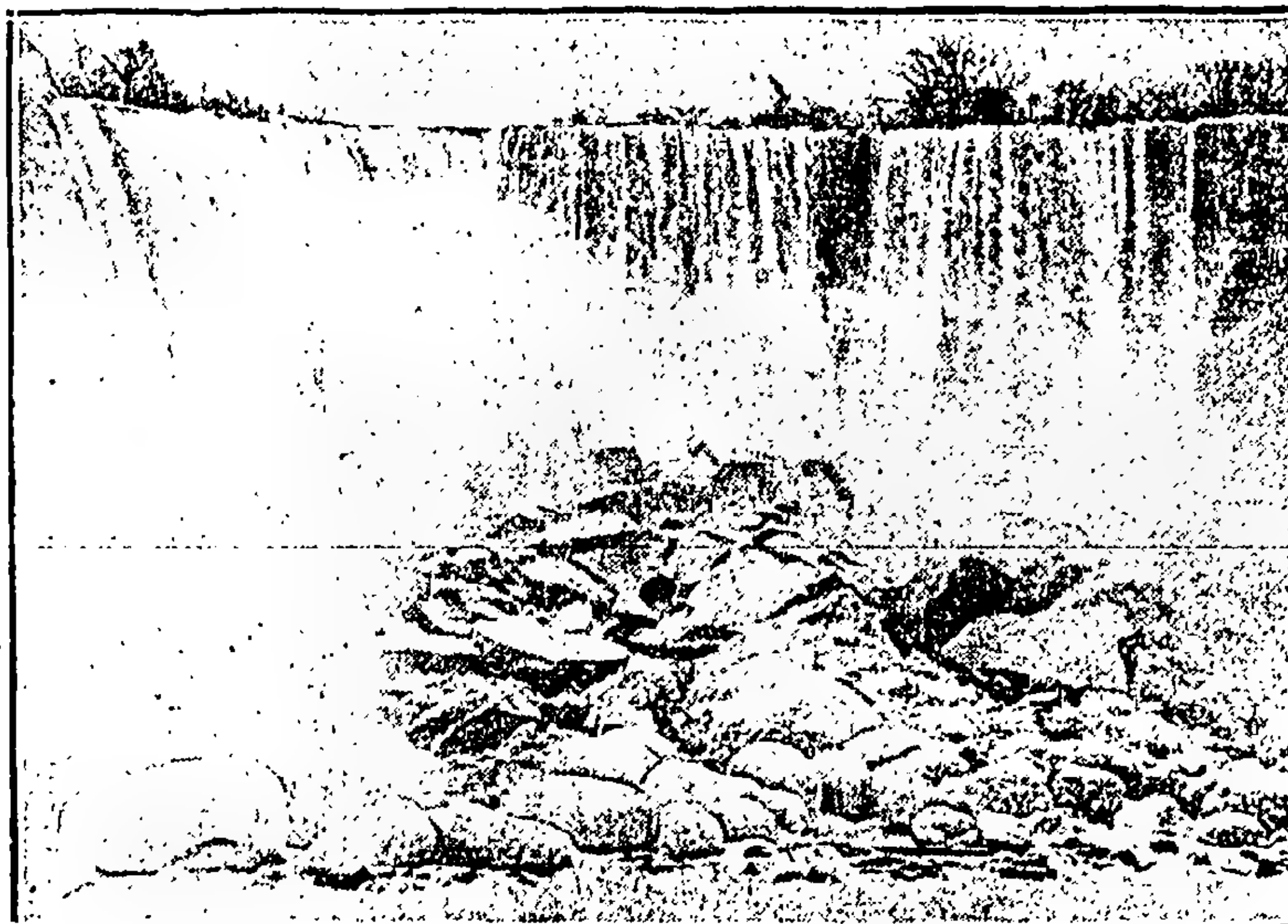
Peri of Boreham, a Chinchilla female, which won three first prizes and the championship at the recent London cat show.



Photo taken after the Shanghai wedding of Miss Lydia Rosenberg and Mr. F. W. Elner. Mr. Guoika was best man, and the bridesmaids were the Misses Mary Elliott, Natalie Yutele and V. Morn.



An effective photograph, showing the snow. The view, unusual though it is, was a common one on Shanghai's district roads recently.



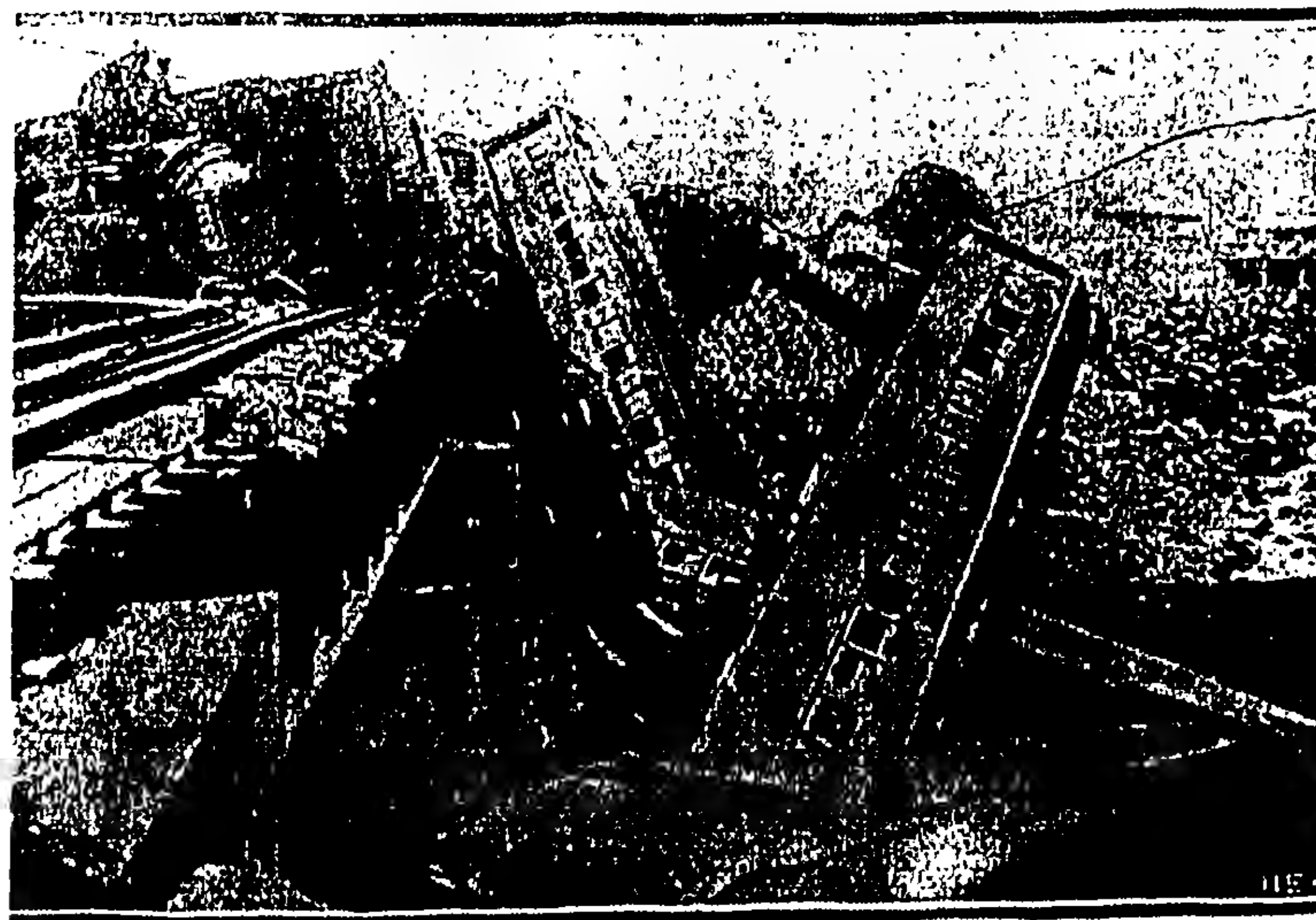
This picture shows how the changed contour of Niagara Falls looks like from below. Thousands of tons of rocks, some of them as large as houses, are heaped half-way up the face of the American falls. Left centre, the new gap in the crest of the cataract can be seen plainly.



Returning to America recently, Primo Carnera is shown above giving Miss May Lee a lift to get her first glimpse of New York's skyline.



In this nautical-looking costume, Mdle. Galli-Curci, the famous singer, appears as much at home on the high seas, as she usually is on the high C's. The photo was taken on a yacht off the Florida coast.



Our picture gives a graphic impression of the most serious railway disaster experienced by Japan, when a crack express left the rails near Kawachi. More than a 100 were killed and injured when the train plunged into icy waters below.

HENRY HEAPH LTD
HATS AND HATMAKERS SINCE 1850



The wrong sort of hat can easily change your appearance to give an impression of you which is not you.

Hence our need for extensive variety in colours and shapes.

We can fit you with a hat which you'll like immensely—to match your clothing, your build, and your features to perfection.

New stocks just received.

Mackintosh's

AT
THE
RACES

THERE WILL
BE MANY SMART
HATS—BUT NONE
SMARTER THAN THOSE
FROM

ELITE STYLES

ALSO—Special Handbags as
used at Race Meetings
in England.

The little Shop with
the big stock of
HIGH CLASS
GOODS.

WHITEAWAYS

**MEN'S
UNDERWEAR
FOR PRESENT WEAR**

Men's underwear in all
sizes, makes, qualities etc.

Jason
Meridian
Etc., etc.

Vests Pants
& Combinations
Lowest Possible Prices.



Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
HONGKONG.

TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 WORDS \$1.50.
(*\$2.00 if Not Prepaid.*)
The following replies have been received:—
667, 671, 678, 683, 685, 691, 695,
705, 709, 720, 722, 727, 729, 732,
734, 737, 738, 757, 759.

WANTED KNOWN.

CHIKOPODIST (Corn remover).
Fully qualified. 10 years experience
in Europe. Appointments made at
the Tester Beauty Parlour, Kaimally
Building, Tel. 22103. (Ground
Floor).

WANTED.

Elite in Europe in China (History of
Hongkong). Write Box No. 761,
"Hongkong Telegraph."

French boy 15 years, good family,
Saloon wishes spend Easter holidays
(one month) with local English
family, preferably one having children
same age. Write, stating terms to
Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

HOUSES, ETC.

FOR SALE OR TO LET furnished
four-roomed house at Cheung Chau.
Electric Light. Large garden. Write
Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

AIRLIE HOTEL, 23-25, Nathan
Road, Kowloon. Under European
Management. Excellent Cuisine.
Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate.
Three minutes from ferry. Tel. 67557.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO LET—Four roomed European
House No. 11, Liberty Avenue,
Homonin, from 1st April, 1931.
Apply to No. 25, Cumberland Road,
Kowloon Tong.

TO LET—Ground Floor of No. 8A,
Des Voeux Road Central, at present in
the occupation of the Netherlands
India Commercial Bank, available
from 1st April, 1931. Apply to
David Sassoon & Co. Ltd.

TO BE SOLD.

55 The Peak, lately occupied by
Dr. Harston and adjoining the
Peak Hospital. Unfurnished. Con-
venient, comfortable and cool.
Six rooms and Dressing room.
Four bathrooms, hot and cold
water. Modern sanitation. Gas
and Electric Light. Use of Tennis
Court. Suitable for a Mess of five,
or could be easily divided to suit
two couples. Close to Tram
Station and Motor Road.

Apply:
**THE HONGKONG REALTY AND
TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.**
Exchange Building.

1930 ILLUSTRATED.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

WEEKLY PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1930.

A VALUABLE PICTORIAL RECORD OF
LOCAL HAPPENINGS DURING THE
PAST YEAR.
BOUND IN BLACK CLOTH.

OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS
PRICE \$15.00

ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE.

Specime Copy may be seen at the Offices of
the Hongkong Telegraph.

New Advertisements.

PENINSULA HOTEL.

THE

ROOF GARDEN

having been reserved for
the

S. P. C. A. BALL,

on Friday, 13th March,
and for

THE

ST. PATRICK'S BALL
on Tuesday, 17th March.

The Management beg to inform
their Patrons that there will be

ON DINNER DANCE
on

Friday, the 12th March,
and

Tuesday, the 17th March.

**THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
HOTELS, LTD.**

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT
COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that
the 42nd Ordinary Annual Meet-
ing of Shareholders will be held
at the Offices of the Company,
Exchange Building, Des Voeux
Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong,
on Wednesday, the 18th day of
March, 1931, at 11.30 a.m., for the
purpose of receiving a Statement
of Accounts and the Report of the
Directors for the year ended 31st
December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from Wednes-
day, 4th March, 1931, to Wednes-
day, 18th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

ALLAN KEITH,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 19th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG
JOCKEY CLUB.ANNUAL RACE MEETING
1931.

28TH FEBRUARY, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH
AND 7TH MARCH, 1931.

On Saturday, 28th February the
first race will be run at 1.30 p.m.,
and on all other days at 11.30 a.m.
On the first day the first bell will
be rung at 1 p.m. and on the
other four days at 11 a.m.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND
ENCLOSURE.

Members are reminded that they
and their ladies must wear their
badges prominently displayed.

No one without a badge will be
admitted to the Members'
Enclosure.

Badges admitting non-members
to the Members' Enclosure and
Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day
including tax—or \$40.00 including
tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00
and \$20.00 respectively), are
obtainable through the Secretary
upon introduction by a Member,
such Member to be responsible for
all debts, &c.

Badges admitting to Members'
Enclosure will NOT be on sale at
the Race Course.

On no pretext will children be
permitted in either enclosure
during the first four days of the
Meeting.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the
Public Enclosure is \$4.00 per day
including tax for all persons,
including ladies, and is payable at
the Gate.

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform
are admitted to the Public Enclo-
sure at \$1.00 per day including tax.
Bookmakers, Tie Men, &c.,
will not be permitted to operate
within the precincts of the Hong-
kong Jockey Club during the Race
Meeting.

SERVANTS' PASSES.

Passes for Servants will be
issued on application to Messrs.
Linstead and Davis, Alexandra
Buildings.

Employers are requested to dis-
tribute them with discrimination
and to endorse their names on the
passes.

Servants are not permitted in
the Members' Enclosure except for
passing through on their duties,
but must remain in their em-
ployers' stands.

Any persons found loitering
with Servants' Passes in their
possession will forfeit the same
and will be removed from the
enclosure.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

THE HONG KONG, CANTON &
MACAO STEAMBOAT CO. LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

The ONE HUNDRED AND
ELEVENTH ORDINARY MEET-
ING OF SHAREHOLDERS in the
Company will be held at
the Office of the Com-
pany, 1, Queen's Building, Vic-
toria, Hongkong, on Thursday,
5th March, 1931, at 11 a.m., for the
purpose of receiving a Report of
the Directors, together with a
Statement of Accounts, and Elect-
ing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be CLOSED from Friday,
20th February, 1931, to Thursday,
5th March, 1931, both days in-
clusive, during which period NO
transfer of shares can be register-
ed.

By order of the Board of Directors,

JOHN ARNOLD,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 6th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the
Forty-second Ordinary Yearly
Meeting will be held at the Com-
pany's Offices, P. and O. Building,
on Wednesday, 18th March, 1931,
at 11 a.m. for the purpose of pre-
sents the Report of the Directors
together with a Statement of Ac-
counts to 31st December, 1930 and
electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the
Company will be closed from 5th
March, 1931 to 18th March, 1931,
both days inclusive, during which
period no Transfer of Shares can
be registered.

By Order of the Board of
Directors,

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON &
CO., LTD.,**
Agents.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the
Thirty-fifth Ordinary Yearly
Meeting of the Shareholders in the
Company will be held at the
Company's Town Office 2 Lower
Albert Road, on Wednesday, the
18th March, 1931 at Noon, for the
purpose of receiving the Report
of the Directors together with
Statement of Accounts, declaring
a Dividend and re-electing Direc-
tors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from the 7th
to the 18th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.

Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.NOTICE RE TRANSFER OF
SHARES.

Shareholders are requested to
note that no "New Issue" shares
will be transferred until after
the Transfer Books have been
re-opened on the 19th March 1931.

By order of the Board of Directors:

J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.

Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for
the Year ending 31st December,
1931 at the rate of Three Pounds
Sterling together with a Bonus of
One Pound Sterling at exchange
1/1½ is payable on and after the
2nd March, 1931, at the Offices of
the Corporation, where share-
holders are requested to apply for
Warrants.

By order of the Board of Directors,

V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ROPE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that
the Forty-seventh Ordinary
General Meeting of Shareholders
in the above Company will be
held at St. George's Building,
Chater Road, Victoria, Hongkong,
on Friday, the 27th March, 1931,
at 11 o'clock a.m., for the purpose
of receiving a Statement of Ac-
counts and the Report of the
Directors for the year ended 31st
December, 1930, and to transact
the ordinary business of the
Company.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from Satur-
day, 14th March, 1931, until Fri-
day, 27th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,
General Managers.

Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-FOURTH ORDIN-
ARY ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHAREHOLDERS will be held at
the Office of Messrs. Jardine,
Matheson & Co., Ltd., on THURS-
DAY, the 19th March, 1931, AT
NOON, for the purpose of receiv-
ing the Report of the Directors
and the Statement of Accounts for
the year ended 31st December,
1930.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be CLOSED from Tues-
day, the 10th March, 1931, to
Thursday, the 19th March, 1931,
both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

F. H. CRAFTNELL,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

HONG KONG TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE.

The Institute will re-open on
Wednesday, March 4th. Entry
Forms and copies of Prospectus
may be obtained at the Education
Department or at the Central
British School.

NOTICE.

The Exchange Banks will be
open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at
12 noon, for the transaction of
Public Business on Monday, Tues-
day and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd
and 4th March. (Race Meetings).
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

Lammer's Auctions.

PUBLIC AUCTION.

The Undersigned have received
instructions to sell by Public
Auction,

on Thursday,

the 5th March, 1931,
commencing at 10.30 a.m.

at No. 6, King's Terrace, 2nd floor,
Kowloon.

A Quantity of Valuable Household
Furniture

and

A selection of Blackwood Ware

On View from Wednesday,

the 14th March, 1931.

Terms:—Cash on Delivery.

LAMBERT BROS.,
Auctioneers.

NOTICE.

The HONGKONG STOCK EX-
CHANGE will be closed on
Monday 2nd, Tuesday 3rd, and
Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, at
Noon, during the Race Meeting.
By Order of the Committee.

A. NISSIM,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Annual Race Meeting 1931.

THE TIFFIN INTERVAL ON
the last four days will be taken
after the fifth race on each day.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-
ORIENT.

Mortgage Bank & Estate Agents.

"PEAK MANSIONS"

Prince Edward Road,
Kowloon.
Detached and Semi-detached
villas. Modern construction
with garage.

"Cambay Buildings"
Flats with modern conveniences

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship,

"D'ARTAGNAN."

Arrived Hongkong on Tuesday,

the 3rd March, 1931.

From MARSEILLES, &c.
Consignees of Cargo by the above
named steamer are hereby informed
that their goods with the exception of
Opium, Treasure and Valuables are
being landed and placed at their
risk in the Godowns of the Hongkong
Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd.,
Kowloon, whence delivery can be
obtained as the goods are landed.
Goods not cleared within 7 days
including date of arrival, will be
subject to rent.

All claims must be sent to the
undersigned before Thursday, the
12th March, 1931, or they will not
be recognized.

Damaged Packages must be left in
the Godowns for examination by the
consignees, and the Company's Sur-
veyor Messrs.—Goddard and Douglas
at 10.00 a.m. on Monday, the 9th
March, 1931.

No claims will be admitted after
the goods have left the Godowns.
No fire insurance will be effected by
us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,
Agent.

Hongkong, 3rd March, 1931.



Some people wake up famous
—others just wake up late.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

RADIO NOTICES.

Individuals and firms are recommended to register their telegraph-
ic addresses at the Radio Office. No charge is made for this.
Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded
via Siberia if so superinscribed.

INWARD MAILS.

From	Per	Due
Batavia	Tjibadak	March 3.
Straits	Cremor	March 3.
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via Siberia (London, 13th Feb.)	Chenonsaux	March 3.
Saigon	D'Artagnan	March 3.
Australia and Manila	St. Albans	March 4.
Shanghai	Havel	March 4.
Shanghai and Swatow	Soochow	March 4.
Japan	Hawani Maru	March 5.
Japan	Sydney Maru	March 5.
Europe via Negapatam (Letters only, London 6th February)	Hinkozaki Maru	March 6.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang- hai (San Francisco 6th Feb.)	Pres. Van Buren	March 7.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang- hai (San Francisco 13th Feb.)	Mirzapore	March 8.
	Pres. Madison	March 9.

OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time
Straits, *Egypt and *Europe via Marseilles	Menelus	Tues., Mar. 3, 2 p.m. (Due Marseilles 3rd April).
Shanghai, *Japan and *Europe via Siberia	D'Artagnan	Tues., Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
Cremor	Cremor	Tues., Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Swatow and Amoy	Wing Lee	Tues., Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Fort Bayard	Hosang	Tues., Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
Amoy	Hosang	Tues., Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, *Japan, *Honolulu, *U.S.A., *Canada, *Central, and *South America and *Europe via San Francisco and *Europe via Siberia	Chichibu Maru	Wed., Mar. 4. Registration .. Mar. 3, 5 p.m. Letters .. Mar. 4, 8.30 a.m. (Due San Francisco 25th March).
Straits and Ceylon	Kumsang	Wed., Mar. 4. Parcels .. Noon. Letters .. 1 p.m.
Amoy	Tsinan	Wed., Mar. 4, 8.30 p.m.
Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong	Linchow	Thurs., Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m.
Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong	Menado Maru	Thurs., Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m.
Shanghai, *Japan, *Canada, U.S.A., *Central and South America and *Europe via Vancouver, B.C., and *Europe via Siberia	Emps. of Canada	Thurs., Mar. 5. Parcels .. Mar. 4, 5 p.m. Registration .. Mar. 5, 9.15 a.m. Letters .. 10 a.m. (Due Vancouver B. C. 21st Mar.)
Japan, Honolulu and *South Ameri- can Ports	Heliyo Maru	Thurs., Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
Manila, Australia and New Zealand via Brisbane	Sydney Maru	Thurs., Mar. 5. Registration .. 4.15 p.m. Letters .. 5 p.m. (Due Brisbane 19th March.)
Foochow via Swatow	Chipsing	Thurs., Mar. 5, 5 p.m.
Saigon, *Straits, *Ceylon, *India, *Mauritius, *East and South Africa and *South American Ports	Hawani Maru	Fri., Mar. 6, 9.30 a.m.
Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong	Haiching	Fri., Mar. 6, 1 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hakone Maru	Fri., Wed. 6. K.P.O. Registration .. 4.30 p.m. Letters .. 4.30 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Khiva	Sat., Mar. 7. K.P.O. Parcels .. Mar. 6, 4.30 p.m. Registration .. Mar. 7, 9 a.m. Letters .. 10 a.m. G.P.O. Parcels .. Mar. 6, 5 p.m. Registration .. Mar. 7, 9.45 a.m. Letters .. 10.30 a.m. (Due Marseilles 4th April.)
Amoy	Anking	Sat., Mar. 7, 5 p.m.
Bangkok via Swatow	Kaying	Sun., Mar. 8, 8 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Formosa	Hozan Maru	Sun., Mar. 8, 8 a.m.
Straits and Ceylon	Sui Sang	Mon., Mar. 8. Parcels .. Noon. Letters .. 1 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hai Ning	Tues., Mar. 10, 2.00 p.m.
Sandakan	Mausang	Wed., Mar. 11, 10.30 a.m.

*Superinscribed Correspondence only.

REDUCTION

of **20%**

OF ALL

EVENING SHOES

AND

DARK BROWN
LEATHERS

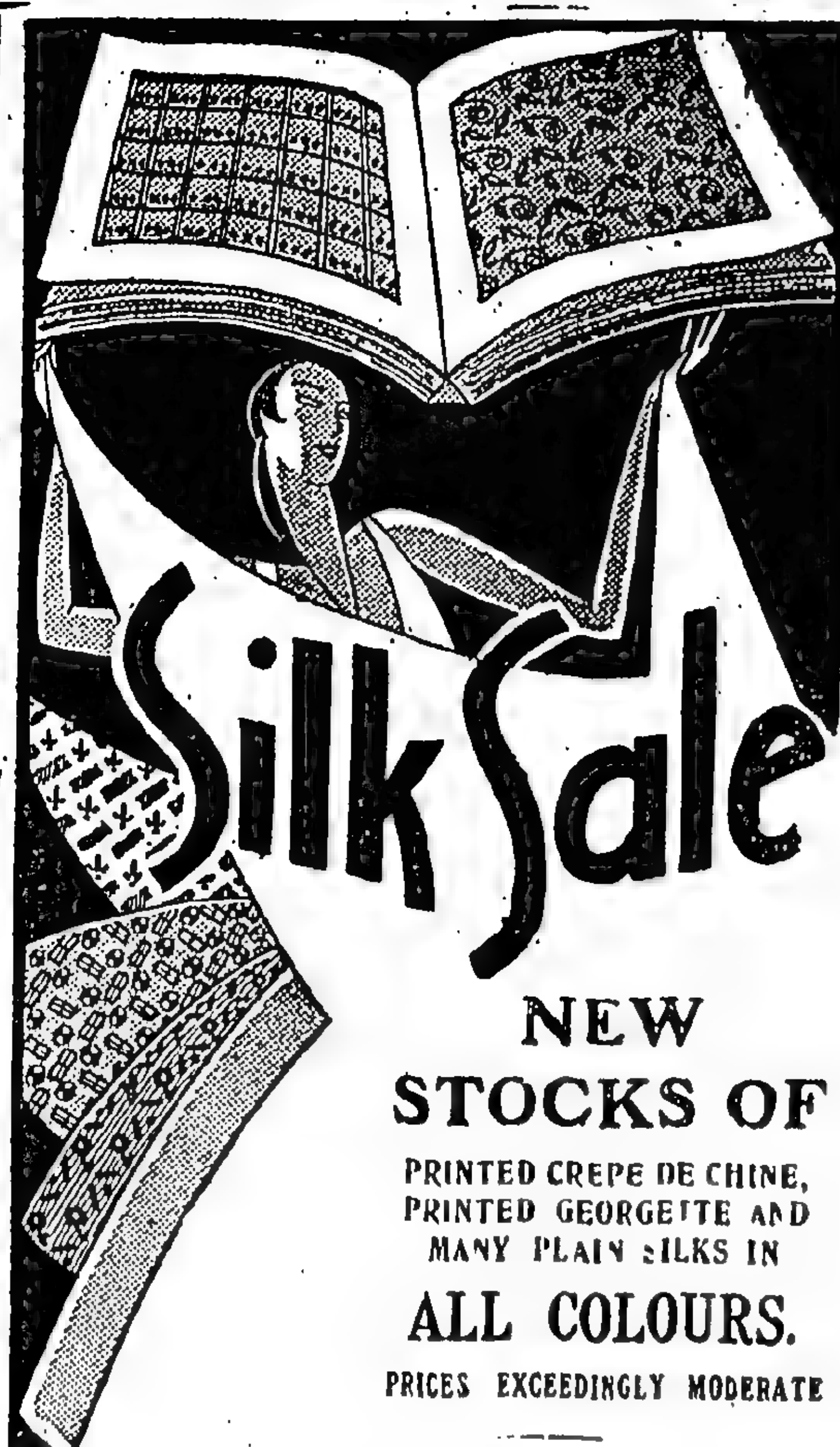
MARCH

3RD,

4TH.

DEFINITELY FOR 2 DAYS ONLY.

GORDON'S
KAYAMALLY BUILDING.



Silk Sale

NEW STOCKS OF
PRINTED CREPE DE CHINE,
PRINTED GEORGETTE AND
MANY PLAIN SILKS IN
ALL COLOURS.
PRICES EXCEEDINGLY MODERATE

CALL EARLY FOR BEST CHOICE.
TAJMAHAL SILK STORE
6—WYNDHAM STREET—6

SPRING MEETING.

Members' Tiffin Boxes.

We are prepared to deliver Wines, Spirits, Mineral Water, etc., to Private Boxes daily during the forthcoming Annual Meeting.

All unconsumed stock will be collected free of charge and allowed for in full at the end of the Meeting.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong)
PRINCE'S BUILDING. ICE HOUSE STREET.
Tel. 20075.

For the Best
LOCAL VIEWS
and
PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHS
Go to
MEE CHEUNG
Studio, Ice House St. Branch 7, Beaconsfield Arcade.

URODONAL
THE DEFINITE REMEDY FOR
RHEUMATISM
AND ALL
URIC ACID TROUBLES
SOLE AGENTS FOR HONGKONG
CANTON & MACAU
THE PHARMACY
Astatic Building, Tel. 20345.

WOMEN'S WORLD

FOR OUR LADY READERS.

Three New Satin Blouses.



Satin blouses to wear with new suits: There is a pale turquoise blue one, slightly gauged at shoulders and wrists, and made with the pretty draped neckline. Another in shell-pink satin, with the back and front fullness gathered into a narrow halter collar. And a third, in the modish oyster tint, with black lacing at neck and wrists.

YOUR CHILDREN.

[By Olive Roberts Barton.]

Most of us know the mother whose child is never wrong.

Her son fell through the ice because another boy dared him to go where the ice was thin. Her girl copied her nightwork from a neighbour because the teacher gave them too much homework to get through with. Her children are always in trouble because the neighbours pick quarrels.

They are bullied, dared, tempted, tormented, but when they get into trouble it is never their fault. She goes to school, she calls up other mothers, she does a great deal of talking to everybody, and all she earns for herself is a reputation.

I shall make an exception here of the occasional mother who has a real complaint to make and who sees the opportunity for a little quiet correction of a difficult situation. That done I shall go back to the first, to her with the chronic complaint, who tries to shield the real truth from herself and the world, the real truth being that her children cannot meet the world as it is.

That boy who dared the skater, the teacher who probably overstepped herself in giving out home work, the irritating children next door, all represent something.

They represent the world, its problems and temptations and trials. Who, when this mother is gone, is going to fly around to her children's friends explaining, exhorting and pleading that it was not their fault?

Character Spells Happiness.

No one, of course, and the world that also tries to give us our rating. Every one of us, whether pauper or millionaire, brilliant or stupid, weak or strong, must stand on his own feet. And although men, and children, are not born with equal blessings, what we call blessings may be the very cross those born with them will have to bear, and the handicaps may be blessings.

Be that as it may, true happiness lies only in character. And I am just old-fashioned enough to believe in a certain law of compensation.

If this nervous mother wants her children to learn to live she will not try to shield them but instead she will try to develop

FASHION NOTES.

The Tunic Re-appears.

The tunic shows every indication of returning. Charming and becoming though it is, on the right person, no doubt many women will look askance at it, because, when it was last in vogue, so many wrong people wore it. But, poor things, they had nothing else to wear, for in those days a garment was either in the forefront of fashion or it was nowhere, and there was no alternative but to accept it. To-day we have a wide choice.

But all this leaves the average woman in a most bewildered state of mind. "Do I change my waistline every time I change my frock?" she asks, and wonders dizzily if her entire winter outfit represents a series of dreadful errors.

The answer is that, as suggested, your waistline should be where it suits you most. No doubt many women will rejoice at the return of the jumper, over which a belt is worn below the normal waist, and it is represented in some of the latest Paris collections.

As for skirt-lengths, these, too, are for you to decide. For evening, the only thing to wear is a long skirt, but not necessarily uneven; some of the smartest seem nearly to touch the ground, and are of equal length all round.

strength and happiness within themselves. She will teach them resistance to temptation, self-reliance, toleration and contentment. Also she will teach them that consequences of their own acts must be borne by them. We have no use for the latter, the complainer, the hider-behind-skirts. And she is encouraging all three things.

Again I shall have to drag in the Spartan women who taught their sons to bear agony without complaint. Translating it into mental and emotional endurance instead of physical, let me say this, that a child who knows he is doing the best he can won't be so very unhappy when he strikes a snag. Besides we often have to bear the punishment for what other people do. Life again. And that isn't a bad thing to make clear to the children either.

SPRING FASHIONS.

A Great Number of Styles.

Women are a little overwhelmed at present by the number of styles which have been presented by the Paris dressmakers this season. And, in truth, at any fashionable gathering one does not see two women dressed alike, whereas a few short seasons ago they were positively uniform.

But order is returning once more in the dressmaking world, and it is interesting to note that the definite and clear opinions of the big designers are now emerging.

One, for example, advocates the Empire waist; another refuses to look at the normal waistline; the top of the hips is where all her belts are placed, and it's no good pretending that the result is not quite charming, very becoming, and most comfortable. The same dressmaker has decided upon short skirts—that is, two or three inches below the knees—for walking and country wear. They look extraordinarily short to one's eyes, accustomed by this time to skirts which cover the calf, but, on thinking out the matter, it is realised how eminently sensible is such a decision, which could only have been taken by a woman sure of herself.

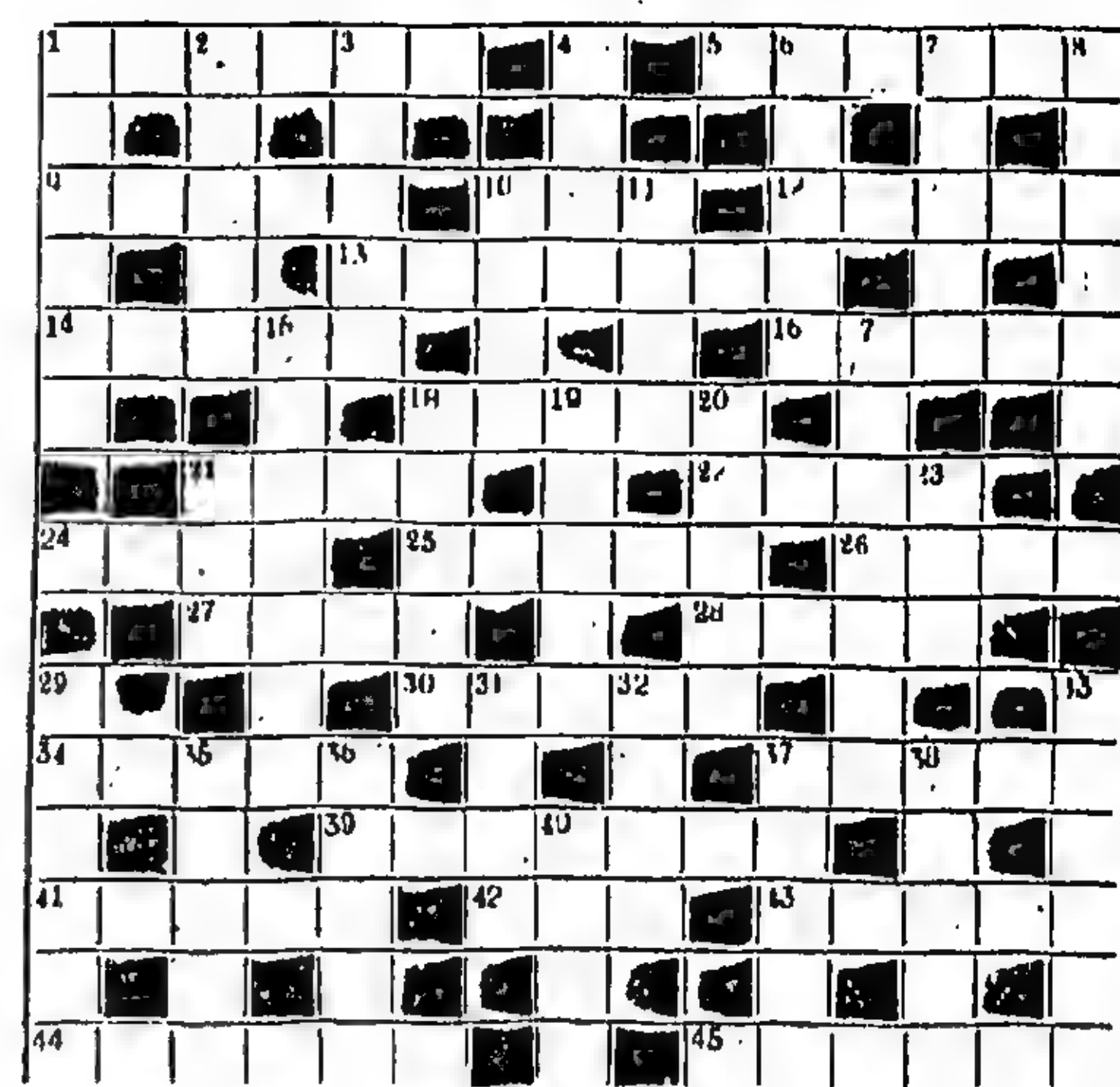
Another dressmaker has vetoed the tuck-in blouse for country wear. "For those who like it," she says, "good; but I consider a belted jumper preferable." One designer is even trying this idea out on an evening gown.

A Chic Model.



Above is pictured a pretty afternoon model. Developed in wine-red wool crepe, soft and fine as georgette, it has the modish draped and pouched bodice, and a four-tiered scalloped skirt, the scallops edged with silk braid.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS.

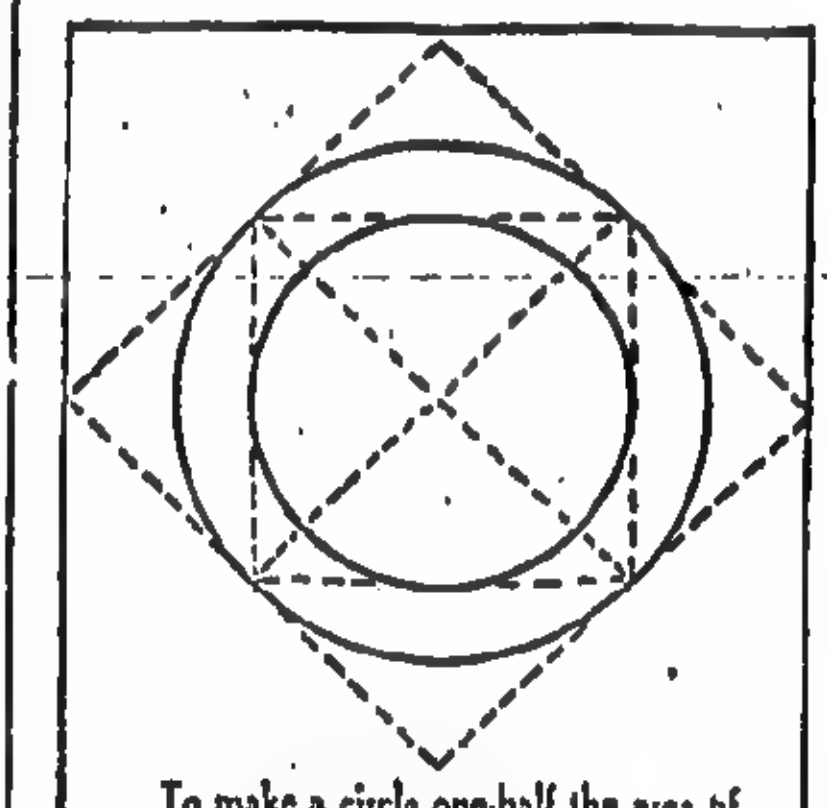


- Across**
- 1 I travel slowly after cattle, but, for the most part, range far and wide.
 - 5 Spoil a colour and, naturally, it becomes discoloured.
 - 9 The extremities of this thread-like substance make fire.
 - 10 Litigation, or a heraldic flower.
 - 12 A London suburb, or what the stage-manager said when the actor stopped.
 - 13 Bunch.
 - 14 May be seen on a wave, a bird, or a letter.
 - 16 Part of a blacksmith's forge, or what one with speech impediment would call a "sticker."
 - 18 A fish that may be turned into a piece of meat.
 - 21 This musical sign is the natural prey of another musical sign.
 - 22 Frequently associated with a void.
 - 24 With a little readjustment, this colour will preserve.
 - 25 Frail humanity is always falling into this.
 - 26 A cheerful air.
 - 27 Musical instrument.
 - 28 A figure well-known to cricket lovers.
 - 30 This pin admits indebtedness.
 - 34 Relieved.
 - 37 A dangerous calculator.
 - 39 As this is full, it is not surprising; it is mostly protruberant.
 - 41 Many a lazy one would be its anagram if told they were one.
 - 42 A word that is frequently on the lips of an auctioneer.
 - 43 This seed is not really a cereal, whatever it may sound.
 - 44 Saturated.
 - 46 Blot out.
- Down**
- 1 Bleuish.
 - 2 This old game of cards contributes largely to melancholy.
 - 3 Set upright, and you will find that it begins sooner.
 - 4 An English river, is repeated.
 - 6 Separate.
 - 7 Try again—that's right.
 - 8 These give.
 - 10 Another form of 42 across.
 - 11 This ex adds up.
 - 15 "O boll us" (anag.).
 - 17 This English river starts all right, but there would seem to be more to come.
 - 18 Mount.
 - 19 This slightly weapon is slender if not quite narrow.
 - 20 Record.
 - 21 Back; if in front of a watch is unreasonable.
 - 23 Girl's name.
 - 29 Lie in bed and be spoken of falsely.
 - 31 Six went to a drachma.
 - 32 Turn up.
 - 33 A farmhouse and buildings, containing a kitchen.
 - 35 You must this clue to complete the puzzle.
 - 37 Broad Scotch.
 - 38 Proverb.
 - 39 Another name for 41 across.
 - 40 Volume.

Yesterday's Solution

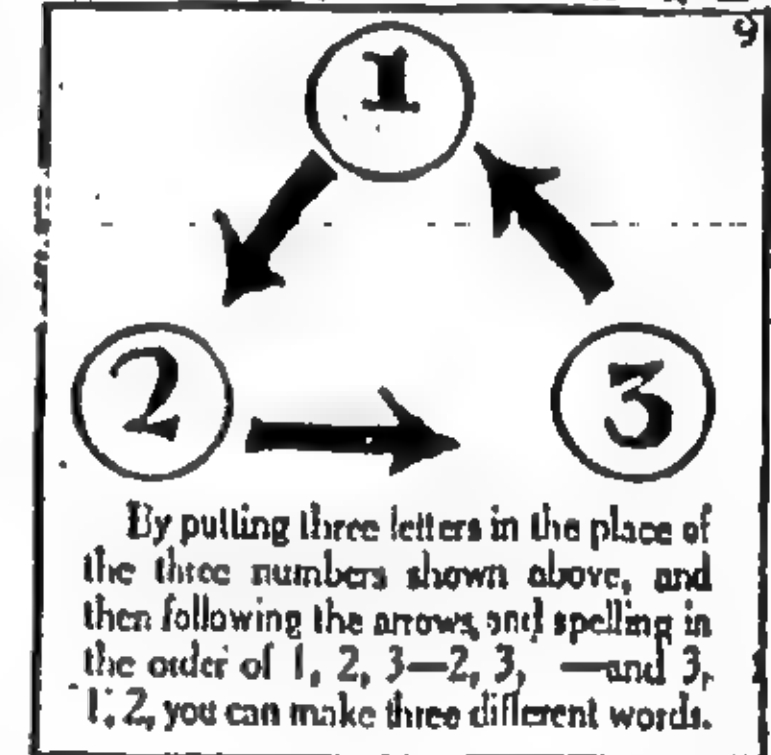
COMMANDMENT
N. E. A. F. E. O. T. G.
D. E. A. R. H. O. B. S. T. N.
N. T. E. M. S. T. R. U. M. S.
P. E. L. I. C. A. N. Y. E.
E. V. A. N. G. E. L. I. S. L. O. G. A. N.
H. A. N. E. L. A. D. O. I. T. S.
M. A. T. A. D. O. R. A. S. E. G. A. I.
N. O. T. I. F. I. C. A. T. I. O. N.
T. R. A. N. S. A. C. T. I. O. N.
O. C. C. U. R. R. E. N. C. E.
O. F. F. E. N. S. I. V. E.
O. R. D. E. R. I. T. I. F. I. C. A. T. I. O. N.
N. E. E. L. U. C. I. D. A. T. I. O. N.

Yesterday's Solution.



To make a circle one-half the area of another circle, follow the plan shown by the dotted lines above. Draw a square inside the large circle and then a circle inside the square. The second circle will contain half the material of the first circle. Then, to prove it, draw a square around the big circle and it is obviously twice the size of the inner square—and the ratio of the circles is the same.

STICKERS



NEW SUBMARINES.

PERSEUS AND POSEIDON ARRIVE IN PORT.

Leaving Singapore on February 21, the two new "P" Class submarines, Perseus and Poseidon, arrived in Hongkong on Friday and are now alongside the H.M.S. Medway at No. 2 Naval Buoy.

The Perseus and Poseidon are two of four of Britain's largest and newest submarines which set out from Portsmouth for Hongkong early in December, the other two being the Pandora and Proteus. They were intended to form a new flotilla to replace the vessels of the "U" Class, which were withdrawn sometime ago.

The Pandora and Proteus, it will be recalled, came into collision 80 miles from Gibraltar Straits. The Pandora's bows were damaged and a big hole was torn under the water line. The Proteus was damaged aft. No one was injured and the vessels were docked at Gibraltar. They will be here in due course after repairs.

Lt. Commr. G. A. W. Voelcker is in command of the Perseus, and Lt. Commr. B. W. Galpin of the Poseidon.

FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS

FROM HIS HIDING PLACE IN THE INNER CANYON, WHERE THE HERMIT HAS HIDDEN HIMSELF, FRECKLES HAS TURNED THE SITUATION OVER IN HIS MIND....



DOWN A NARROW TRAIL, BINKLEY AND FARBAR LEAD PETER THE HERMIT



Left Alone

By Blosser

"BEER"
The National Beverage
OF A
ROBUST RACE.
WHITBREAD'S
PALE ALE & DOUBLE BROWN ALE
"The Real Home-Side Stuff!"
Sole Agents:
A. S. WATSON & Co., Ltd.

Four Excellent Records
from the
Spectacular Universal Picture
"KING OF JAZZ"
Now Showing at the Central Theatre.

22370 It happened in Monterey - Waltz Olsen's Music
The Song of the Dawn - Fox-trot

22388 My Lover Grace Hayes
I like to do things for you

22398 I like to do things for you Fox-trot
Happy Feet - Fox-trot Reisman's Orchestra

22372 It happened in Monterey John Boles
The Song of the Dawn

S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.
CHATER ROAD.

VALUE AND PRICE

ARE VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. IT IS EASY TO GET THE PRICE OF AN ARTICLE. BUT QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT ITS VALUE.

WE DO NOT SUGGEST THAT NO NOTICE BE TAKEN OF PRICE, BUT IT IS CERTAINLY UNWISE TO TAKE NOTICE OF IT AT THE EXPENSE OF QUALITY.

THERE ARE NOT MANY COMMODITIES MORE IMPORTANT IN THIS RESPECT THAN.

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF OUR SETTERS AND EASY CHAIRS—STOUT WELL MADE HARDWOOD FRAMES. COPPERED STEEL SPRINGS, FINE CLEAN STUFFINGS

EXCELLENCE INDEED!!

CALL AND SEE THE ACTUAL WORK IN PROGRESS AND YOU WILL THEN SEE THE HONEST INTERIORS.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

MOTOR BARGAINS

CHEVROLET 1928 MODEL USED SEDAN 4 Cyl. 26 h.p. fully equipped NOW IN DAILY SERVICE

PRICE \$1,350.

STUDEBAKER 2 TON TRUCK CHASSIS 160" W. B. NEW 1931 MODEL 6 Cyl. 4 speed. GEAR DUAL WHEELS

PRICE \$4,740.

STUDEBAKER 1½ TON TRUCK CHASSIS 130" W. B. NEW 1931 MODEL 6 Cyl. 4 speed GEAR DUAL WHEELS

PRICE \$3,800.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. Incorporated in Hongkong. 25, Queen's Road C. and Stables Road.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1931.

CURRENCY & TRADE.

Those who had hoped for any extensive reference to the silver crisis at the annual meeting of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation must have been extremely disappointed, since the question was but lightly touched upon in the lengthy speech from the chair. The possibility of silver values improving some time in the dim future as a result of the operation of natural forces was mentioned, but there was nothing in the speech to suggest that any degree of stability in the exchange value of the metal is likely to be witnessed. On the point as to how low the Hongkong dollar may fall, it was admitted that the question is impossible of answering. There was, therefore, little in Mr. Plummer's handling of the question on behalf of the Directors to indicate future tendencies. On the point of governmental action with a view to bringing some stability into existence, the opinion expressed tallies with that of Mr. Snowden when he says that no practical scheme for international action has yet been put forward. That may be perfectly true, but it would seem that unless the position improves in the near future, joint action of some sort by the interested Powers will become an absolute necessity.

One point in the speech deserves mention, namely, the observation that it is comforting to remember that trade is, in the last analysis, barter and is bound in the long run to recover its equilibrium, whatever the level of monetary exchange. This is true in a sense, but we can find nothing comforting in the possibility of present exchange values being maintained for any length of time; that is, so far as China's trade with the outside world is concerned. It was conceded by the Bank's spokesman that obvious damage to the world as a whole has been caused by the collapse of silver, which factor was also cited as having been calamitous for the Eastern trade. Trade can, of course, adjust itself to any monetary standards, but the outstanding fact in the present situation is that as a direct consequence of the decline in silver, China's purchasing power has been cut in half. It therefore follows if, by whatever means, stability were effected at a low silver value, the volume of trade

between China and the rest of the world must suffer. The situation to-day, however, is that there is no stability whatever in the silver market, a fact which must make trade adjustment extremely difficult. Little emphasis is needed on the point that commerce can adjust itself to a stable factor much more expeditiously and effectively than to one which is constantly varying. For this reason, China's eventual adoption of a gold standard will prove an inestimable boon both to herself and to those countries with whom she trades.

The point we have made in regard to trade adjusting itself to monetary values is one which deserves attention in relation to the purely local question of the future of Hongkong's currency. It has been freely asserted that for Hongkong to "go gold" would be disastrous from the trading point of view. This, we may be sure, is the main issue with which the Currency Mission from Home will be concerned. If, however, trade will regain its equilibrium irrespective of currency values, it surely follows that Hongkong has nothing to fear if it stabilises its dollar irrespective of what China does. It cannot be too often stressed that Hongkong's primary assets are its geographical position, the services it can offer, and the security assured to those who make it a base for their commercial activities. These are the factors which bring trade through the Colony for the China market, factors which do not obtain elsewhere, with currency as a more or less secondary consideration. Stability must mean an easing of the position locally at least, whilst at the same time creating confidence in the Colony as a trading base.

Public Health.

Professor Gerrard, initiating the annual health campaign which is being conducted this week among the Chinese community, gave the organisers some very practical advice concerning the education of the public in health matters, particularly in the direction of establishing more firmly the realm of preventive medicine. As he pointed out, the extremely valuable work which has been done by the Chinese Medical Association and collaborating associations in past years, which it is hoped to consolidate and amplify this week, entitle these organisations to the highest public confidence and esteem. This is especially true of a group of enthusiasts who need not be named. At the same time, we cannot help feeling, after Professor Gerrard's survey of the problems and the difficulties, that the thing is becoming too big and its importance too vital, for contentment with what propaganda is possible during one short week in a year. Pure air, pure water, pure food, adequate sunlight, good housing conditions, cleanliness in personal, domestic, and civic habits, common sense in eating and drinking and opportunities of the health of the individual and the community. A glance from the upper levels, the city of Victoria, in all its ugliness, with row upon row of crowded slum tenements, coupled with the realisation of the needs of the community if disease is to be prevented and controlled, appeals even those whose only part in the campaign of health takes the form of encouragement. The actual workers too must feel despondent of genuine progress sometimes. Yet when the time comes for the annual drive, they are out again persevering, willing, even enthusiastic. Because of this, it would seem a great asset if their labours could be supplemented during the "close season." A weekly newspaper article, published in all the Chinese journals, and similar forms of propaganda could be employed to great advantage.

Two marines from H.M.S. Cumberland who attempted to drive off in a motor car outside the City Hall on Saturday night were seen by Sgt. McGinnis, of the Traffic Police. He gave chase and with the assistance of an Indian constable caught both men. They have been handed over to the naval authorities.

DAY BY DAY

THREE-FOURTHS OF THE WORLD LIVE IN DELUSIONS OF THEIR OWN WEAVING.—Frankfort Somerville.

The opening rate of the dollar this morning was 10½d.

The Ben Linc s.s. Bonaven, from Home ports via Straits, is due here on Thursday.

During the week-end, one case of typhoid and one case of diphtheria were reported to the authorities.

Mrs. G. P. de Martin is to distribute the prizes at the Cheung Chau Government School on Thursday, at 3.15 p.m.

Will the subscriber who sent \$12.00 by hand on Monday last for the Hongkong Benevolent Society, kindly forward name and address to the Hon. Treasurer, 525, The Peak?

The American Consulate at Shanghai will appreciate receiving information regarding the late John Burl Wright, who died at the Shanghai General Hospital on February 20, 1931.

The Race-Meet which was to take place on the new Racecourse at Shekpi, Canton, on Sunday, was postponed at the last minute owing to bad weather. It is hoped that it will take place on Sunday, March 8th.

A public car carrying two coolie women overturned in Hennessy Road early this morning. The women were slightly injured and admitted to the Government Civil Hospital, but the driver escaped with a few scratches.

The second of the series of Whist Drives and Socials organized by the H.K.S. B.C. R.A., Sergeants Mess, at Gun Club Hill Barracks Kowloon, will take place on Friday, commencing at 8.45 p.m. sharp. Patrons are asked to keep to the time announced for starting, in order that the whist may finish in time for a good social.

RAIN LATER.

The Royal Observatory reports that a belt of high pressure extends from the north of Peking to the Bonins and a depression lies over Indo-China. Local forecast:—East winds, Moderate; fine at first, light rain and fog later.

AN UNREGISTERED MUI-TSAI.

NOMINAL FINE IMPOSED ON WOMAN.

Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen, Assistant Secretary of Chinese Affairs, charged a married woman of Kowloon City, before Mr. Hamilton at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, with having brought an unregistered mui-tsai into the Colony.

The defendant admitted the offence, but said she was a new-comer and did not know the local regulations.

Mr. Macfadyen said he had no reason to disbelieve the defendant's story that she was only passing through Hongkong on her way to Yunnan with the mui-tsai. At the same time she had been in the Colony for ten days and was staying in a house where there was a registered mui-tsai. The prosecution, however, were only asking for a nominal penalty.

His Worship imposed a fine of \$25.

THE LAST DEFENCE OF WHIST.

(By PATRICK MacGILL).

AT LAST I have found it. Mrs. Battle's whist, in the hall of the village where our fellows do not advance, but stand on the last movement.

In whist, as in various other human activities, I have a little sympathy for picturesquely inefficient, antique abuses, and vulgar errors. Whenever I go to whist drives in well-lighted, well-ventilated halls, spick and span, in newly-painted and cleanly-varnished modernity, I recall with a fond sadness the old days of frayed cards that had a history, the intent faces that had leant over the same tables week in, week out for years. Minds alive with ancient romance could recall all games that were played, tongues could cite instances of play a year back, a decade, if put to it, and tell the held card that won when the "snowball" was a plump one.

Now things are different. All is efficient, up-to-date, the fealty of panelled walls, smooth as the nutrient polks of octogenarians, have no pegs to hang a cloak or coat, no oil lamps with globes sooty as hangmen's caps, no hidden corners, no broken lines, no dust. All is precise, polished, sanitary, but of what a dreary absence of contrast and mystery. Electricity diagrams, plans—and no picture, no story.

But in my village it is different. Here there is a flint face against novelty, a sort of superstitious repugnance against everything exceptional. Innovation is taboo.

A stranger, I went to the hall after hearing the public-crier, bell and staff, announce the monster whist drive "top thirty shillings! Eight thirty prompt! Come in your thousands! Admission ninepence!"

Now, and I pause for a moment to ask this question; where else in England will you get a public-crier, staff and bell, announce a monster ninepenny whist drive? But this is the ordinary of my village—I call it mine, for I have known it a mere three months. An hour's train journey from London, or an hour's brisk walk after a cockle snack at Leigh-on-Sea or a naveloy at Southend will find it.

The whist hall is attached to a public-house which shuts at ten o'clock in the evening, not to keep the customers out, but to keep them in, as the players humorously remarked, and with some truth. All the players are known, and the landlord feels that a surreptitious drink is not contradictory to the well-being of humanity, if there is no policeman about.

On the evening of my first visit I had the good, or bad, luck to get Mrs. Battle as partner; Ella's Mrs. Battle, all out for the rigour of the game. Though showing little change, she is somewhat more tolerant in her mentality now. Years ago she had no mercy for a bad player, partner or opponent; now more lenient to the opponent who makes a mistake to her own advantage, she has not the slightest mercy for a bad partner. Probably a natural equivoque is maintained in this way.

On that night she was late in arrival, a thing that had never happened before, she said. The game was about to start, and she had to do with a makeshift partner, myself.

"You can play?" she asked, sizing me with a pair of cold, blue eyes.

"Yes, I play."

But I didn't, with the rigorous precision of the Battle tradition. I made a few errors in the first game, and on one occasion my partner gave a guinea-plug squeak as a sign of suppressed disapproval.

"You have to do better next time," she said when we changed location, and her tones were those of a despot making an armistice, not a peace. But the next table was more fatal. For some reason or another I allowed an opponent's trump king to pass without putting my ace on it.

"I'm sorry, I was thinking of something and—"

Mrs. Battle rose, flaring. There was no reason why she should suppress her disapprobation now. "Well, there ain't no good in coming to play whist, if you ain't going to play," she said. "A person may make a mistake. I've made mistakes myself—but I've never let the king of trumps win when I'd the ace!"

Yet, though my initiation was baseless, I persisted, and got there now at every opportunity. My first great error is forgiven, but not forgotten. Nothing is forgotten in the village, where nothing alters.

Change is slow here. In the Thirteenth Century they built themselves a church, and still use it for prayers. Then who will dare disturb the glacier motion of the place? Ten years from now, twenty perhaps, there will be no change in the whist routine. The present M.C. will still be there wearing his white collar tied tightly on some higher principle than mere personal ease. And Jabez, who has a pension and a wooden leg from the Great War, will be there too, adroit in dealing, and using only one hand while having two. The natives always regard this man's manipulative facilities with that quiet, habitual wonder which is vouchsafed to constant mysteries.

"He learned that in the war, when his hand was wounded," they explain, a trifle apologetically, but perhaps with a little pride in the fact that it needed the roll of drums, the glory of banners, the dethronement of monarchs to make this one little innovation in ancient custom, usage, and habit.

But, alas! a change is evident and feared. The Town of Shrimps and Savoyards has led the way, coming as it has to the decision that a money prize fosters gambling, suggesting, and even making law, that a half-ton of coal is meet bounty for a hard-won game.

And those who rule us are now considering and we make our appeal. Our whist has been a solemn business; all recurrent movements, long known objects, familiar voices have something that touches the deepest fibres of our souls and we do not want change.

The hall of our evening's abiding is a place of colour when the lamplight struggles through the murky atmosphere, falling on intent faces, sharp, considering eyes, and grimy, knotted hands, rising slowly to fall with a stupendous thump as a winning ace is flung to the board. This is the home of the game, the triumph, the struggle, and the prize—the thirty-shillings "top." But who will glory in a half-ton of coal?

Let us linger a space longer on our last movement.

The Babbits.

By H. WILSON HARRIS.

WHY some 4,076—ten hundred and seventy-five we call it here—members of the Zenith Chamber of Commerce at annual dinner assembled should have desired me to join their company and discourse to them on the United States of Europe I found it difficult in anticipation, to conceive. Viewed in retrospect, the affair presents itself as fantastic to the point of incredulity.

However, it happened, and I touch lightly on it here as revealing, at any rate, one aspect of America. The community concerned shall just be Zenith. A forced loan on the name of that notorious township may be exacted from—

(Continued on Page 7.)



COLONIAL NAVAL DEFENCE.

MEASURE WHICH MAY AFFECT HONGKONG.

BILL BECOMES LAW.

London, Mar. 2.
The House of Commons to-day agreed to the third reading of the Colonial Naval Defence Bill.

The measure has already been passed by the House of Lords and it therefore now becomes law.—*Reuter*.

During the second reading of the Bill in the House of Commons, Hongkong was mentioned in the course of the debate. Rear Admiral Beamish (Con., Lewes), in a speech on the subject, said: "If we can impress on the Colonies the necessity for their own defence, and how welcome would be their aid in the event of the Empire getting into trouble, we shall do a great deal of good by discussing this Bill. At the present time something like 25s. a head is paid for the naval defence of the country, but in many of our Colonies vast sums of money are made by people who live and have their business in those Colonies and in most instances do not pay anything directly towards the defence of this country, and of the Empire and of the Colony in which they live. I am delighted to see in this Bill the two provisions which have been mentioned, one empowering the Colonies to combine and the other in regard to the training of naval ratings and officers from the Colonies. I think that these parts of the Bill are altogether to the good."

In winding up the debate, Mr. G. G. Ammon, Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, said: "Up to now there are no Colonies which have either ships or personnel, but we hope that, coming out of this Bill, that may actually happen, giving them the facility now to combine together in order to provide both the necessary ships and personnel for their respective defence forces. It is also anticipated that Ceylon and Malaya may come into this scheme, though not as a combination. The ships are not within the limits of the Naval Treaty and would be suitable for the particular Colonies to raise."

A NEW RELIGION.

G. K. CHESTERTON'S FORECAST.

New York, Jan. 28.
A New York audience has just voted, by 2,359 to 1,022, that "the world will return to religion."
The vote followed a debate between the greatest American criminal lawyer, Mr. Clarence Darrow who defended Scopes in the Tennessee Evolution Trial, and Mr. G. K. Chesterton.

Taking the negative view, Mr. Darrow said: "I never yet knew a man who thoroughly believed in his own religion."

"The very idea of religion is based on crude and uninformed theories of the universe. Millions have freed themselves from it and now laugh at it."
"Man does not need religion, he merely turns to it weakly in moments of stress for consolidation."

Replying, Mr. Chesterton said: "I think we shall see two big movements on the one side towards Roman Catholicism, and on the other to some new religion that may be an amalgamation of other creeds, possibly drawing much of its strength from Spiritualism or Christian Science."
"I base this prediction on the fact that the world has never yet failed to return to religion after a period of scepticism and agnosticism. Eddington, Jeans and other great scientists of to-day are on the side of religion."
"Even if religion were all a delusion, it would still be necessary, because man is a creature not complete without it."

AN HONOUR FOR MR. CHARLES CHAPLAIN.

LABOUR M. P.'S SUGGESTION TO PRIME MINISTER.

London, Feb. 28.
Mr. Joseph W. Toole, Labour member of Parliament for South Salford, has written a letter to the Prime Minister, Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, in which he says: "I respectfully suggest that it would be a fitting thing, during the visit to this country of Mr. Charles Chaplin, that some distinction should be conferred on him. The whole world is indebted to this wonderful Englishman who has by his art made the children and elders of all countries happy by his performances on the screen."

SPECULATION ON NAVAL PACT.

(Continued from Page 1.)

an important step towards disarmament and world peace, the *Asahi* and the *Jiji* in editorial comments to-day express wholehearted felicitations to Britain and America for the happy culmination of their efforts to bring about an agreement.

Mr. Henderson's strenuous efforts at the final stage are singled out for special praise, while congratulations are expressed to France and Italy for the spirit of conciliation and mutual concession which enabled success to be achieved.—*Reuter*.

The Tonnes.

Paris, Mar. 2.
The French fleet will be 630,000 tons, namely a superiority of 160,000 tons over Italy, provided by the new naval agreement, according to the *Echo de Paris*, which declares that France and Italy will have the same number of 16,000 ton cruisers, while 70,000 tons of submarines will be allotted to France.—*Reuter*.

Reaction Elsewhere.

Tokyo, Mar. 2.
According to a seemingly inspired report appearing in this afternoon's vernacular papers, the Franco-Italian parley has resulted in the following agreement:

Submarines.—France, 80,000 tons; Italy, 60,000 tons.
Eight-inch gun cruisers.—a *status quo*.

Light cruisers and destroyers.—France, 136,000 tons; Italy, 129,000 tons.
Capital ships.—France to construct two, each of 23,000 tons, to offset Germany's "pocket" battleships; Italy to build two of smaller tonnage.

Fear is expressed lest Britain should consider it necessary to increase her own submarine tonnage to offset France, in which case it might be necessary for Japan to exercise her rights under Article 21 of the London Treaty to do likewise.—*Reuter*.

American Opinion.

Washington, Mar. 2.
Well-informed circles are of opinion that the naval agreement is acceptable to the United States. They assume that the proposed changes are of a minor character, compared with the London agreement, and will not affect vitally either the United States or Japan.—*Reuter's American Service*.

SUGAR MARKET.

THE LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS.

The following cable at the close of the sugar market yesterday has been received by Messrs. Penfrenth and Co.

London Terminals.

March 5/10½ down ½d.
May 6/1½ down ¾d.
August 6/4½ down ¾d.
December 6/8 down 1½d.
Buyers at the above prices; sellers ½d more.

New York Terminals.

March 1.20 down 2 pts.
May 1.26 down 4 pts.
July 1.34 down 4 pts.
September 1.41 down 4 pts.
December 1.48 down 5 pts.

London 2/3/31.—Market closed quiet; trade is dull.

Lady Peel has consented to distribute the prizes at the annual prize-giving at Central British School on Tuesday, 10 March, at St. Andrew's Church Hall.

Watch
for
it
for
GINGER'S
SAKE
Starting
TO-MORROW.

JAPANESE TENNIS STARS.

BRILLIANT DISPLAY GIVEN YESTERDAY.

Yamagishi and Shimura, the leading doubles players of Japan, continued the run of successes which they enjoyed in the Manila Olympic Game recently, by trouncing local players in a series of exhibition matches on the Club ground yesterday.

The Rumjahn cousins were their victims in the doubles encounter, though only after a stiff fight, whilst Paul Kong and C. A. L. Rumjahn provided very little opposition in the singles.

The black and damp conditions were not conducive to the players to give of their best, but the tennis did not fall much below standard, and a large crowd were fully satisfied with the display.

The doubles match was a very happy-go-lucky affair, with the Rumjahns endeavouring to force the pace from the start. Up to a point they were successful, but they could not entirely break through the steady defence of the visitors, who, after extracting the sting from the Indians' attack, launched a counter-offensive with some brilliant smashing which the locals could not withstand. It was a game in which all four players shone at intervals.

C. A. L. Rumjahn, although exploiting the majority of his spin shots, failed to get past the steady defence of Shimura, and led into making overhead blunders, he lost in straight sets. Shimura's placements were cleverly effected, and Rumjahn was worried out of his length by the persistent accuracy of the Japanese returns.

Paul Kong engaged Yamagishi in the other singles, and gave his most disappointing display in Hongkong to date. He failed to find his touch throughout, and Yamagishi's love-sets win were evidence of the pooriness of the game.

The scores were:
Yamagishi beat Paul Kong, 6-0, 6-0.
Yamagishi and Shimura beat the Rumjahns, 4-0, 6-2, 6-3.
Shimura beat C. A. L. Rumjahn, 6-2, 6-2.

SHARE PRICES.

TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day:

Banks.

Hongkong Bank, \$120½ n. x Div.
Chartered Bank \$16½
Mercantile A. and B., \$23½ n.
East Asia \$11½ b.

Insurances.

Canton Ins., \$1300 b.
Union Ins., \$645 n.
North China Ins., Tls. 160 b.
China Underwriters, \$3.60 b.
Yangtze Ins., \$50 n.
China Fire, \$53½ n.
H. K. Fire Ins., \$1305 n.

Shipping.

Douglases, \$27 a.
H. K. Steamboats, \$26.75 n.
Indo-China, (Def.) \$30 n.
Union Waterboats, \$37 n.

Mining.

Benguels, 10¼ n.
Kailans, 36/3 n.
Shai Explorations, Tls. 2½ n.
Raubas 40¼ n.

Docks, etc.

Kowloon Wharves, \$172 sa.
Whampoa Docks, \$30½ b.
South China Motors \$10 n.
China Providents, \$5.40 b. (old).
Hongkew, Tls. 274 b.
New Engineers, Tls. 5¼ b.
Shanghai Docks, Tls. 110 b.

Cottons.

Ewo Cotton, Tls. 15.95 n.
Shai Cotton Tls. 103 (old) n.
Lands, Hotels, etc.
H. and S. Hotels, \$12.85 s.
H. K. Land, \$84¼ b.
Shai Land Tls. 410 b.
Humphreys, \$16.85 n.
Realities, \$9.60 b.

Public Utilities.

Tramways, \$17.60 b.
Peak Trams, (old) \$14¼ n.
Star Ferries, \$88 b.
China Lights, (old) \$25 b.
H. K. Electric, \$80 b.
Telephones, \$42 b.
China Buses, Tls. 19 n.
Singapore Tractions, 6/6 a.

Industrials.

China Sugars, 80 cts. n.
Malabons \$36 b.
Canton Ice, \$3.40 a.
Cements (Comb.), \$16.60 b.
Ropes, \$4.20 b.
Venz: Goldfields \$3.00 b.

Stores, etc.

Dairy Farms, \$26.10 a.
Watson, \$13.40 n.
Der A. Wings, \$1 n.
Lane Crawford, \$3.90 b.
Mackintosh, \$20 n.
Sinceres, \$13¼ n.

Miscellaneous.

Amusements, \$28¼ n.
Constructions, \$5.80 b.
B'que Ind. G. Bonds, \$68 % sa.
H.K.G. Loan 7% Prem.

THE BABBITS.

(Continued from Page 6.)

Mr. Sinclair Lewis—to provide the needed cloak of anonymity. Otherwise there shall be no departure from literal accuracy.

The preliminary were a little disturbing. I found my way to the ante-chamber of the hotel ball-room, where the business magnates of Zenith were to dine, and hesitantly disclosed my incongruous identity. Everyone was polite, but I felt from the first how little heartiness nature had infused into my frigid make-up. Everyone was Fred or George or Jim, and a calling which seems to emanate a special heartiness of its own.

The same sort of forthrightness no doubt had been responsible for the heading, "HARRIS TO TALK BEFORE CHAMBER." In the local paper, betraying the sub-editor's gratifying confidence that the one and only Harris of any consequence in either hemisphere could need no further description.

But enough of irrelevances. In due course the company was seated (15 minutes had been left for that process in the schedule), and the chairman, unannounced, after the banging with the gavel, that Pastor Johnson would render the invocation—in England we usually call it grace.

The Hip Flask.

Then the realtors of Zenith fell to eating. The realtors of Zenith also fell to drinking. Not, indeed, from every hip was the flask with its seductive and stimulating contents drawn, but from a startling number of them. The drinker in a prohibition country is always hospitable. To defy the law, behind your own closed doors is a dull diversion. So soon as his generous round, and heartiness became progressively heartier still. To that there were some drawbacks. It is well, no doubt, sometimes, for tongues to be loosened, but not, for preference, when public speeches are in process of delivery.

The loosening, moreover, developed as the night advanced—and I was the last of the speakers on the list (as a climax, not an afterthought, I would hasten to explain). Before then it fell to the President to expatiate on the growth of Zenith—to the great profit, obviously, of Zenith's statistics, but they were impressive. Comparisons with Chicago and Philadelphia were freely drawn. Population expanding, site-values rising, new bridges and subways in contemplation—the depression had clearly left the township of Zenith unscathed.

Traction corporations, public utilities, private interests—technical terminology and shattering statistics were omitted in a steady flow for the benefit of a company which fortunately had its flasks to drain and the intimate conversation of Fred or George to listen to in preference—marked preference—to the speakers on the programme.

I Go on The Air.

About this time, by the way, there was considerable anxious talk about going on the air. We went on the air (in simpler English, though the explanation is no doubt superfluous, began to be broadcast), at 9.30, and the agenda had to be carefully handled so that the expectant public from Miami to Los Angeles should get the cream of the entertainment. It got me, among other things.

By the time I rose the room was half empty (I understand there were unadvertised liquid attractions elsewhere) and the announcement of my name and subject had much the same effect on the remaining half as a cry of fire outside.

But I carried on; Zenith Chamber of Commerce had asked to hear about the United States of Europe, and it should hear it in the person of its President at least, for he, at any rate, could not desert his post. But going on the air was fatal. I can talk peacefully through a microphone as well as most men. I can make my voice heard above a buzz of conversation (there was sufficient audience left to make a quite substantial buzz) better than some. But I have never pretended to be able to combine the two. The audience was too obtrusive to be ignored, and so I shouted. What it sounded like to the radio audience I have not heard, and trust I never shall.

However, Zenith Chamber of Commerce was pleased. Even so, I am writing this article I have received an official letter saying how pleased it was. Why, you may reasonably ask. I give the explanation that was given to me. Zenith loves, among other things, culture. The advance publicity announcing that someone, however obscure (and Zenith knows nothing about his obscurity), was coming from England to address the Zenith Chamber on the United States of Europe, put that body forthwith on a level with the American Academy of Political Science.

CINEMA NOTES.

NORMA SHEARER IN "LET US BE GAY."

Norma Shearer is starred by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer in the pietization of "Let Us Be Gay," which is showing at the Queen's Theatre. This is Miss Shearer's fifth talking picture and is regarded by critics as the smartest performance of her career. Miss Shearer made her audible debut in "The Trial of Mary Dugan" and her last role was in the sensational talkization of the Ursula Parrot novel, "The Divorcee."

Robert Z. Leonard, who directed "The Divorcee," is again credited with the direction of the new Shearer film. Recognized as one of the screen's foremost directors in silent films, Leonard has more than equalled this reputation since the advent of talkies, filming "Marianne" and "In Gay Madrid" before directing Miss Shearer.

The story is from the sophisticated stage play of the same name in which Francine Lawrence scored on the New York stage.

Playing opposite the star is Rod La Rocque, popular silent picture leading man who has risen to fresh honours in talkies. In the picture La Rocque plays the part of Miss Shearer's husband, whose philanderings motivate the spicy plot. Heading the supporting cast is Marie Dressler, fresh from her triumphs in "Anna Christie," "Caught Short," and "The Divorcee." Miss Dressler plays the colourful role of the eccentric dowager who summons Miss Shearer, changed from a dowdy housewife into a smart woman of the world, to vamp a charming man from her adolescent granddaughter. This is an ideal characterization for Miss Dressler, and she makes the most of it in her own inimitable way.

Director and Star Turn "Mushers."

George O'Brien, featured in the Fox Movietone all-talking drama of the snowlands entitled "Rough Romance," and A. F. Erickson, director, did some real "mushing" over heavy trails while on location in the Cascade Range back of Tacoma, Washington. Location headquarters had been established in National Park Inn, at Longmire and O'Brien and Erickson, with a few others, had gone on up the trail to Paradise, further up the slope of Mount Rainier, in advance of the main party which was to bring equipment by dog sled.

A blizzard came up and the dog sled party found itself almost at a standstill. Learning of this, Erickson, with O'Brien, a famous athlete as well as screen star, went down trail to the stalled sleds and put their shoulders into the task of aiding the almost exhausted dogs. Miss Helen Chandler, noted for her work as heroine of "The Sky Hawk," plays opposite O'Brien in "Rough Romance," which will be on view next change at the Queen's Theatre. Other featured players include Antonio Moreno and Noel Francis. The supporting cast numbers Henry Cording, Roy Stewart, David Hartford and Eddie Borden.

"King of Jazz."

Just as Paul Whiteman himself stands supreme in the world of music, so his first starring picture, Universal's "King of Jazz," which is now showing to full houses at the Central Theatre, stands supreme in the world of entertainment.

It is without doubt the most tuneful, the most uniformly magnificent production which has ever reached the screen.

This colossal revue is an all-Movietone and all-Technicolor medley of inspiring spectacle, bewitching melody, matchless dancing, clever specialties and hilarious comedy. And in all of these its excellence is surpassing.

If any particular features of so great an achievement as "King of Jazz" can be segregated for special praise, then these features must be the truly marvellous music reproduction, the conception and direction of the spectacle numbers, notably the "Melting Pot," the gorgeous dancing throughout the picture, and the featured numbers of John Boles and Jennette Loff.

Boles' splendid voice has already made him one of the most popular singing stars on the screen, but the combination of his beautiful baritone and Whiteman's music in such songs as "It Happened in Monterey" and "The Song of the Dawn" is superb. These numbers both are sung in beautiful settings, adding tremendously to the inspiring romanticism of both Boles' personality and his voice. Besides these two, there are almost innumerable other song hits.

Jennette Loff is so beautiful and so talented that even in "King of Jazz" her presence is outstanding. She obviously is destined to become one of the reigning stars of the sound screen.

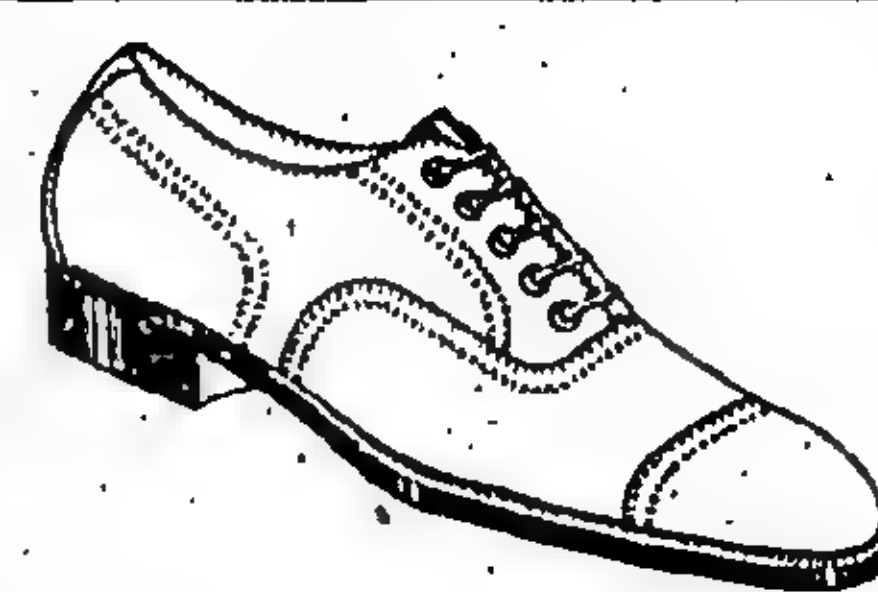
SHANGHAI TRAMS.

SMALLER TRACKLESS CARS PROPOSED.

It is reported that the Shanghai International Settlement Authorities will shortly take up the matter of smaller trackless trolleys for the smaller streets with the Shanghai Electric Construction Company. The suggestion was made with a view to relieving the congested traffic now obtaining in the main streets in the city. With the operation of more trackless trolleys it is hoped that part of the traffic will be diverted to those streets on which no trolleys are being operated at present.

The Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council will also discuss with both the electric company and the China Omnibus Company details concerning placing more tramcars and trolleys on the various lines as a relief to the usual crowded street cars and buses.

One final, but most essential, word. In this the typical America? emphatically not. One or two of my American friends who shared with me the diversion of seeing the Babbitts dine said it was an experience as new to them as to me.



"FITWELL" SHOES FOR MEN

As the name implies so do "Fitwell" Shoes fit the foot. They fit snugly round the ankle at the same time provide ample room for the toes.

SPECIAL VALUE PRICE

\$19.50

Less 10% Discount for Cash.

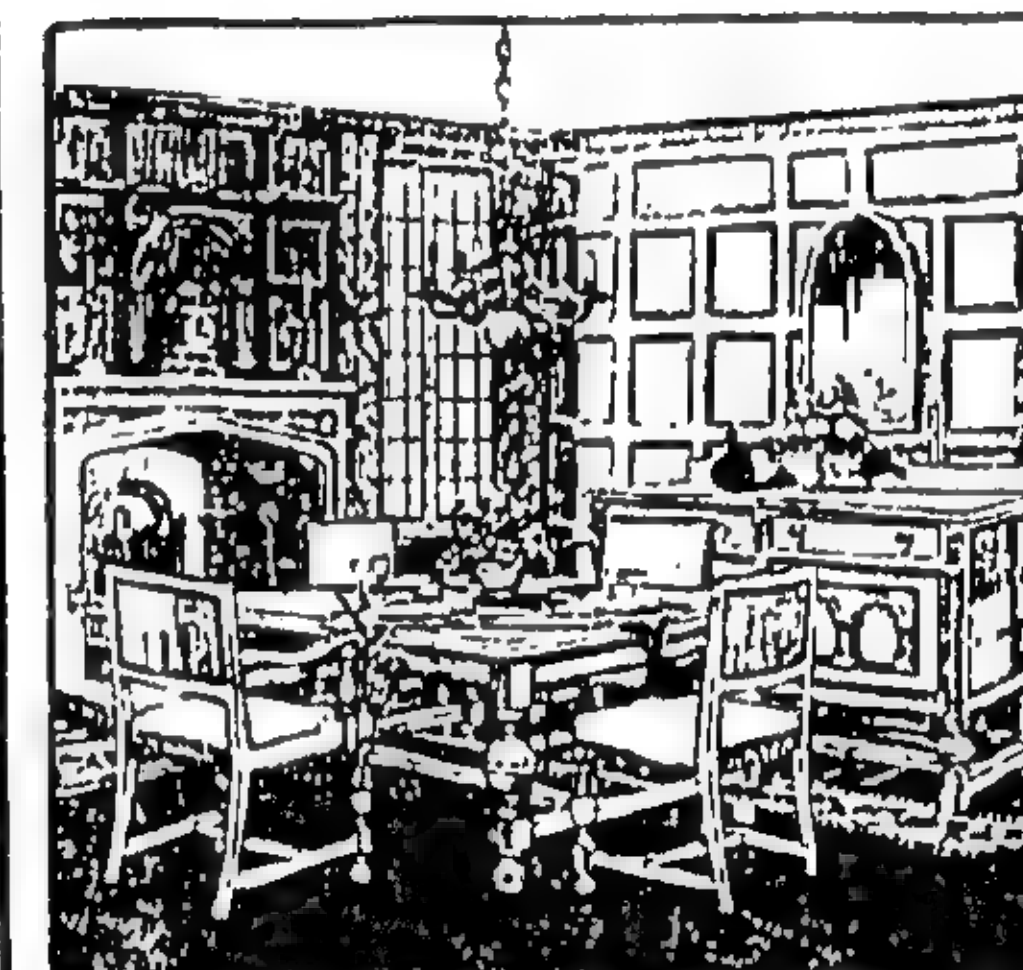
Besides "Fitwell" Shoes at \$19.50 we are also Sole Agents for the "Dome" Shoe at \$21.50 "Keltic" at \$26.50 "Bective" at \$35.00. They are all British made and at their respective prices offer the utmost value.

INSPECTION INVITED.

Wm. Powell, Ltd.

10, Ice House Street.

TO the ARTIST and CRAFTSMAN the history of a people is the history of their Art and Craft—the record and the measure of their culture.



Second to none is the Art of Creating beautiful decorative furniture and ornaments; Examples of which are to be found in the Palaces, Museums & Historical Mansions of the World.

REPRODUCTION EXECUTED BY

ARTS & CRAFTS, LTD.

4a, Des Voeux Road Central. HONGKONG.

BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED

TIENTSIN CARPETS

in a wide variety of designs.

D. CHELLARAM,

Right Opposite Hongkong Hotel.

FORD SHOW

NOW ON

AT OUR

SHOWROOM

746, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON.

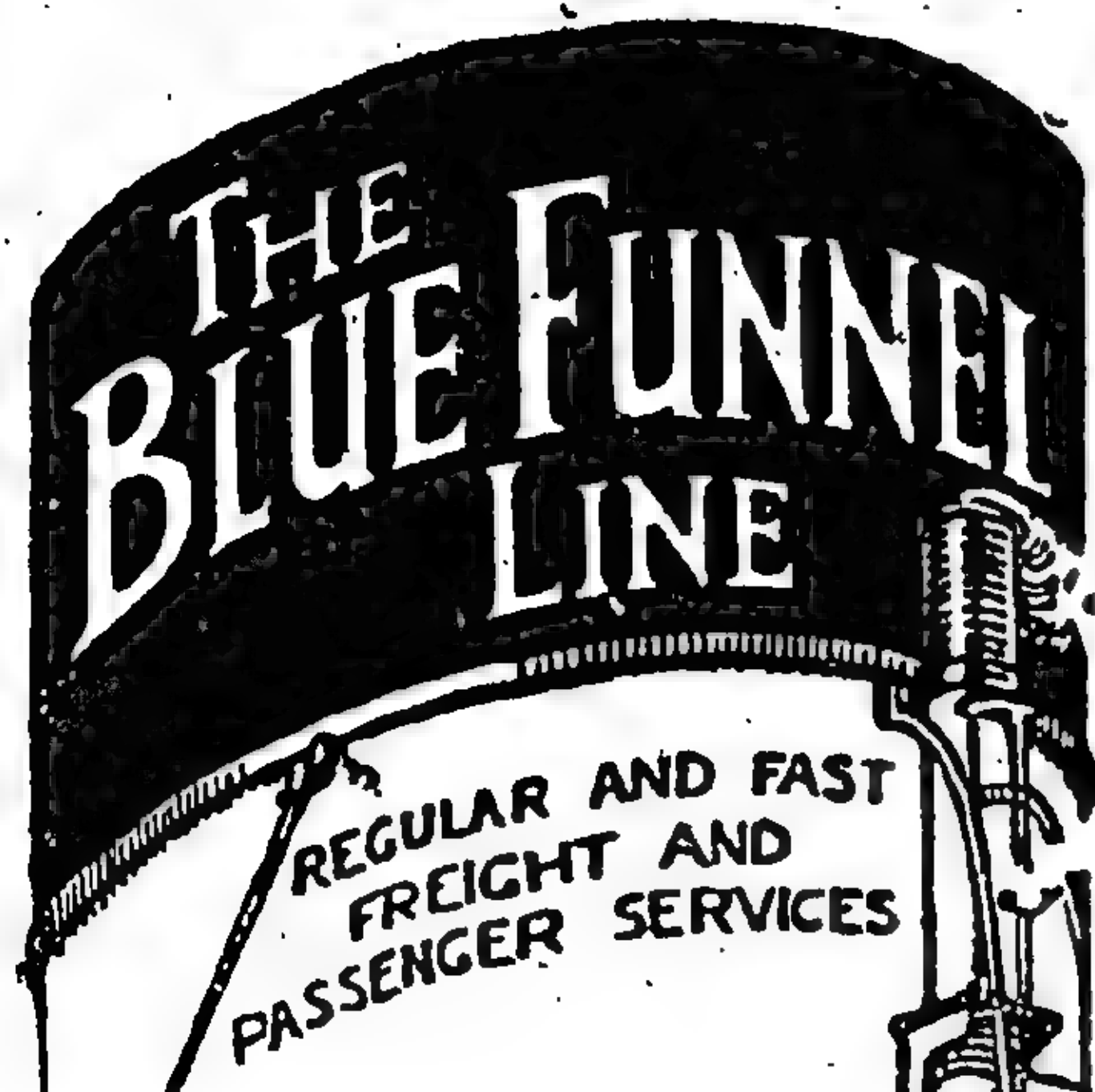
LATEST MODELS DISPLAYED.

We have provided special Cars parked at Kowloon Ferry Taxi Stand to convey Visitors to and from the show

All are Welcome.

WALLACE HARPER & Co., Ltd.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS.



LONDON SERVICE

VENRILAH 3rd Mar. For M'Isle, Ouessant, L'Isle, R'Isle & Hamburg
ANTENOR 10th Mar. For M'Isle, Ouessant, L'Isle, R'Isle & Hamburg

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

KURVLOUTON 20th Mar. For M'Isle, Ouessant, L'Isle, R'Isle & Hamburg
PEIRERIAN 20th Apr. For M'Isle, Ouessant, L'Isle, R'Isle & Hamburg

PACIFIC SERVICE

FEUER 14th Mar. For Victoria, Van'ner & Seattle
KION 8th Apr. For Victoria, Van'ner & Seattle

INWARD SERVICE

HECTOR 10th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen
DOLPHIN 10th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen

PASSENGER SERVICE

HECTOR 10th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen
ANTENOR 10th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen

Also cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation at specially reduced fares.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to—

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents.

N.Y.K. LINE

REDUCED THROUGH TICKETS TO EUROPE VIA U.S.A.
—SAILING FROM 288 TO \$120—ON SALE.

SAN FRANCISCO via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.	Chichibu Maru	Wednesday, 4th Mar.
SEATTLE, VICTORIA via Shanghai & Japan Ports.	Takatsuta Maru	Wednesday, 18th Mar.
LONDON, MARSEILLES, ANTWERP & ROTTERDAM via Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.	Hakone Maru	Thursday, 25th Mar.
SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila & Ports.	Suwa Maru	Thursday, 25th Mar.
BOMBAY via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.	Kaga Maru	Friday, 27th Mar.
SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.	Hokyo Maru	Thursday, 5th Mar.
SOUTH AMERICA (EAST COAST) via Singapore, Capetown & Ports.	Kanagawa Maru	Tuesday, 14th Apr.
NEW YORK, BOSTON via Panama.	Takatsuta Maru	Thursday, 12th Mar.
LIVERPOOL via Port Said, Constantinople.	Gonos & Marcellus	Saturday, 14th Mar.
CALCUTTA via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.	Panang Maru	Sunday, 8th Mar.
SHANGHAI, KOBE & YOKOHAMA.	Muroran Maru	Tuesday, 3rd Mar.
	Hakozaki Maru	Friday, 6th Mar.
	Kamo Maru (Nagasaki Direct)	Wed, 18th Mar.

For further information apply to—NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Telephone 30291. (private exchanges to all Depts.)

INDO CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

Destination.	Steamers.	Sailings.	
TO TSINGTAO via SWATOW & SHANGHAI	Chakwang	Wed. 4th Mar at	7 a.m.
	Fongshing	Sun. 8th Mar at	7 a.m.
	Kwaihang	Wed. 11th Mar at	7 a.m.
TO SINGAPORE, PENANG & CALCUTTA	Kimsang	Wed. 4th Mar at	3 p.m.
	Suisang	Mon. 9th Mar at	3 p.m.
TO OSACA via AMOY, MOJI & KOBE	Hosang	Satur. 21st Mar at	3 p.m.
	Yonsang	Wed. 4th Mar at	7 a.m.
TO OSACA via AMOY, SHANGHAI, MOJI & KOBE	Kutsang	Mon. 30th Mar at	7 a.m.
		Tues. 17th Mar at	7 a.m.
TO SANDAKAN	Mausang	Wed. 11th Mar at	noon.
	Hinsang	Wed. 18th Mar at	noon.
TO YIENTSIN via SWATOW, ROOCHOW & WEL-HAI-WEI	Chipsbing	Fri. 6th Mar at	7 a.m.
TO YIENTSIN via SWATOW & ROOCHOW	Cheongshing	Thurs. 19th Mar at	7 a.m.

For freight or passage apply to—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 30311.

General Managers

CHINA'S RAILWAYS.

COLOSSAL DEFICIT WHICH HAS TO BE FACED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
Mr. Sun Fo, the Minister of Railways, opened the National Railway Transportation Conference this morning, which will discuss and decide upon measures for improvement of commercial transportation on Government Railways.

Mr. Sun Fo said, *inter alia*, that various railways were on the verge of bankruptcy, the total obligations amounting to more than \$1,000,000,000.—*Reuter*.

Improvement of C.K.R.

Canton, Feb. 28.
To improve communication between Hongkong and Canton, Dr. C. P. Hsieh, the new Managing Director of the Chinese Section of the Canton Kowloon Railway, is quoted as saying that an additional express to Hongkong will be inaugurated as from May 1st, when some of the damaged sleepers on the Chinese section have been replaced.

The Canton management of the line is about to enforce a new regulation, requesting all Canton government officials, whether in uniform or not, to pay full fares when travelling to Hongkong. It is also desired to impose full rates on goods transported by the Canton Government.

Chungshan-Fatsan Railway.

Canton, Mar. 2.
Following the Ministry of Railways' decision to connect Fatsan and Chungshan by railway line, the Yueh-Han Railway Administration has despatched engineers and experts to re-survey the whole line, a distance of 70 miles.

The cost of construction is estimated at \$13,000,000 of which \$6,000,000 will be appropriated from the Boxer Indemnity Refund, while the balance is to be raised from the people. The total length of the bridges will be about 12,000 feet.

A branch line with a length of 5½ miles starting from Siulam, via Kiuchow and Kimpao, to Kouchen is also to be constructed so as to connect the Kongmoon-Sunning Railway.—*Canton News Agency*.

LOCAL HORTICULTURE.

"OCCASIONAL NOTES" OF HONGKONG SOCIETY.

A new publication, "Occasional Notes of the Hongkong Horticultural Society" has made its first appearance. It is an interesting production edited by Mr. G.A.C. Herdote, who in introducing it to his readers explains that it is in the nature of an experiment.

In making a bid for the co-operation of the large number of Hongkong residents who seek pleasure in the cultivation of beautiful flowers, the editor announces that it is proposed to include in the publication articles on soil, fertilisers, the vegetative propagation of plants, and on the culture of flowers, fruits and vegetables. Articles, notes and correspondence on horticultural problems are invited.

This first number of the review contains a useful article on Sweet Pea Cultivation in Hongkong, another on Soils, a lengthy illustrated article on Thunbergia, and notes on The Culture of Roses, Carnations, Dahlias, etc., in Hongkong.

The first number of this publication will be distributed free to members of Hongkong Horticultural Society, but contributions to the publication fund, at present \$700, are invited.

RADIO BROADCAST.

THE LOCAL PROGRAMME FOR TO-DAY.

To-day's local radio broadcast, from Z. B. W. on a wave-length of 355 metres, includes variety, orchestral selections, and a concert hour. The full programme follows:—
5.00-5.53 p.m. Variety.
Orchestral—Your Red Lips.
Orchestral—A Little Cafe.

Mark Weber and His Orch. 28.
Hawaiian Orchestra—The Rose Of Heaven.
Hawaiian Orchestra—Silver Threads Among The Golden.
Walter Kolomo's Honoluluans. 21634.

Popular Memories Accompanied by Nightingales and Canaries recorded at Reich's Avery.
Bremen. 1.
Actual Song Of The Canary Bird recorded at Reich's Avery.
Bremen. 1.

Song—Missin' My Pal.
Song—If I Could Just Stop Dreaming.
Irene Henley (Soprano). 21639.
Orchestral—Autumn Thoughts.
Orchestral—Faun Waltz.
Kirilloff's Balalaika Orch. 20762.

Quintet—Chant Of The Jungle.
Quintet—Tip Toe Thru The Tulips.
Viola Quintet. 38.

Whistling—Mother Macbride.
Whistling—You're The Flower Of My Heart.
Bob MacGinsey. 24.

Band—Bells Of Saint Malo.
National Military Band. 13.
5.53-6.07 p.m. Operatic.
Mignon—Here Am I In Her Boudoir.
Lucresia Bori (Soprano). 1361.

Tristan and Isolde—Isolde's Love Death.
Maria Jaritz (Soprano). 1363.

6.07-7.00 p.m. Orchestral.
Sicilian Circle (Burchenal).
Quadrille (Burchenal).
Victor Orchestra. 20639.

Dollar Princess Medley.
Nat Shikret and His Orch. 50011.
Tales Of Hoffmann—Polpourri (Offenbach).
Mark Weber and His Orch. 50012.

Marionettes (Glazounow).
Persiflage (Francis).
At Dawning (Cudman).
The Waltzing Doll (Valseste).
Victor Concert Orch. 20914 & 20668.

Amourouse (Berger).
International Novelty Orch. 50001.
Leharium (Geiger).
Mark Weber and His Orch. 50002.

7.00 p.m. Winners of to-day's Races.
7.00-8.00 p.m. A Concert.
Piano Solo—Bohemian Dance (Smetana).
Caprice Espagnole (Moszkowski).
Wilhelm Bachhaus. 7121.

Song—Comin' Thru The Rye.
Marion Talley (Soprano). 1149.
Violin and Cymbal Duet—The Old Gipsy (Erno).
Violin and Cymbal Duet—The Broken Violin (Pietri).
Schaffer and Sarkoz. 20749.

Song—Lover's Old Sweet Song (Bingham and Molloy).
Song—Kathleen Mavourneen (Crawford and Crouch).
John McCormack (Tenor). 6776.

Piano Solo—Impromptu In B Flat (Schubert).
Piano Solo—Moment Musical In F Minor (Schubert).
Wilhelm Bachhaus. 7120.

Song—Sometime (Florito).
Song—Dreaming Time (Strickland).
Madam Amelia Galli Curci (Soprano). 114.

Song—The Blind Ploughman (Radcliffe and Clark).
Song—Oh Could I But Express In Song (Malashkin).
Fedor Chalkin (Bass). 1365.

Trio—Down In The Forest (Ronald).
De Groot Trio. 9.
Orchestral—Serenade (Standchen).
De Groot and Picadilly Orch. 9.

8.00-11.30 p.m. Ku Shing Theatre Relay.
5.00 p.m. Weather Report, Local Time.
11.30 p.m. Close Down.

tion will be distributed free to members of Hongkong Horticultural Society, but contributions to the publication fund, at present \$700, are invited.

New Victor Records FOR February.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

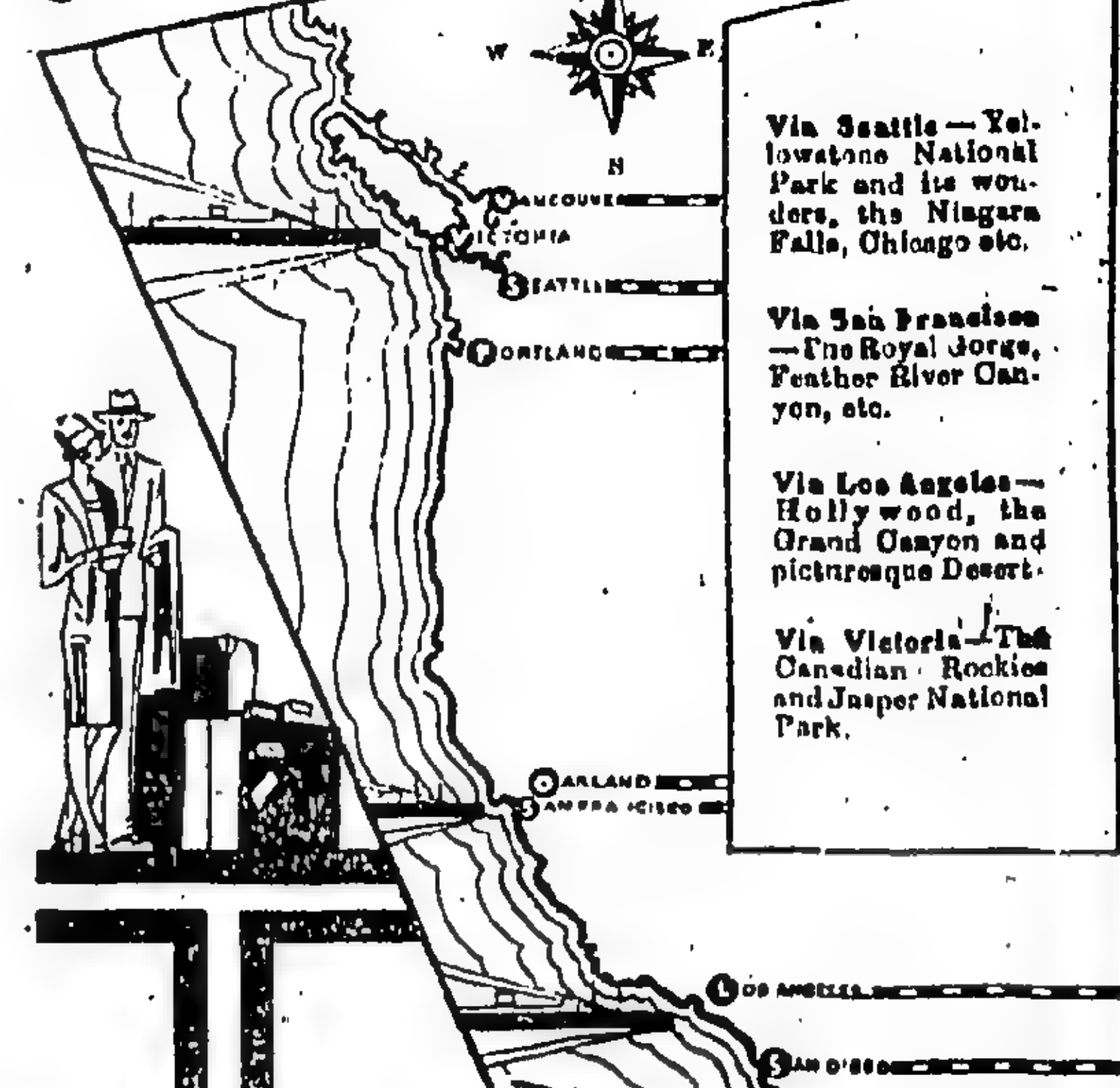
8, Des Voeux Road, Central.
(Entrance Ico House Street.)
Telephone C. 24848.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

and then let us plan your 1931 Advertising Campaign

YOUR CHOICE OF TRANS-CONTINENTAL RAIL ROUTES



THROUGH TO EUROPE VIA NORTH AMERICA
"THE INTERESTING WAY"
£120 & £112
DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES AND AMERICAN MAIL LINE

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS
(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation)
Loading Direct For
GENOA, ALGIERS, ORAN, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM),
HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG AND OTHER
SCANDINAVIA PORTS.

M.V. "SHANGHAI"	...	8th March
M.V. "FORMOSA"	...	6th April
M.V. "NANKING"	...	12th May
S.S. "SUMATRA"	...	30th May

M.V. "FORMOSA"	...	3rd March
M.V. "NANKING"	...	24th March
M.V. "SUMATRA"	...	24th April

Passenger Rates Hongkong to Europe
For further particulars, apply to the Agents—

GILMAN & CO., LTD. **G. E. HUYGEN**
Hongkong. Canton.

GLEN LINE.

FARE HONGKONG TO LONDON.

1st June/30 November	...	£65.12.0d.
1st December/31st May	...	£82.0.0.

TO LONDON, ROTTERDAM & HAMBURG via STRAITS & COLOMBO

Steamship "CARNARVONSHIRE"	...	5th Apr.
Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE"	...	27th Apr.

Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE"	...	16th Mar.
Steamship "PEMBROKESHIRE"	...	10th Apr.
Steamship "GLENIFFER"	...	24th Apr.

For freight, passage and further particulars, apply to
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
AGENTS: THE GLEN LINE, LTD.

KLAIVENESS LINE (PACIFIC COAST-ASIATIC SERVICE)

REGULAR TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE.
HONGKONG direct for:
SHANGHAI, LOS ANGELES HARBOUR, SAN FRANCISCO,
PORTLAND, ORE., VANCOUVER, B.C., SEATTLE and TACOMA.
M.B. "CORNEVILLE" ... Selling 28th Mar.

Also leaving through Bills of Lading to Gulf and Atlantic Ports, with transshipment at San Francisco by first opportunity.

SOUTH BOUND
M.B. "ROSEVILLE" ... Due H'kong 6th sailing 6th Mar.

Accepting cargo for Manila, Java ports and Singapore.
Limited Passenger Accommodation at moderate rates.

For Freight, Passage Rates and all other information apply to—
THORESEN & CO., LTD.

Queen's Buildings. Agents. Tel. 30237.

SHIPBUILDERS.

SHIP REPAIRERS.

BOILER MAKERS.

FORGE MASTERS.

OXY-ACETYLENE AND

ELECTRIC WELDERS.

MECHANICAL AND

ELECTRICAL

ENGINEERS.

THE TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY

OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

SALVAGE TUG "TAIKOO"

12 P.M. 400 Tons

Capable of Handling Ships up to 4,000 Tons displacement.

Electric Crane at Sea Wall, Capable of Lifting 100 Tons at 70 Feet Radius.

Tel. Address: "TAIKOODOCK" Hongkong.

Telephone No. 30211.

Call Flag: "C" over "K.S. PENNANT."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

Agents.

HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN.

CAR FOR YOUR LEAVE CARS LTD.

WILL SUPPLY YOU WITH ANY MAKE OF CAR. Now or Second-hand. All Cars Sold with a Definite Re-purchase Guarantee. If Required. Cars Shipped to all Parts. Deferred Payments to Suit Your Convenience. Under the Patronage of FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD, B.A., G.C.B. Etc., Commander-in-Chief in India. SIR JOHN L. MAFFEY, K.C.V.O., Etc., Governor-General of Sudan. BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR JOSEPH A. BYRNE, K.B.E., Etc., Governor of Sierra Leone. LEAVE CARS, LTD. 7, Upper St. Martin's Lane, London, W. C. 2. WRITE FOR BOOKLET. Local Agents: James H. Backhouse, Ltd. 1a, Charter Road.

MASSAGE HALL

MRS. S. UZUNOYE
87, Queen's Road C, 2nd floor
Expert Massage

SAFEGUARD YOUR FUTURE WITH A—



Suggestions and Particulars from
CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD.
Hongkong Bank Building.
Telephone 26121.

MACHINE GUN CO.

SUCCESSFUL VOLUNTEER DANCE ON SATURDAY.

Expectations of an enjoyable evening were realised to the full at the City Hall on Saturday, on the occasion of the Dance given by the Machine Gun Company of the H.K.V.D.C.

The guests were received by Captain Mitchell, (O.C., the Coy.) and Mrs. Mitchell, and, promptly upon the arrival of the H. E. the Governor and Lady Peel, at 9.30, dancing commenced in the St. George's Hall. The function was in every respect a representative one, and amongst the large number present were Colonel Bird, (C.O., H.K.V.D.C.), Mrs. Bird and Miss Bird, the Hon. Mr. Shenton and Mrs. Shenton, Col. R.B. Cousens and Miss Cousens, Col. G. St. G. Robinson and Mrs. Robinson, and many other officers of the Navy, Army, R.A.F. and H.K.V.D.C., with their wives. The absence of the G.O.C., through illness, was much regretted by all ranks, with whom His Excellency has made himself so popular.

The rooms were tastefully decorated in the M.G. Coy's colours, blue and gold, and a well selected programme of music rendered by "The Unique Orchestra," who we hope will be heard more frequently in the Chamber of Commerce room, arrangements being in the capable hands of the well-known "Alphonse," of the St. Francis Hotel. The dance terminated at 1.00 a.m. the reluctant leave-takings testifying to the cheery success of the evening.

The Machine Gun Company hope to make this Dance an annual affair, and it is hoped that more of the young men in the Colony who are eligible will appreciate the advantages, social and otherwise, of belonging to this Company of the Volunteers.

Those who wish to join the Machine Gun Company must be proposed and seconded by two other members of it, and balloted for by its Officers and Sergeants. Its annual subscription is only three dollars, but applications will only be considered from men up to 25 years of age, and willing to turn up to all parades, lectures and esprit de corps being the watchwords of the Machine Gun Company. Contributed.

OBITUARY.

WELL-KNOWN MEMBER OF PORTUGUESE COMMUNITY.

The Portuguese community of Hongkong has lost one of its oldest and best known members, in the person of Mr. M. A. Baptista.

Mr. Baptista must have been one of the Colony's oldest foreign inhabitants. He was 74 years of age, and had been employed for no less than 58 years in the office of Messrs. Johnson, Stokes and Master, Solicitors. He was popular with his fellows and active despite his age. He was confined to bed last week at his home, 8, Caine Road, with a bronchial affection, took a turn for the worse on Friday and died somewhat suddenly yesterday. He took little part in public life, his hobby being art. He was a painter of parts, and many local residents have samples of his work. One of his sons, Mr. M. F. Baptista has inherited his father's talent.

Mr. Baptista leaves a big family, now all grown up. There are four sons and four daughters. The eldest son is Mr. A. F. Baptista, of the National City Bank. Others are Mr. R. D. Baptista (of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Company's Canton office), Mr. M. F. Baptista (Green Island Cement Co.) and Mr. F. A. Baptista (Great Northern Telegraph Co.).

The funeral will pass the Monument at 5 p.m. to-day.

OVERCOAT TAKEN.

PIEST'S PASSPORT RETURNED THROUGH THE POST.

Rev. W. J. Downs, who recently arrived from Swatow, has reported to the Tsimshatsui Police Station the theft of an overcoat from the waiting room at the Maryknoll Mission, Kowloon, where he is staying. He reports that a Chinese youth came to see him on Friday night, and after the youth's departure, the coat was found missing.

Rev. Mr. Downs' passport, which was in a pocket of the coat, was returned through the post in an unstamped envelope yesterday.

CORRESPONDENCE.

A Correction.

[To The Editor of Hongkong Telegraph.]

Sir, With reference to the article appearing in a recent issue of your paper with regard to my subscription of \$30,000 towards the new building for the Po Leung Kuk, I wish to draw your attention to a slight mistake. You stated that my photograph would be hung up in the Hall of the new building, but this is not correct. I gave the donation in memory of my late mother and the Committee decided that her photograph be hung up in the Hall of the new building. (not mine).

I shall be glad if you will kindly rectify this at your convenience. R. Ho Tung.

WARRANT ISSUED.

COMPLAINT OF ALLEGED FALSE PRETENCES.

A warrant has been issued by the police for the arrest of Terence Joseph Woods, aged 34 years, who is believed to have arrived in the Colony from Australia, six months ago, and was managing partner of the Combined Buyers Association, Exchange Building.

It is alleged that Woods obtained £75 in Australian notes (\$831) by false pretences from Pui King, employee at a money changer's shop at No. 36, Queen's Road Central, on Saturday.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
Sir Miles Lampson called on the Foreign Minister, Dr. C. T. Wang, this morning, and resumed the extrality negotiations. — Reuter.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

THE BEN LINE STEAMERS, LIMITED.

From LEITH, LONDON, and STRAITS.

The Steamship,

"BENVENUE"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the Godowns and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 7th March 1931, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Underwriter on or before the 21st March 1931, or they will not be recognized.

All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 6th March 1931, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas.

No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.
Agents.
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

OCEAN STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

And
CHINA MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Consignees per Company's Vessel,

"PERSEUS"

From UNITED KINGDOM via SINGAPORE.

are hereby notified that their cargo will be discharged into Holt's Wharf Kowloon, where it will be at Consignee's risk and subject to terms and conditions of storage at Holt's Wharf. The Cargo will be ready for delivery from Godown on and after 2nd March, 1931.

Optional cargo will not be landed here, unless notice has been given prior to steamer's arrival but carried on from port to port to the final port of call to which the option extends.

All broken, chafed, and damaged goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on any Tuesdays and Fridays between the hours of 10.45 a.m. and noon within the free storage period.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the steamer's Godown, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 9th March 1931, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the Steamer must be presented to the Underwriter on or before the 23rd March 1931, or they will not be recognized.

No Fire Insurance will be effected.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,
Agents.
Hongkong 2nd March, 1931.

EUROPEAN

WATCHMAKER, JEWELLER & ENGRAVER.
22, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Sale and Repairing of Gold and Silver Goods. Any kind of Watches, Chronometers, Chronographs, Repetitors, Speedometers, Typewriters and anything in the line of delicate mechanism. All orders executed promptly at moderate rates.

M. BOGATSKY.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

QUICKEST TIME ACROSS THE PACIFIC 12 DAYS FROM CHINA AND 8 DAYS FROM JAPAN TO CANADA AND U.S.A.

Hongkong	Shanghai	Kobe	Yokohama	Vancouver
Leave	Leave	Leave	Leave	Arrive
Empress of Canada	Mar. 6	Mar. 8	Mar. 10	Mar. 12
Empress of Russia	Mar. 10	Mar. 12	Mar. 14	Mar. 16
Empress of Japan	Mar. 14	Mar. 16	Mar. 18	Mar. 20
Empress of Asia	Mar. 18	Mar. 20	Mar. 22	Mar. 24
Empress of Canada	Mar. 22	Mar. 24	Mar. 26	Mar. 28
Empress of Russia	Mar. 26	Mar. 28	Mar. 30	Mar. 31
Empress of Japan	Mar. 30	Mar. 31	Apr. 2	Apr. 4
Empress of Asia	Mar. 31	Apr. 2	Apr. 4	Apr. 6
Empress of Canada	Apr. 4	Apr. 6	Apr. 8	Apr. 10
Empress of Russia	Apr. 8	Apr. 10	Apr. 12	Apr. 14
Empress of Japan	Apr. 12	Apr. 14	Apr. 16	Apr. 18
Empress of Asia	Apr. 16	Apr. 18	Apr. 20	Apr. 22
Empress of Canada	Apr. 20	Apr. 22	Apr. 24	Apr. 26
Empress of Russia	Apr. 24	Apr. 26	Apr. 28	Apr. 30
Empress of Japan	Apr. 28	Apr. 30	May 2	May 4
Empress of Asia	May 2	May 4	May 6	May 8
Empress of Canada	May 6	May 8	May 10	May 12
Empress of Russia	May 10	May 12	May 14	May 16
Empress of Japan	May 14	May 16	May 18	May 20
Empress of Asia	May 18	May 20	May 22	May 24
Empress of Canada	May 22	May 24	May 26	May 28
Empress of Russia	May 26	May 28	May 30	June 1
Empress of Japan	May 30	June 1	June 3	June 5
Empress of Asia	June 3	June 5	June 7	June 9
Empress of Canada	June 7	June 9	June 11	June 13
Empress of Russia	June 11	June 13	June 15	June 17
Empress of Japan	June 15	June 17	June 19	June 21
Empress of Asia	June 19	June 21	June 23	June 25
Empress of Canada	June 23	June 25	June 27	June 29
Empress of Russia	June 27	June 29	July 1	July 3
Empress of Japan	July 1	July 3	July 5	July 7
Empress of Asia	July 5	July 7	July 9	July 11
Empress of Canada	July 9	July 11	July 13	July 15
Empress of Russia	July 13	July 15	July 17	July 19
Empress of Japan	July 17	July 19	July 21	July 23
Empress of Asia	July 21	July 23	July 25	July 27
Empress of Canada	July 25	July 27	July 29	Aug. 1
Empress of Russia	Aug. 1	Aug. 3	Aug. 5	Aug. 7
Empress of Japan	Aug. 5	Aug. 7	Aug. 9	Aug. 11
Empress of Asia	Aug. 9	Aug. 11	Aug. 13	Aug. 15
Empress of Canada	Aug. 13	Aug. 15	Aug. 17	Aug. 19
Empress of Russia	Aug. 17	Aug. 19	Aug. 21	Aug. 23
Empress of Japan	Aug. 21	Aug. 23	Aug. 25	Aug. 27
Empress of Asia	Aug. 25	Aug. 27	Aug. 29	Aug. 31
Empress of Canada	Aug. 29	Aug. 31	Sept. 2	Sept. 4
Empress of Russia	Sept. 2	Sept. 4	Sept. 6	Sept. 8

HONG KONG—MANILA

Leave Hong Kong: Manila
EMP. OF JAPAN Mar. 21 Mar. 23
EMP. OF ASIA Apr. 2 Apr. 4

Telephone:
Passenger 20762
Freight 20422

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM



FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS.

Sailings from Hongkong.

To MARSEILLES via Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti (Aden) Suez, Port-Said.

To YOKOHAMA via Shanghai & Kobe.

CHENONOEUX...	3rd Mar.	D'ARTAGNAN...	3rd Mar.
ATHOS II...	17th Mar.	ANGERS...	17th Mar.
D'ARTAGNAN...	31st Mar.	FELIX ROUSSEL...	30th Mar.
ANGERS...	14th Apr.	G. METZINGER...	13th Apr.
FELIX ROUSSEL...	28th Apr.	ANDRE LEBON...	27th Apr.
G. METZINGER...	12th May.	PORTHOS...	11th May.
ANDRE LEBON...	26th May.	CHENONOEUX...	25th May.
PORTHOS...	9th June.	ATHOS II...	8th June.

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports, East Africa, Madagascar by transshipment on our mail steamers at Port-Said or Djibouti.

COMMERCIAL LINE.

From DUNKIRK Hamburg, Rotterdam, (Antwerp):

For full Particulars, apply to:

Cie. des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES,
2, Queen's Building,

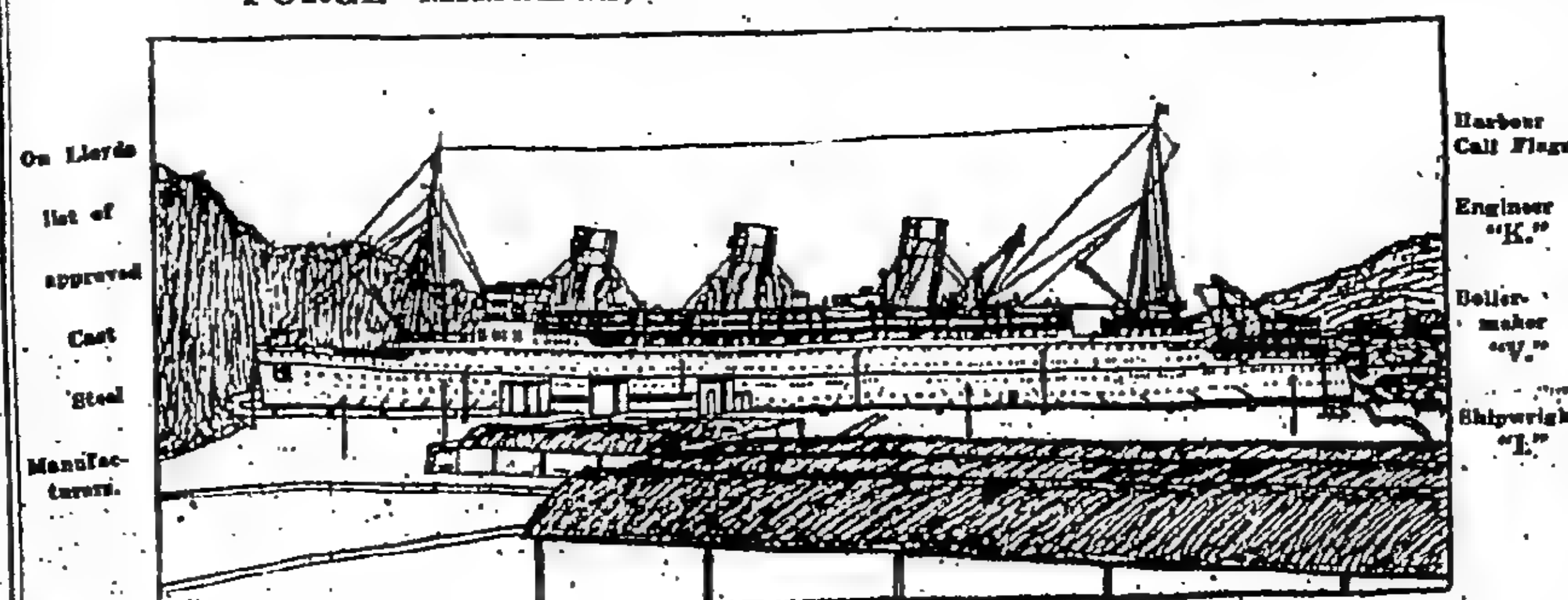
Telephone: 28061.

THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

Head Office and Works:

Telegrams: "MANIFESTO. HONGKONG." KOWLOON, HONGKONG. Telephone: HONG KONG OFFICE 28025. KOWLOON DOCK 28045.

DOCK OWNERS, SHIP DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS, MARINE AND LAND ENGINEERS, BOILER MAKERS, STEEL, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, FORGE MASTERS, WELDERS AND ELECTRICIANS.



T.S.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN"

In No. 1 Dock. Ship Dimensions:—665'0" O. A. x 83'6" x 48'6" Mld. 26,000 tons Gross.

The dimensions of No. 1 Dock are 700'0" x 88'0" x 30'0" Over sill, H.W. O.S.T. Salvage Tug "Henry Keewick" 2,000 L.H.P. Wireless Call Signal V.P.B.T. and Flag Call Signal T.H.Q.B. Sheerlegs capable of lifting 80 tons. Codes Used: A1, A.B.C. Fifth Edition: Engineering, First and Second Edition. Western Union. Bentley and Watkin.

Kindly send enquiries to the Chief Manager.
R. M. DYER, B.Sc., M.I.N.A., Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.

BARBER WILHELMSSEN LINE.

TRANS-PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

via PANAMA.

Next Sailing

M.V. "TAI YANG"

ON

MARCH 18th

for

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA,
SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES,
NEW YORK & BOSTON.

For Passenger and Freight information please apply to—

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Queen's Buildings. Agents. Telephone 28021.

P. & O. BRITISH-INDIA, APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES.

(COMPANIES incorporated in ENGLAND)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for Straits, Java and Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, E. & S. Africa, Australasia, including New Zealand & Queensland Ports, Red Sea, Egypt, Constantinople, Greece, Levantine Ports, Europe Etc.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.

(UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT.)

S. S.	Tons	From Hongkong (about)	Destination
*ALIPORE	5,273	4 Mar. D'light.	Straits, Colombo & P. Bay
*KHIVA	9,135	7th Mar. M'les, L'don Hull, H'burg, Rotterdam & Antwerp	
*KHYBER	9,114	14th Mar. M'les, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp	
*SOMALI	—	21st Mar. M'les, L'don, Hull, H'burg, Rotterdam & Antwerp	
*RAWALPINDI	16,615	28th Mar. Marseilles & London	
*KARMALA	9,128	11th Apr. M'les, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp	
*RAJPUTANA	16,586	25th Apr. Marseilles & London	
*SOUNDAN	—	2nd May M'les, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp	

*Cargo only. *Calls Casa Blanca.

Frequent connections from Port Sai for Passengers and Cargo to Constantinople, Pyrus, Smyrna and other Levant by Steamers of the Rhedivial Mail S.S. Co.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TILAWA	10,006	24th Mar.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
SANTHIA	7,754	4th Apr.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
TALMA	10,000	12th Apr.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

B. I. Apar Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers. All steamers are fitted with wireless and carry a qualified surgeon.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (South)

ST. ALBANS	4,500	1st Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Nellore
NELLORE	6,853	1st May.	Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne
T. N.	6,956	30th May.	

Regular Monthly Sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong-Kong to Sydney—10 days.

Frequent connections from Australia with the following:—

The Union S.S. Co.'s Steamers to the United Kingdom via New Zealand, Vancouver, San Francisco, etc.

The P. & O. Royal Mail Steamers to London and

The P. & O. French Service of Steamers to London via Suez.

The New Zealand Shipping Co. Steamers to Southampton and London via Panama Canal.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

IMIRZ-PORE	6,715	9th Mar. noon.	Shanghai, Moji & Kobe
ST. ALBANS	4,500	6th Mar. S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama	
SANTHIA	7,754	13th Mar. Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka	
KARMALA	9,128	14th Mar. S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama	
ISOUHAN	—	19th Mar. S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama	
TALMA	10,000	24th Mar. Amoy, Moji, Kobe & Osaka	
RAJPUTANA	16,586	27th Mar. S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama	
NELLORE	6,853	6th Apr. S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama	
KALYAN	9,144	10th Apr. S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama	
COMORIN	15,132	24th Apr. S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama	

*Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

WIRELESS ON ALL STEAMERS.

Parcels Measuring not more than 24 ft. x 2 ft. x 1 ft. will be received at the Co's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co., Agents.

P. & O. Bldg., Colnaught Rd., C.

CENTRAL THEATRE

TO-DAY to SATURDAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Universal's Super-Extravaganza
Eclipses any Picture Ever Shown.

All-Singing, All-Dancing, All-Technicolor.

As Modern as Tomorrow



PAUL WHITEMAN
and his band in
"KING OF JAZZ"

"Once in a lifetime a show like this! Grand—glorious! A carnival of cleverness—a miracle of beauty—a world of gorgeous entertainment... All-technicolor... Sparkling, witty, emotional... and including the first dramatization of Gershwin's 'Rhapsody in Blue'."

Presented by CARL LACMELLE
Directed by JOHN MURRAY ANDERSON
Produced by CARL LACMELLE, JR.

A Super-Production at Ordinary Prices.

NEXT CHANGE
HEAR THEM ON THE SCREEN—
FUNNIER THAN EVER.



Radio's Big Laugh-Makers. The Smash-Hit Laugh Sensation. Girls! Catchy Music!

THE TWO BLACK CROWS
MORAN & MACK
in
"Why Bring That Up?"
EVELYN BRENT with HARRY GREEN
A Paramount Picture
Laughs Galore—Girls by the Score.

Booking at Anderson's & The Theatre. Tel. 25720

FIJI HURRICANE.
OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF THE FATALITIES.
Suva, Mar. 2.
It is officially announced that 160 people, including four Europeans, perished in the hurricane on February 21.—*Reuters*.
[Earlier reports placed the death toll at 230, and later at "over 100", including five Europeans.]

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

THE DOWNFALL OF HU HAN-MIN.

(Continued from Page 1.)

he was ready to adopt the Provisional Constitution during the present period of political tutelage, as it aimed at the protection of individual rights and property. The President denounced Mr. Han-min for opposing the Provisional Constitution for no other reason than a desire to retain his power in the Legislative Council.

Speech Censored.

A serious blow was delivered to the followers of Mr. Hu Han-min when the President announced that Mr. Hu would resign in favour of Mr. Lin Sen.

This morning the Kuomintang Office requested all Nanking newspapers to censor the speech delivered by Marshal Chiang, for reasons not stated.

After the session at Government House, an important conference took place at the Central Kuomintang Headquarters, when the Kuomintang officials were informed of the wish of President Chiang Kai-shek to summon a Commission consisting of ten Kuomintang officials including Dr. Yang Chung-hui, Mr. Yu Yuen, Chairman of the Central Yunnan, Messrs. Tsai Yuan-pai, Wu Tze-hui, Ting Wai-fan and H. H. Kung, to draft the Provisional Constitution in readiness for the coming meeting of the National Assembly.

Previous Split.

It is interesting to note that Mr. Hu Han-min was amongst the organizers with the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen of the Tung Tung Hui (Revolutionary Party) and on many occasions he held important positions with the Canton Government.

This is not the first time in which he has been in serious political disagreement with the National Government, as, following a split with the Nanking Government in 1928, he went into voluntary exile in Europe, where he remained for several months.

MR. JUSTICE EVE AND A RICH WIFE.

EXTRAVAGANT; DETERMINED; and SELF-POSSESSED.

Mr. Justice Eve commented on extravagance in a judgment given in the Chancery division.

Mrs. Renee MacCaw, of Cadogan-gardens, S.W., had claimed from her husband, Captain Guy Hardy MacCaw, an account of money and investments belonging to her which had been received by him. No dishonesty was imputed, but she wanted an account. Mr. Justice Eve in his judgment was read. In it he referred to Mrs. MacCaw as "possessed of intelligence, self-possession, and a determination much above the average, and quite capable of transacting business matters," but, like many others of her sex, not inclined to devote "any extravagant attention to them." He added:

"Both husband and wife knew perfectly well that they were living at a rate largely in excess of their joint income. Both were of extravagant habits."

"The husband, more alive to the inevitable result of living beyond their means, protested from time to time, but without much success, the wife endeavouring to extenuate her folly by asserting the undeniable truth that one could only be young once."

With the exception of two items of £57 and £600 Mr. Justice Eve held that Mrs. MacCaw voluntarily approved of the use made of her capital by her husband. Judgment was given for her for these sums, with interest at four per cent.

Counsel said that since the trial it had been found that a further £500 had been spent by Captain MacCaw, who agreed that this also should be repaid to his wife.

UNION WATERBOAT COMPANY.

PROPOSED DIVIDEND AND BONUS.

The Union Waterboat Co., Ltd., advises that, subject to audit, the net balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account for the year ending 31st December, 1930, is \$45,466.84, which amount the members of the Company are entitled to receive at the approaching meeting of shareholders, recommend to be allocated as follows:

Pay a dividend of \$1.25 per share	\$34,653.75
Pay a Bonus of .25 per share	6,930.75
Carry forward to New Account	3,882.34
	\$45,466.84

ROLLER SKATES STOLEN.

SAID TO HAVE BEEN TWICE PURLOINED.

Y.M.C.A. BOY CHARGED.

Situated to be a "boy" employed at the European Y.M.C.A. a Chinese who appeared before Mr. Hamilton at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning was charged with stealing a pair of roller skates belonging to the son of Dr. and Mrs. H. F. Sommers, of the Peninsula Hotel.

The defendant stated that the skates had been taken by an odd job coiffe employed by the contractor engaged on the construction of the new Y.M.C.A. extension. The coiffe had since absconded.

Detective Sub-Inspector A. H. Elston said the complainant had left his skates on the ground whilst he was looking at some machinery in the back yard of the Y.M.C.A. and when he went to get them, he found that they had disappeared. The boy's parents, who were looking out of their window, had seen a Chinese pick up the skates and walk into a match. The police were notified and later the defendant was arrested, the skates subsequently being found in the match.

It was disclosed in evidence that after the skates had disappeared from where they had been left by the complainant, Mrs. Sommers, who had gone to the yard to search for them, had subsequently seen from her window a man take them out from under a driving machine. She recognised the man whom she had seen as the same man who was later arrested by the police.

Sub-Inspector Elston intimated to his Worship that the police presumption was that the skates had been stolen twice. The first time they were hidden under the machine and then removed from there and taken to the shed. There was no evidence that the defendant was responsible for the first theft, but the prosecution were trying to establish that he had taken them the second time. The hearing was adjourned till Friday for Dr. Sommers and other witnesses to be called.

HOW KIDNAPPERS OPERATE.

REVELATIONS IN CASE AT KOWLOON.

As they had been of assistance in the recovery of a child whom they had kidnapped, two Chinese women who appear before Mr. Hamilton at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning had the usual sentence reduced by half.

According to Detective Sergeant Fitches, the defendants were the members of a gang of fifteen kidnapers, of whom eleven have been arrested, the last to be sentenced being three men who were recently before the Court. The gang occupied three huts in Po Kong village, Kowloon City, and the three men, at present undergoing terms of imprisonment, rode around the district on bicycles with a live bird. Whenever they met a child they gave him the bird to play with and then took him away to ret more.

Victims were taken to one of the three huts and then removed to a second the same night. The following day they would have their hair cut and their clothes changed, eventually being taken to the country.

In the present case the defendants had assisted the police to recover the boy from the country.

His Worship sentenced each to six months' imprisonment, pointing out that the usual penalty was one year.

CANTON ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.

ANNUAL BALL, A BIG SUCCESS.

Canton, Mar. 2.
The Canton branch of the Royal Society of St. George held their annual ball at the Canton Club Theatre on Saturday when there were some forty-five hosts and two hundred and fifty guests.

Before the supper dance, the President, Mr. H. Phillips, C.M.G., O.B.E., British Consul-General, Canton, made a short speech in which he welcomed the guests on behalf of the members of the Society. The function was a brilliant success, thoroughly enjoyed by all present, and the Theatre was tastefully decorated in a red and white scheme. Dance music was provided by Mickey's Melody Makers.—*Our Own Correspondent.*

MR. HEARST AND A SUIT OF ARMOUR.

WHAT MILLIONAIRES PURCHASE.

C. Andrade v. Sotheby and Co. This was a dispute concerning the sale of a suit of armour, originally the property of an Austrian count.

The plaintiffs, Messrs. Cyril Andrade, Hanover-square, W., claimed from the defendants, Messrs. Sotheby and Company, New Bond-street, W., damages for alleged breach of contract to procure the purchaser of certain armour to pay 10s. in the £ on the purchase price, and damages for alleged detention. The defence was a denial of liability.

Mr. Rayner Goddard said that Mr. Cyril de Costa Andrade bought a suit of armour from Count Trapp, an Austrian, in 1928. Mr. W. R. Hearst, the American newspaper magnate, with a Mr. R. Bartel, visited Mr. Andrade's galleries, saw the armour, and offered £4,000 for it. Mr. Hearst did not fulfil his part of the bargain, and it was cancelled.

In 1929, the armour went to Messrs. Sotheby's to be sold. Mr. Bartel was supposed to be bidding on behalf of Mr. Hearst, the armour being knocked down to him for £5,000. No deposit was taken as it was understood that he was acting on behalf of Mr. Hearst. Later, Mr. Hearst repudiated Mr. Bartel's authority to bid for him. Messrs. Andrade said that the defendants should have insisted upon a deposit of 10s. in the £ being paid by Bartel on the purchase price of £5,000, and they now claimed £2,500 from Messrs. Sotheby's.

"The Market."

Mr. Cyril de Costa Andrade, giving evidence, said: The market for these kinds of goods arises when the American millionaire comes to this country for the shooting season and visit museums, galleries, and other places.

Asked by Mr. Miller why he did not sue Mr. Hearst, Mr. Andrade replied: "Because I have nothing to do with the matter. If Mr. Hearst is willing to carry out his bargain, I shall be willing for Sotheby's to have their commission."

Mr. Justice Rowlatt: You have been living in the hope that Mr. Hearst would take this armour? Not in the hope—he had the right to take it.

Major Felix Walter Warre, of the defendant company, was cross-examined by Mr. Rayner Goddard, who asked: There have been occasions when Mr. Hearst repudiated bids. You had reason to suspect him?—I know Mr. Hearst had "cried off" before.

Giving judgment, Mr. Justice Rowlatt described the case as an unfortunate one, which arose out of an "unfortunate happening." Although Messrs. Sotheby may or may not have done absolutely the right thing, it could not be said that they did a wrong or negligent thing. Therefore there were no damages and no breach of duty, and there would be judgment for Messrs. Sotheby with costs.

NEW "FOREST" ON MARS.

CAPRICIOUS GROWTH OF VEGETATION.

A new forest area has been noted on the planet Mars by several astronomers.

This planet was at its nearest to the earth for a period recently of rather more than two years, and has for this reason been receiving the special attention of planetary observers.

"The new growth," Dr. W. H. Stephenson, who recently retired from the Directorate of the Mars Section of the Royal Astronomical Society, explained "is an extension of the development round the 'Lake of the Sun,' which was noted by astronomers in 1926 and 1928—the dates of the two last oppositions."

"It may be supposed that the growth of vegetation is to some extent capricious in the same way that a temporary spread of undergrowth may follow a wet season on the earth."

"These areas on Mars sometimes look green. But through a small telescope, their apparent colour is apt to be affected by the red colour of the surrounding desert, and this would tend to give a green appearance to any dark area. Through a large telescope, however, many of these areas appear as a faint grey."

"The question of colour is a bit more means simple, and a lot of work will be necessary before it can be finally cleared up."

"The name 'Lake of the Sun'—'lacus solis'—was given to this area in the days before astronomers realised that there are no large expanses of water on the planet. In any case, real lakes on the planet would not appear permanently dark, as do these areas, but light or dark, according as they happened to reflect the sun's rays or otherwise."

AMUSEMENTS OF HONGKONG.

AT THE **QUEEN'S** SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20.

NORMA SHEARER'S TRIUMPH!
THE SEASON'S SENSATION!

The Year's
Outstanding
Talkie!



Beautiful Norma Shearer's brilliant
successor to "The Divorcee"

NORMA SHEARER
in
LET US BE GAY
Marie Dressler funnier than ever!

Cast:—
Marie Dressler Rod in
Rocque Gilbert Emery
Hedda Hopper
A Robert Z. Leonard Production.

ADDED ATTRACTION

THE SCREEN'S FUNNIEST TEAM
STAN OLIVER
LAUREL HARDY

"BLOTTO"

HEARST METROPHONE NEWS

NEXT CHANGE



ROUGH ROMANCE
GEORGE O'BRIEN
and
HELEN CHANDLER
in a fast moving, tense
drama of the snowlands.

A. S. M. HUTCHISON'S SENSATIONAL STORY

IF
WINTER COMES

with PERCY MARMONT

AT THE **STAR** TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
At 2.30 & 9.20



**WARREN'S
FOR
STYLE
AND
QUALITY**

Suggestions
and
Estimates
Free.

**C. E. WARREN
& CO., LTD.
CHINA BLDG.**

For The South China Sea, Hong Kong, Ltd.,
1 & 2, W. V. Road, Hong Kong.

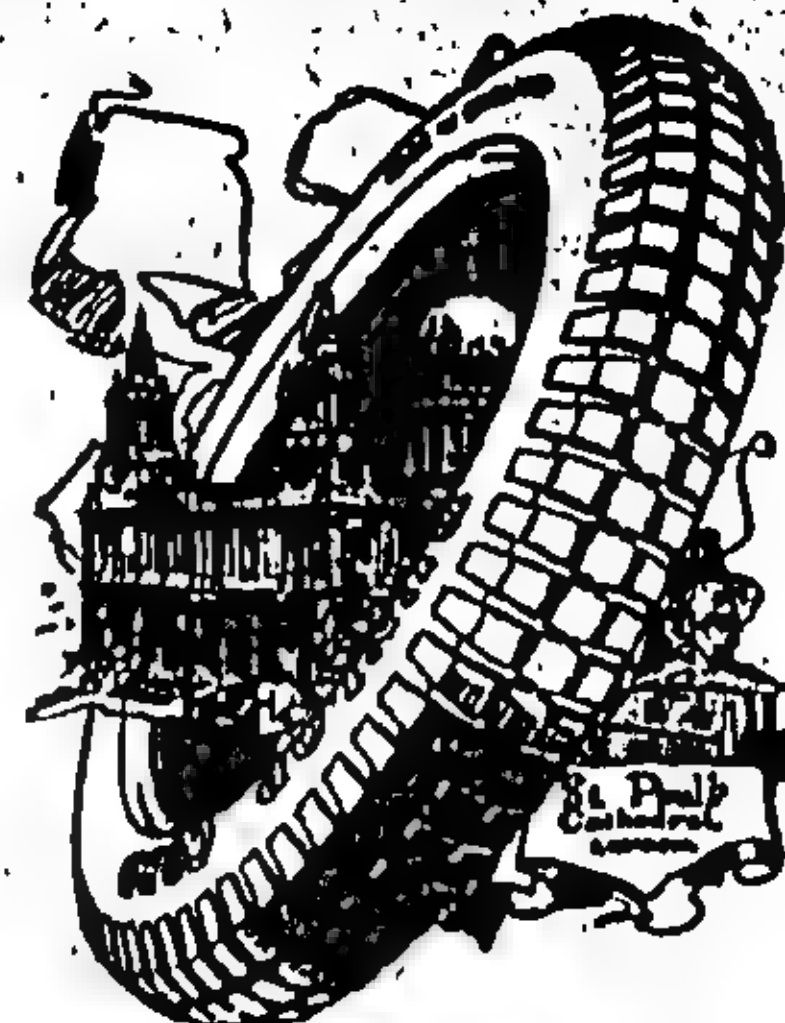
The Hongkong Telegraph.

FOUNDED 1861 二拜禮 號三月三英港香 TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1931

日五十月正 326 PER ANNUM SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

LOCAL BRANCH

Poster Bldg.



KING'S SERVICE PUTS UP SPLENDID RACE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DERBY.

PONY COLLAPSES AFTER PASSING POST.

S. CHINA PRIZES.

Having displaced Fortune Bay as favourite in the course betting, King's Service thoroughly justified the confidence of backers by winning the most thrilling Derby in recent years by a head from Spey, with Gold Key the same short distance away.

Mr. Dynasty received the warmest congratulations on his success and his smiles suggested that he was one of his pony's keenest supporters. Fortune Bay also commended plenty of support, the pari-mutuel odds being approximately 11/4 against King's Service and 3/1 against Fortune Bay.

Race Described.

Daylight Eve and Nippy jumped away at the start with Fortune Bay, Gold Key and Bright Star bringing up the rear. In the straight for the first time, Nippy was leading, closely followed by Daylight Eve, Sam Houston and Spey, on the rails. The rest of the field was bunched, with Gold Key and Bright Star in the rear.

King's Service appeared to be dropping back at the foot of the stands while Fortune Bay was closing with the leaders. King's Service and Bright Star began to make their effort, with Spey still close.

Fortune Bay Beaten.

At the Rock, Fortune Bay forged ahead and took the lead, followed by Daylight Eve, Bright Star and Spey. By the time the straight was entered for the second time, however, Fortune Bay was beaten, sticking close to Daylight Eve and Bright Star.

King's Service came along with a rush and Sam Houston also moved up.

The final sport provided a thrilling finish. King's Service coming on the outside with a terrific burst of speed, just getting his head in front of Spey and Gold Key. King's Service thus reversed the verdict of his meeting with Gold Key in the Hopeful Stakes, while Fortune Bay served to confirm his inability to battle.

Leveret's Collapse.

After passing the winning post, Leveret collapsed, but to his feet in about half a minute, apparently none the worse. The jockey was uninjured.

There was considerable confusion later, the number of Bright Star being hoisted as taking third place. When the error was discovered, the sweepstakes figures had to be changed, and the pari-mutuel pay-out was delayed.

Mr. Dynasty suffered a setback in the Subscription Grifflins' Challenge Cup. King Willow, a strong candidate, could not do better than a dead heat for third place with Tunney, the winner being The Grouse, with Mr. Frost up.

Woodland Stag proved himself the best of the Australian ponies by a three lengths win in the Melbourne Cup race. The Raindrop running second and Wattle third.

South China Sweep.

The draw for the South China Athletic Association's Derby sweep was made this morning. No. 14136 drawing King's Service, No. 27171 Spey and No. 39700 Gold Key. It is believed the first prize, amounting to about \$22,000, has gone to Singapore, and the second prize, about \$9,000, to Shanghai. The destination of the third prize, about \$4,500, is not at present known.

Unplaced ponies drew tickets as follows:—Bright Star, 39901; Daylight Eve, 01711; Fortune Bay, 06559; Leveret, 22530; Nippy, 10354; Paul Pry, 44859; Sam Houston, 49525; Tom, 29865.

1. The Jockey Cup.—Winner \$300. Second \$200. Third \$100. A Cup will be presented to the winning Jockey. For — China (Continued on Page 12.)

GOLD BASIS ISSUE.

LEAGUE'S EXPERT MAY ADVISE.

CHINA'S PROBLEM.

(Our Own Correspondent.)

Shanghai, Mar. 3.

Sir Arthur Salter, the Director of the Finance and Economic Department of the League of Nations, who is on his way to Nanking at the invitation of the Nationalist Government, arrived in Shanghai yesterday aboard the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi.

He expects to leave for Nanking to-day, and will immediately enter into conferences with Mr. T. V. Soong, the Finance Minister, on the subject of China's currency. It is understood that there is a strong belief that Mr. Soong will seek the League expert's advice principally upon the possibility of China's placing of her currency on a gold basis. Sir Arthur is accompanied by Mr. Maurice Frere and Mr. Elliott Filkin, both of whom are members of the League of Nations Economic Branch staff.

He declined to comment upon the purposes of his visit to China, though he said his discussions would undoubtedly centre upon the situation which has arisen as a result of the abnormal fall in the price of silver.

POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA.

QUESTIONS IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London, Mar. 2.

The Secretary for India, Mr. Wedgwood Benn, was questioned in the House of Commons regarding the result of the discussions between the Viceroy and Mr. Gandhi.

He replied that as the conversations were still proceeding, he was unable at present to make any statement.

In reply to another question, he said he was still unable to make a statement on the Government's plans for carrying on the work of the Round Table Conference.

Asked if it was intended that the proposals discussed at the Round Table Conference, not requiring the amendment of the Government of India Act, should be proceeded with, Mr. Wedgwood Benn said the Government of India had announced that a committee would be set up at an early date. He added there might be other administrative action which could be taken and consideration would be given to such a possibility, but he would take every means of informing the House of Commons of anything it was intended to do. — British Wireless.

RUGBY SENSATION.

BRITISH UNIONS BAN ON THE FRENCH.

London, Mar. 2.

Split by a dissension in its own ranks and generally condemned for the brutal methods which have become a feature of French Rugby recently, the French Rugby Union was to-day outcast by the four British Unions, who decided to refuse to allow any club international matches against French clubs, or France, after the end of the season, unless the conduct of the game there is placed on a satisfactory basis. — Reuter.

New York, Mar. 2.

As a result of the Navy's intervention, a new Government has been established in Peru under the provisional Presidency of the Chief Justice, Senor Elias. The Government includes the Chief Commander of the Navy and the Chief of the Army General Staff, who in concert have made a move to open communications with the Southern rebel force at Arequipa, while the Northern rebels in the vicinity of Piura are seeking to end a situation that is verging on civil war. — Reuter's American Service.

THE DOWNFALL OF HU HAN-MIN.

SPLIT OVER NEW CONSTITUTION.

STRONG ATTACK BY CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

AMBITION CITED.

Nanking, Mar. 3.

The nature of the clash between Marshal Chiang Kai-shek and Mr. Hu Han-min, which led to the resignation of the Chairman of the Legislative Yuan, is fully explained in a Kuo Min report of a speech delivered by Marshal Chiang yesterday when addressing the weekly memorial meeting in Nanking.

Referring to the unfortunate political upset, *inter alia*, Marshal Chiang said that "of all the problems before the National People's Convention, the question of the institution of a Provisional Constitution is of the highest importance."

"All our comrades have agreed to discuss the Provisional Constitution at the People's Conference."

Mr. Hu's Objection.

"Mr. Hu Han-min, however, insists that the People's Convention should not be allowed to discuss the adoption of a Provisional Constitution."

"In so doing, he will not see that without a Provisional Constitution there could not be



security for the lives and property of the people. He will not see that without such guarantees to persons and their property, there could not be a real unification of the country and an end to civil wars."

Ambition Accusation.

"What are Mr. Hu Han-min's intentions? Is it not clear that without a Provisional Constitution, the Legislative Yuan would alone have authority to make and unmake laws during the period of political tutelage?"

"If this were tolerated," he concluded, "the spirit of the calling of the People's Convention would be entirely lost and the sacrifices of the party and the nation in the last few years would have been rendered in vain." — Reuter.

Nanking, Mar. 2.

For some time it has been known that Marshal Chiang Kai-shek, the President of the National Government, has strongly disapproved of the policies of Mr. Hu Han-min, who was President of the Legislative Council.

Trouble Comes to Head.

The animosity between Mr. Hu Han-min and Marshal Chiang Kai-shek came to a head with the proposed organisation of the National Assembly, the highest authority of the Kuomintang Party. Several conferences have been held by the Kuomintang Central Political Council for the discussion of procedure in connexion with the drawing up of an agenda for the assembly meeting, which has been arranged to take place early in May.

President Chiang Kai-shek *inter alia*, urged the adoption by the Assembly of a Provisional Constitution as outlined by Mr. Wang Ching-wei in his book urging a reform of the Kuomintang. Mr. Hu Han-min is understood to be strongly against this form of government.

President's Decision.

The President of the Nanking Government caused a mild sensation this morning when, presiding at the weekly session of the Government House, he said that

SILVER TO PAY THE WAR DEBT.

SUGGESTION IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

AN OBVIOUS ANSWER.

London, Mar. 2.

A suggestion that Britain might pay her debt to the United States partly in silver was made in the House of Commons to-day at question-time.

It was pointed out by Mr. F. W. Pethick-Lawrence, the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, that whatever the British Government's view might be regarding the suggestion, the initiative must rest with the Government of the United States.

Captain Victor Cazaret, the Conservative Member for Chippenham, the well-known tennis, lawn tennis and racket player, asserted that a few years ago the United States altered the basis of a debt settlement with another country by substituting silver for gold payments.

Mr. Pethick-Lawrence said that he was not aware of the occasion to which Captain Cazaret referred, but he promised to consider the matter.

Mr. Hammersley suggested that the question was considerably embarrassed by the decision of the Government of India to increase the import duties on silver.

Mr. Lawrence did not reply. — Reuter.

CASH SWEEPS.

LUCKY NUMBERS AT THE RACES.

Winning sweepstakes tickets at to-day's Race Meeting were as under:

Race No. 1.	
No. 298	\$1,727.60
" 554	493.60
" 126	246.80
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
379, 533, 127, 278, 343, 628.	
Race No. 2.	
No. 168	\$2,290.40
" 366	654.40
" 239	327.20
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
40, 174.	
Race No. 3.	
No. 502	\$12,124.00
" 704	3,464.00
" 2187	1,732.00
Unplaced runners (\$100 each)	
1462, 3, 2107, 1539, 1780, 1739, 551, 920.	
Race No. 4.	
No. 29	\$3,200.40
" 1089	914.40
" 434	228.60
" 1057	228.60
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
1144, 573, 649, 96, 300, 437, 456, 350.	
Race No. 5.	
No. 637	\$3,704.40
" 922	1,058.40
" 865	529.20
\$50 tickets:—832, 116, 9, 1213.	
Race No. 6.	
No. 1529	\$4,998.00
" 1554	1,428.00
" 1716	714.00
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
1301, 1237, 1495, 947, 342, 1331.	
Race No. 7.	
No. 262	\$5,119.20
" 1203	1,471.20
" 773	735.60
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
956, 462, 494, 1706, 1687, 323, 792, 1019, 1383, 263.	
Race No. 8.	
No. 879	\$5,346.60
" 1431	1,527.60
" 1892	763.80
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
148, 1442, 1223.	

FAR EAST FLIGHT BEGINS.

FRENCH AIRMEN TO TRAVEL DAY AND NIGHT.

Paris, Mar. 2.

Moench and Burtin, whose departure on a flight for the Far East was postponed last week, took off from Le Bourget for Athens at 3.05 p.m. to-day.

They intend to fly day and night with the object of breaking the record for a flight from Paris to Tokyo, which is their ultimate destination.

They are touching at Shanghai in the course of the flight. — Reuter.

SPECULATION ON NAVAL PACT.

OFFICIAL CIRCLES RETICENT.

MR. HENDERSON CLEARS UP A DOUBT.

FRENCH TONNAGE.

Rome, Mar. 2.

Much speculation prevails regarding the nature of the Italo-French-British naval agreement, but official circles remain extremely reticent regarding the terms.

According to an unofficial report, however, France will have a superiority in submarines, not only over Italy, but over all other Powers, and there will be parity as regards ten thousand-ton cruisers between France and Italy.

Both countries at present possess seven and it is understood that the agreement provides for this number as the limit.

It is further believed that the agreement provides that France and Italy shall both build two new battleships each, while it is forecasted, as regards light-cruisers and destroyers that France will have a superiority in total tonnage, though in certain categories, Italy will lead.

It appears certain that the respective requirements of the three countries in the Mediterranean were not mentioned throughout the negotiations. — Reuter.

Mr. Henderson in London.

Mr. Arthur Henderson, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr. A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty, returned to London to-day from their brilliantly successful Continental "tour" in the interests of a naval agreement.

Mr. Henderson, in the course of an interview with Reuter's representative, this evening, said that the outstanding feature of the success of the naval negotiations was that the agreement concluded prevented an imminent renewal of Franco-Italian competition in naval armaments.

Serious Danger Averted.

If this had taken place, and there was a serious threat of such a development, it would have vitiated the atmosphere at the General Disarmament Conference which has been arranged for February next year.

"The immediate effect of the agreement will be that our three countries will enter the Disarmament Conference on equal terms, without any outstanding question of naval armaments."

No Mediterranean Pact.

"It has been suggested," said Mr. Henderson, "that the result might be a combination of these three countries against a fourth country. I wish to emphasise that no Mediterranean Pact or any other pact has ever been mentioned. Mr. Alexander and I concentrated on questions outstanding from the Naval Conference, and on those only. We are gratified with the success achieved." — Reuter and British Wireless.

How Near to Disaster.

"How near we were to a resumption of serious competition only a week ago is only known to those of us who have participated in all the conferences since we left London."

"It was imminent. The danger arising out of the position, with its effect on international relations, prompted me without the least delay to suggest to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald that the position could only be effectively dealt with in a visit to Paris and if possible to Rome."

Musings Impressed.

It is learned that Signor Mussolini was very impressed with the fact that this was the first time that two members of a British Cabinet had gone direct to him to discuss matters vitally important to England and Italy. It was this fact largely which moved him to accept the British proposals. — Reuter.

Japanese Congratulations.

Tokyo, Mar. 3.
Hailing the conclusion of a Franco-Italian naval agreement. (Continued on Page 7.)

THE F.A. CUP SEMI-FINALS.

SECOND DIVISION TEAMS MEET.

CHELSEA V. WHO?

London, Mar. 2.

The draw for the semi-finals of the F. A. Cup was made in London to-day and resulted as follows:

West Brom. or Wolverhampton v. Everton. Birmingham or v. Exeter. Chelsea v. Sunderland or Exeter.

The first of the games is to be played on the ground of Manchester United. The second will be played at Leeds if Sunderland win the replay with Exeter. If Exeter are successful at home, the match will be played on the Arsenal ground.

Matches are to be played on March 14. — Reuter.

Comment is difficult with most of the factors undetermined, though it would seem very probable that the teams most likely to get to Wembley are Everton and Chelsea.

The Wolves lost on their own ground to West Bromwich a fortnight ago, but there is no reason to suppose that that is likely to be repeated. It is more than likely that the Wolves will provide Everton with opposition.

Exeter have done so remarkably well that even the defeat of Sunderland cannot be placed beyond their abilities, particularly after their splendid effort on Saturday.

In the First Division of the League yesterday, Reuter cables, Blackburn Rovers, playing at home, defeated Leicester City by three clear goals.

LABOUR UPHEAVAL IN AUSTRALIA.

ENTIRE CABINET TO BE RECONSTITUTED.

SCULLIN'S TRIUMPH.

Canberra, Mar. 2.

The Australian Cabinet is being completely reorganised as a result of the differences which have made themselves manifest since the re-appointment of Mr. Theodore as the Federal Treasurer.

Mr. Scullin, the Prime Minister, will henceforth be assured of the support of a loyal band of Moderates in consequence of the re-organisation, which followed a ballot instituted by the Labour Caucus after all the existing portfolios had been declared vacant.

The ballot resulted in a triumph for Mr. Scullin, who with Mr. Theodore and other Moderates were re-elected as the leaders of the Party.

The Extremist Ministers, Mr. Ansley and Mr. Beasley were ejected. Mr. Scullin is now proceeding to the re-modelling of his Cabinet and the allotment of the portfolios will probably be announced to-morrow. — Reuter.

Sydney, Later.

Mr. Scullin has completed his reconstituted Cabinet. — Reuter.

MR. KAO LU HONOURED IN PARIS.

FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S FAREWELL.

Paris, Mar. 2.

M. Roustan, the Minister of Instruction, gave a luncheon to-day in honour of Mr. Kao Lu, the Chinese Ambassador in Paris, prior to his departure for China, where he will take up the portfolio of Minister of Education in the Nanking Government.

M. Roustan, in the course of a speech eulogising the work of Mr. Kao Lu in Paris, stressed the friendly ties existing between France and China, whose common ideal, he said, was peace amongst all mankind.

M. Roustan dwelt upon the debt which the West owed to Chinese civilisation and culture.

Mr. Kao Lu, replying, paid a tribute to the hospitality of France and to French culture. He emphasised the value of Franco-Chinese cooperation. — Reuter and Rasse.

SEVERE BLOW TO THE LABOUR CABINET.

RESIGNATION OF SIR C. TREVELYAN.

DISAPPOINTED BY LOSS OF SCHOOL BILL.

SOCIALISM PLEA.

London, Mar. 2.

Sir Charles Trevelyan, the President of the Board of Education, has tendered his resignation to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, the Postmaster-General, has been appointed to succeed him, and Major Attlee take up the portfolio of P.M.C.

The news added to the sense of political disturbance in Britain, though the resignation was not entirely unexpected. Sir Charles Trevelyan's withdrawal from the Government having been forecast for nearly two months past.

Nevertheless, it is a disappointment to many supporters of the Labour Government. Sir Charles is a keen educationalist and it is his disappointment at the rejection of his first big effort since he took over the Education Ministry, the School Age Bill, which has led to his resignation.

Keen Educationalist.

Sir Charles was formerly a Liberal M.P. He was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education before the War and resigned to join the Colours. At the conclusion of hostilities, he revealed a change to Socialism as his political creed and joined Labour. Minister in the short-lived Labour Government of 1924, and returned to that post when Labour won the 1929 Election.

The Correspondence.

The correspondence between Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Sir Charles Trevelyan was published to-day, and it shows that the latter resigned from the Government owing to the rejection by the House of Lords of the School Attendance Bill, thereby "blocking the main line of effective advance."

He also felt his resignation necessary because he was unable to anticipate that Mr. Snowden, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, would be able at present to agree to the introduction of free secondary education "which is the other big thing we ought to be doing."

Socialism in Our Time.

Sir Charles Trevelyan (who is pictured in this column) says that he is very much out of sympathy with the general policy of the Government which ought to be occupied in demonstrating to the country that Socialism is the alternative to economy and protection.

Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, who becomes Minister of Education, was Liberal M.P. for Northampton from 1910 to 1918. He joined the Labour Party in 1919 and won Keighley in 1922.

Major Attlee, a member of the Simon Commission, who succeeds Mr. Lees-Smith as Postmaster-General, will be remembered as succeeding Sir Oswald Mosley as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster when the leader of the "New Party" broke with his colleagues of Cabinet on the manner in which the unemployment problem was being tackled.

No appointment to the Duchy has yet been announced. — Reuter

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL:
HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:
PEAK HOTEL
and
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel,
Des Wagon Lits, Peking.

KOWLOON HOTEL

KOW LOON.

UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION
AND ATTENTION OF—

W. J. WHITE.

Phone No. 55008.

Cable "KOWLOTEL"
Hongkong.

PALACE HOTEL

Tel. Kowloon No. 3.

Tel. Address "Palace."

A First Class Residential and Tourist Hotel with all the conveniences of a Home. Under Entirely European Management. Cozy Lounges and Billiard Saloon. Three minutes from Ferry. Families specially catered for. Moderate terms.

MRS. J. M. OXBERRY,
Proprietress.

PENANG

Music
Daily.



Dinner
Dance
Twice weekly

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.

The Premier Hotel in Penang.

With beautiful private lawns to the Sea.

TWENTY ADDITIONAL ROOMS—COMPLETELY MODERNISED
AND RE-FURNISHED ARE NOW READY.

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.
George Goldsack,
Manager.

EUROPE HOTEL

SINGAPORE.

"RENOWNED BY RECOMMENDATION"

DANCING: After Dinner every Tuesday,
Thursday and Saturday.

MUSIC: On the VERANDAH every
Saturday from 12 noon to 1.30
p.m. and every Tuesday, Thurs-
day and Saturday from 7.30 to
8.30 p.m.

GRILL:

THE EUROPE HOTEL, Ltd.
Arthur E. Odell
Managing Director.
Telephone. 5541 (8 lines)
Cables "EUROPE" Singapore.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU.
ASSEUSE S. HONDA.
ASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
Recommended for many years of
Government Civil Hospital, Peak
Hospital, etc., and by all the local
doctors.
24, Wyndham Street Tel. 24945.

MRS. MOTONO.

Massage.

Hand and Electric
31th Wyndham Street.

DAWN OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF SIR P. MANSON.

The Dawn of Tropical Medicine, an account of the life and work of Sir Patrick Manson, was the subject of a lecture by Dr. P. Manson-Bahr at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

Sir Harry Goschen, who presided, referred to the death of Sir Andrew Balfour, "one of Sir Patrick Manson's earliest students, himself destined to become the director of this great school which has arisen out of Manson's first conception of a School of Tropical Medicine," and said they were all "infinitely the poorer for the loss of that great-hearted man," from the time of his appointment to the post of Director of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine at the beginning of the year 1924. Andrew Balfour had worked with consuming energy and high sense of duty for the task to which he had put his hand, and it was an honour to stand in that magnificent home of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and pay tribute to his memory. Balfour was a man of sterling character, simplicity, and directness of purpose, as honest and open as the day, without a trace of guile. The affection which he inspired in all of them was indeed something wonderful, and his colleagues on the board of management and on the staff joined with his numberless friends throughout the world in a heartfelt message of sympathy to Lady Balfour and his two sons.

Dr. Manson-Bahr made no attempt to claim that Manson discovered tropical medicine, but laid emphasis on the fact that by his work and precepts he made it a new and living thing, that he was the first to elucidate the cause and transference of many hitherto obscure tropical diseases, that as a great clinician he transformed the specific treatment of those diseases, and that, most certainly, he was the first to found and direct a school devoted to the teaching of tropical medicine, and thereby to render safe for colonization and development many unhealthy and inhospitable countries of the British Empire and in other parts of the world. The benign influence of his discoveries, of his example, and of his life, was world wide. His discoveries in the realm of pure science alone entitled him to a place in that select company which included the names of Pasteur, Lister, and Koch.

He described Manson's work in China leading to the idea that a winged insect was the disseminator of disease germs, and that it was an essential link in the development of those parasites without whose agency it would cease entirely to exist, a new and startling fact in medicine and in biology in general. Manson's paper on the development of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* and on the mosquito considered as a parasite, published in London in 1878, and received with consternation linked with scepticism, proved a corner stone of tropical medicine, and entitled him to be regarded as a famous man. After describing Manson's further work in China, he pointed out that his achievements were all the more remarkable as he was working absolutely isolated from contact with other scientists or authorities and cut off from museums and libraries. Dealing with the period after Manson's return to London he dealt with his association with Ronald Ross. There had never been before such a close scientific collaboration, and it had culminated in the complete vindication of the theory of "Mosquito Manon" as he was then called, worked out to finality by the undying enthusiasm, persistence, ingenuity, and zeal of Ronald Ross.

Then came his association with Joseph Chamberlain, the most remarkable Colonial Secretary that the British Government had produced in modern times, and the foundation in 1899 of the London School of Tropical Medicine. Manson was the great original thinker of this time in the special department of

1931 RACE MEETING

TIFFINS & TEAS

on service daily in

the

NEW RESTAURANT, PUBLIC STAND

Tiffins 12.30 to 3 p.m.

Teas 3.30 to 6 p.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

medicine. As the natural outcome of his wonderful personality and example there had arisen a new spirit in tropical medicine which he called the "Mansonian Tradition." This implied the will to serve—to serve patients with devotion, to serve the institution to which one belonged with unwavering loyalty, to be a staunch, loyal, helpful friend to colleagues, to despise petty jealousies, and above all to serve science, the untrammelled pursuit of truth, with single-mindedness without any ulterior motive other than the establishment of truth as truth.

CHINA POLITICAL SENSATION.

RESIGNATION OF HU HAN-MIN ACCEPTED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
It is officially reported that the Standing Committee of the Central Executive Council this morning decided to include among the urgent measures to be discussed by the National Convention, on May 6, the question of adoption of a provisional constitution during the "political tutelage-period," pending the promulgation of a permanent constitution for "the constitutional period," considering that this will be in strict conformity with Dr. Sun Yat-sen's views.

Mr. Hu Han-min, the noted chairman of the Legislative Yuan, holding contrary views, has tendered his resignation, which the Committee has accepted.

Mr. Lin Sen, the Vice-President of the Legislative Yuan, has been appointed President, and Mr. Shao Yuan-Chung Vice-President.

The communique adds, "Mr. Hu Han-min will remain at Nanking to assist the Government."

Sensation Caused.
The acceptance of Mr. Hu Han-min's resignation has caused a sensation among the Chinese, and is expected to have very important repercussions on the political situation, as he heads a very important clique of political.

TRY—

THE
St. FRANCIS
HOTEL
RESTAURANT
FOR

TIFFINS AND DINNERS

The best of fare prepared
under the supervision of
ALPHONSE

TIFFIN \$1.25
DINNER \$2.00

To-day's Lowest Prices
Possible for Really Good
Food.

QUALITY

Our First Consideration

repercussions on the political situation, as he heads a very important clique of political.

The Kuomintang split has been growing up for some time between the civilian elements of the Kuomintang, headed by Hu Han-min, and the military elements, headed by Chiang Kai-shek.

The latter to-day publicly expressed disapproval of Hu Han-min's attitude, charging him with insisting that the Government carry out his own wishes as head of the Government's legislative body, and refusing to abide by the decision of the majority of Government leaders.—Reuter.

FELIX HAT SHOP.

York Building, next to Moutrie's.

FOR THE RACES.

Just arrived consignments of SPRING MILLINERY.
These Hats Set a New Mark in Chic Styles.

Also

AFTERNOON GOWNS AND STREET COSTUMES

of the very latest models. Felt Hats and Jumper Suits, also Evening Gowns and Wraps are still being sold at greatly reduced prices.

Morton's Cocoa

NOURISHING
SUSTAINING
REFRESHING



DRINK IT
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE

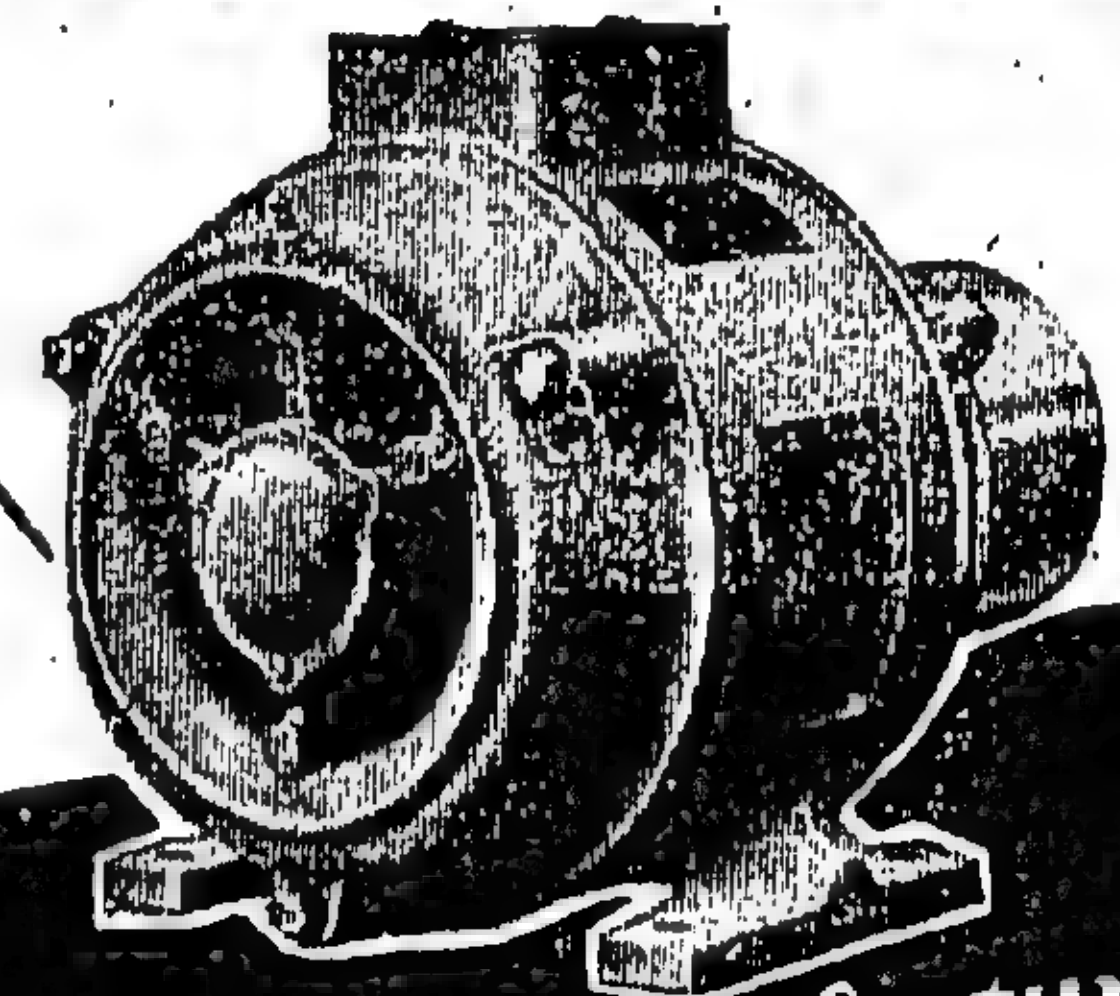
Obtainable from all Provision Merchants.

Sole Agents:

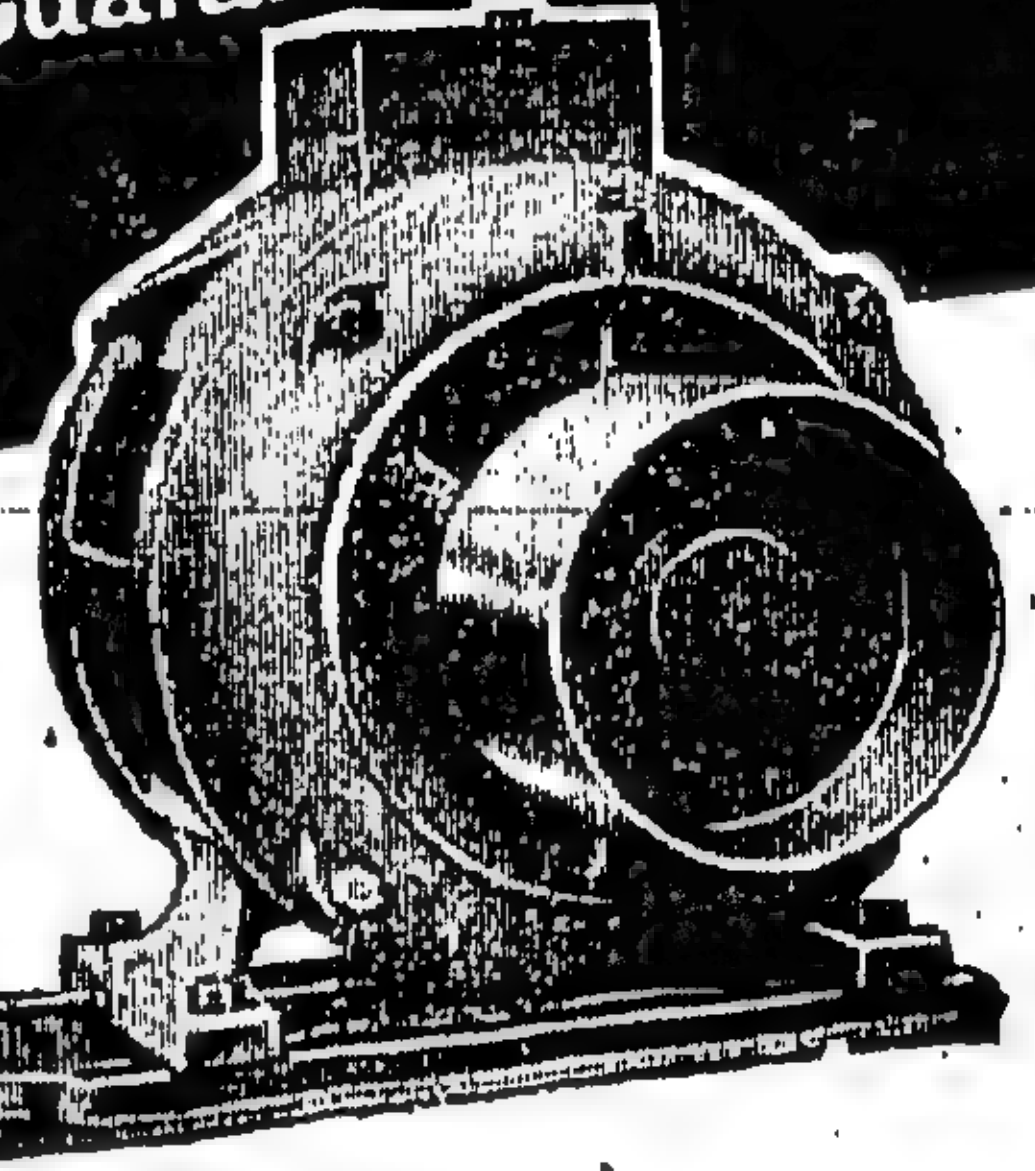
The CENTRAL TRADING Co.

EVERYTHING **G.E.C.** ELECTRICAL

"Witton" SQUIRREL CAGE MOTORS



Designed, Manufactured
and Guaranteed by the G.E.C.



MOST UP-TO-DATE APPLIANCES

PERMANENT WAVING

HIGHLY SKILLED OPERATORS.

TESTER BEAUTY PARLOUR.

Side Entrance Ground Floor.
Main Entrance: Opposite 1117 p.m. and on Sunday mornings.
KAYAMALLY BUILDING. Telephone 22103.

Loss of weight

often leads to
extreme weakness,
even consumption.
SCOTT'S Emulsion
enriches the blood,
aids digestion and
leads to increased
weight and better
health. Ask for



**SCOTT'S
Emulsion**
The protector of life

SALESMAN SAM

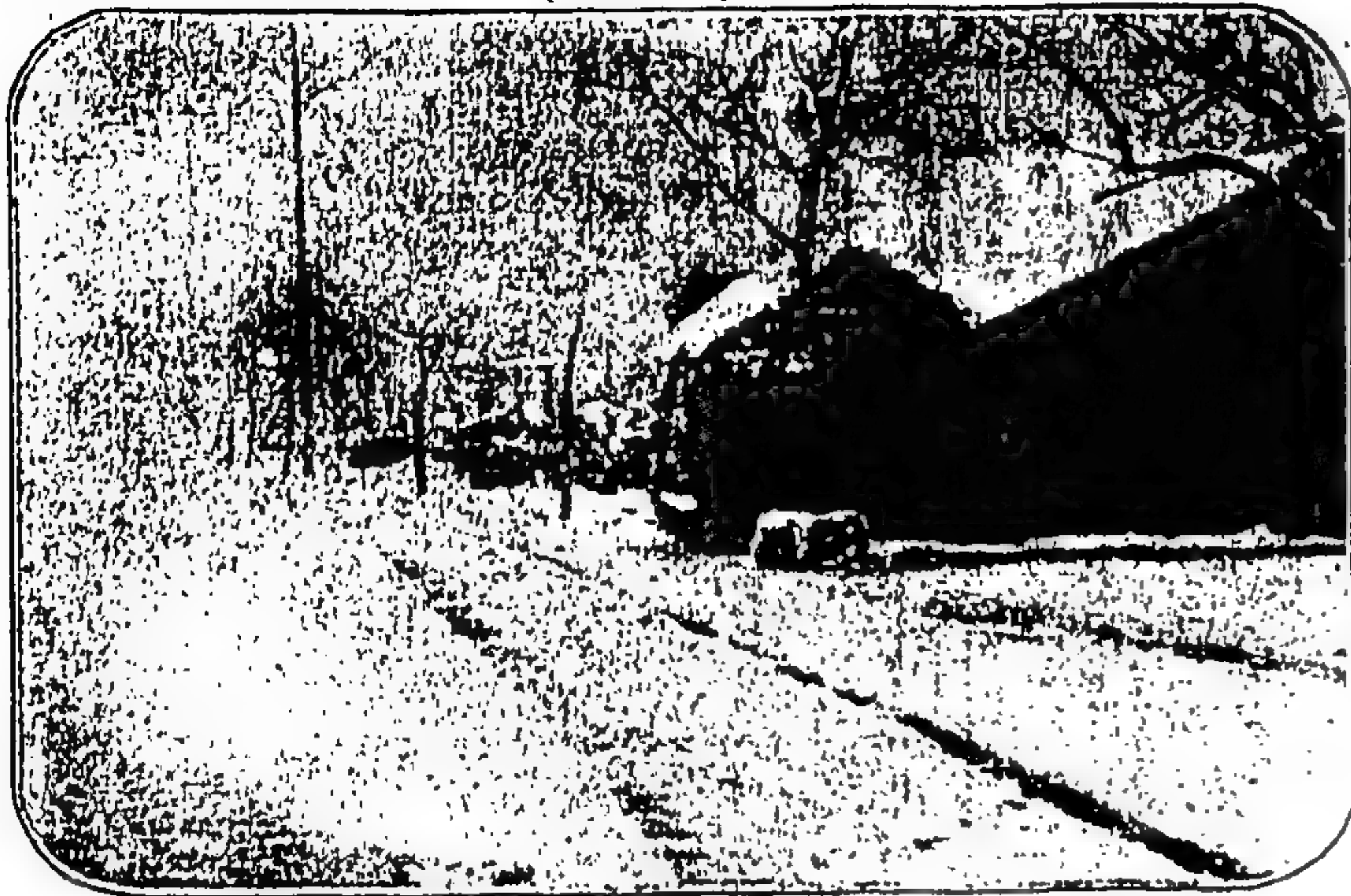


A New One on Guzz



By Small





Shanghai has been experiencing the severest winter for many years. This winding, misty trail scene was taken in the Joo-field Park District.



The snow "began in the gloaming" and lasted till the whole night through as Shanghai residents found recently. This picturesque view of a Shanghai suburban area shows Winter's mantle garbing the countryside.



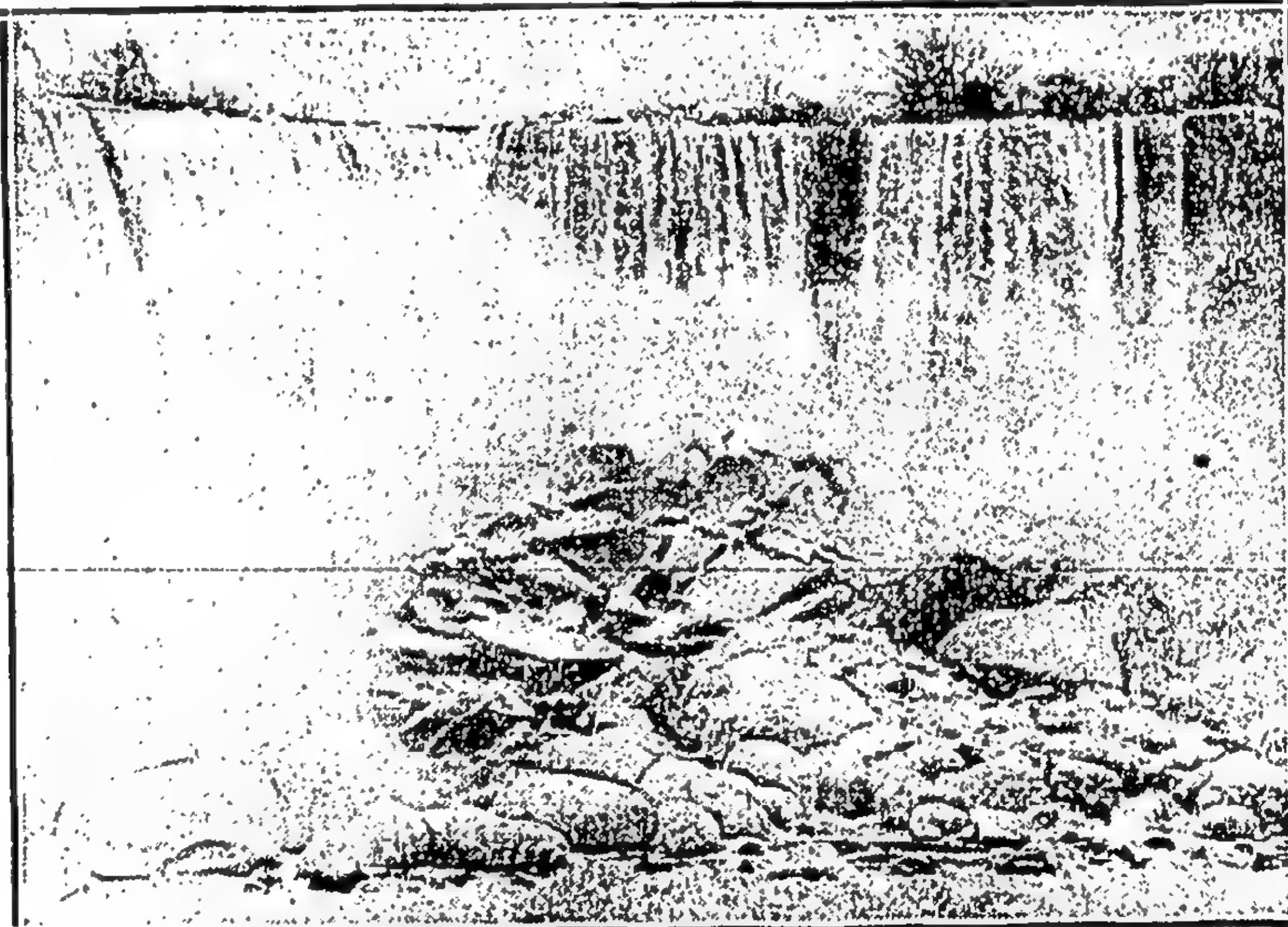
Peri of Boreham, a Chinchilla female, which won three first prizes and the championship at the recent London cat show.



Photo taken after the Shanghai wedding of Miss Lydia Rosenberg and Mr. F. W. Elner. Mr. Guoika was best man, and the bridesmaids were the Misses Mary Elliott, Natalie Yutein and V. Morin.



An effective photograph, showing the snow. The view, unusual though it is, was a common one on Shanghai's district roads recently.



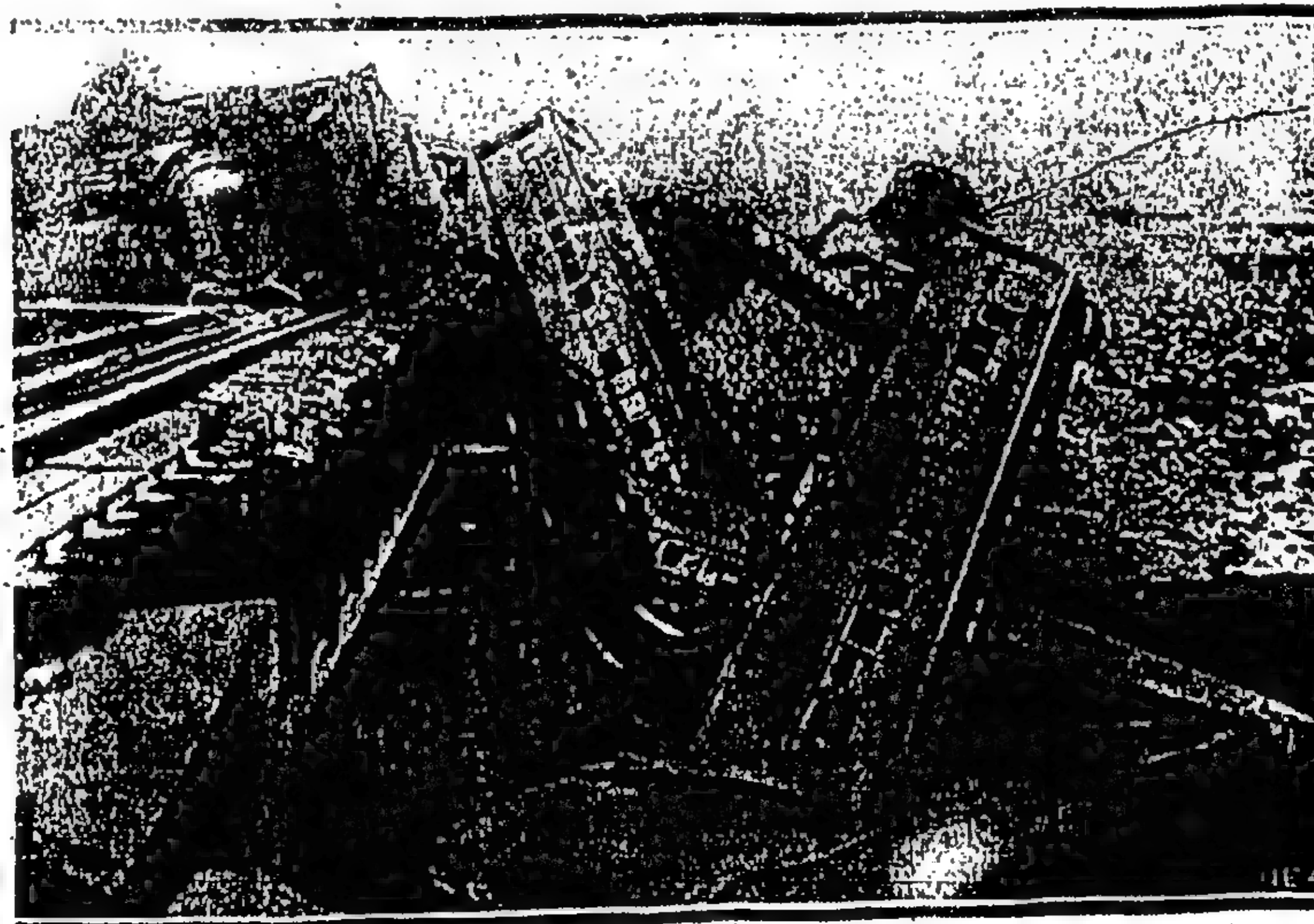
This picture shows how the changed contour of Niagara Falls looks like from below. Thousands of tons of rocks, some of them as large as houses, are heaped half-way up the face of the American falls. Left centre, the new gap in the crest of the cataract can be seen plainly.



Returning to America recently, Primo Carnora is shown above giving Miss May Lee a lift to get her first glimpse of New York's skyline.



In this nautical-looking costume, Mlle. Galli-Curci, the famous singer, appears as much at home on the high seas, as she usually is on the high O's. The photo was taken on a yacht off the Florida coast.



Our picture gives a graphic impression of the most serious railway disaster experienced by Japan, when a crack express left the rails near Kawachi. More than a 100 were killed and injured when the train plunged into icy waters below.

HENRY HEATH LTD.



The wrong sort of hat can easily change your appearance to give an impression of you which is not you.

Hence our need for extensive variety in colours and shapes.

We can fit you with a hat which you'll like immensely—to match your clothing, your build, and your features to perfection.

New stocks just received.

Mackintosh's

AT
THE
RACES

THERE WILL
BE MANY SMART
HATS—BUT NONE
SMARTER THAN THOSE
FROM

ELITE STYLES

ALSO—Special Handbags as
used at Race Meetings
in England.

The little Shop with
the big stock of
HIGH CLASS
GOODS.

WHITEAWAYS

MEN'S
UNDERWEAR
FOR PRESENT WEAR

Men's underwear in all
sizes, makes, qualities etc.

Jason
Meridian
Etc., etc.

Vests Pants
& Combinations
Lowest Possible Prices.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
HONGKONG.

TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 WORDS\$1.50,
(25.00 1/2 Not Prepaid.)
The following replies have been received:—
667, 671, 678, 683, 685, 691, 695,
705, 709, 720, 722, 727, 729, 732,
734, 737, 738, 767, 769.

WANTED KNOWN.

CHIROPODIST (Corn remover).
Fully qualified. 10 years experience
in Europe. Appointments made at
the Teater Beauty Parlour, Kowloon,
Building, Tel. 22103. (Ground
Floor).

WANTED.

Elite's Europe in China (History of
Hongkong). Write Box No. 764,
"Hongkong Telegraph."

French boy 15 years, good family,
Saigon winner spend Easter holidays
(one month) with local English
family, preferably one having children
same age. Write, stating terms to
Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

HOUSES, ETC.

FOR SALE OR TO LET furnished
four-roomed house at Cheung Chau.
Electric Light. Large garden. Write
Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

AIRLIE HOTEL, 23-25, Nathan
Road, Kowloon. Under European
Management. Excellent Cuisine.
Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate.
Three minutes from ferry. Tel. 51357.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO LET—Four roomed European
House, No. 11, Liberty Avenue,
Homonin, from 1st April, 1931.
Apply to No. 25, Cumberland Road,
Kowloon Tong.

TO LET—Ground Floor of No. 8A,
Dus Voeux Road Central, at present in
the occupation of the Netherlands
India Commercial Bank, available
from 1st April, 1931. Apply to
David Sassoon & Co. Ltd.

TO BE SOLD.

65 The Peak, lately occupied by
Dr. Harston and adjoining the
Peak Hospital. Unfurnished. Con-
venient, comfortable and cool.
Six rooms and Dressing room.
Four bathrooms, hot and cold
water. Modern sanitation. Gas
and Electric Light. Use of Tennis
Court. Suitable for a Mess of five,
or could be easily divided to suit
two couples. Close to Tram
Station and Motor Road.

Apply:
**THE HONGKONG REALTY AND
TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.**
Exchange Building.

1930 ILLUSTRATED.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

WEEKLY PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1930.

A VALUABLE PICTORIAL RECORD OF
LOCAL HAPPENINGS DURING THE
PAST YEAR.
BOUND IN BLACK CLOTH.

OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS
PRICE \$15.00

ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE.

Specimen Copy may be seen at the Offices of
the Hongkong Telegraph.

New Advertisements.

PENINSULA HOTEL

**THE
ROOF GARDEN**
having been reserved for
the

S. P. C. A. BALL

on Friday, 13th March,
and for

THE

ST. PATRICK'S BALL
on Tuesday, 17th March.

The Management beg to inform
their Patrons that there will be

ON DINNER DANCE

on
Friday, the 12th March,
and
Tuesday, the 17th March.

**THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
HOTELS, LTD.**

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT
COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that
the 42nd Ordinary Annual Meet-
ing of Shareholders will be held
at the Offices of the Company,
Exchange Building, Des Voeux
Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong,
on Wednesday, the 18th day of
March, 1931, at 11.30 a.m., for the
purpose of receiving a Statement
of Accounts and the Report of the
Directors for the year ended 31st
December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from Wednes-
day, 4th March, 1931, to Wednes-
day, 18th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
ALLAN KEITH,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 19th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG
JOCKEY CLUB.ANNUAL RACE MEETING
1931.

28TH FEBRUARY, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH
AND 7TH MARCH, 1931.
On Saturday, 28th February the
first race will be run at 1.30 p.m.,
and on all other days at 11.30 a.m.
On the first day the first ball will
be rung at 1 p.m. and on the
other four days at 11 a.m.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND
ENCLOSURE.

Members are reminded that they
and their ladies must wear their
badges prominently displayed.
No one without a badge will be
admitted to the Members'
Enclosure.

Badges admitting non-members
to the Members' Enclosure and
Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day
including tax—or \$40.00 including
tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00
and \$20.00 respectively), are
obtainable through the Secretary
upon introduction by a Member,
each Member to be responsible for
all chits, &c.

Badges admitting to Members'
Enclosure will NOT be on sale at
the Race Course.
On no pretext will children be
permitted in either enclosure
during the first four days of the
Meeting.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the
Public Enclosure is \$4.00 per day
including tax for all persons,
including ladies, and is payable at
the Gate.

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform
are admitted to the Public Enclo-
sure at \$1.00 per day including tax.
Bookmakers, Tic Tac men, &c.
will not be permitted to operate
within the precincts of the Hong-
kong Jockey Club during the Race
Meeting.

SERVANTS' PASSES.

Passes for Servants will be
issued on application to Messrs.
Linstead and Davis, Alexandra
Buildings.

Employers are requested to dis-
tribute them with discrimination
and to endorse their names on the
passes.

Servants are not permitted in
the Members' Enclosure except for
passing through on their duties,
but must remain in their employ-
ers' stands.
Any persons found loitering
with Servants' Passes in their
possession will forfeit the same
and will be removed from the
enclosure.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

THE HONG KONG, CANTON &
MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

The ONE HUNDRED AND
ELEVENTH ORDINARY MEET-
ING OF SHAREHOLDERS in the
Company will be held
at the Office of the Com-
pany, 1, Queen's Building, Vic-
toria, Hongkong, on Thursday,
5th March, 1931, at 11 a.m., for the
purpose of receiving a Report of
the Directors, together with a
Statement of Accounts, and Elect-
ing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be CLOSED from Friday,
20th February, 1931, to Thursday,
5th March, 1931, both days in-
clusive, during which period NO
transfer of shares can be regis-
tered.

By order of the Board of Directors.
JOHN ARNOLD,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 6th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the
Forty-second Ordinary Yearly
Meeting will be held at the Com-
pany's Offices, P. and O. Building,
on Wednesday, 18th March, 1931,
at 11 a.m., for the purpose of pre-
sents the Report of the Directors
together with a Statement of Ac-
counts to 31st December, 1930 and
electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the
Company will be closed from 5th
March, 1931 to 18th March, 1931,
both days inclusive, during which
period no Transfer of Shares can
be registered.

By Order of the Board of
Directors,

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON &
CO., LTD.,**
Agents.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the
Thirty-fifth Ordinary Yearly
Meeting of the Shareholders in the
Company will be held at the
Company's Town Office 2 Lower
Albert Road, on Wednesday, the
18th March, 1931 at Noon, for the
purpose of receiving the Report of
the Directors together with
Statement of Accounts, declaring
a Dividend and re-electing Direc-
tors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from the 7th
to the 18th March 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.NOTICE RE TRANSFER OF
SHARES.

Shareholders are requested to
note that no "New Issue" shares
will be transferred until after the
Transfer Books have been
re-opened on the 19th March 1931.

By order of the Board of Directors,

J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for
the year ending 31st December,
1931 at the rate of Three Pounds
Sterling, together with a Bonus of
One Pound Sterling at exchange
1/1½ is payable on and after the
2nd March, 1931, at the Offices of
the Corporation, where share-
holders are requested to apply for
Warrants.

By order of the Board of Directors,

V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager.
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ROPE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that
the Forty-seventh Ordinary
General Meeting of Shareholders
in the above Company will be
held at St. George's Building,
Chater Road, Victoria, Hongkong,
on Friday, the 27th March, 1931,
at 11 o'clock a.m., for the purpose
of receiving a Statement of Ac-
counts and the Report of the
Directors for the year ended 31st
December, 1930, and to transact
the ordinary business of the
Company.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be closed from Satur-
day, 14th March, 1931, until Fri-
day, 27th March, 1931, both days
inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,
General Managers.
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-FOURTH ORDINARY
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHAREHOLDERS will be held at
the Office of Messrs. Jardine,
Matheson & Co., Ltd., on THURSDAY,
the 19th March, 1931, AT
NOON, for the purpose of receiving
the Report of the Directors
and the Statement of Accounts for
the year ended 31st December,
1930.

The Transfer Books of the Com-
pany will be CLOSED from Tues-
day, the 10th March, 1931, to
Thursday, the 19th March, 1931,
both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

F. H. CRAPNELL,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

HONG KONG TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE.

The Institute will re-open on
Wednesday, March 4th. Entry
Forms and copies of Prospectus
may be obtained at the Education
Department or at the Central
British School.

NOTICE.

The Exchange Banks will be
open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at
12 noon, for the transaction of
Public Business on Monday, Tues-
day and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd
and 4th March. (Race Meeting).
Hongkong, 26th February, 1931.

Lammert's Auctions.

PUBLIC AUCTION.

The Undersigned have received
Instructions to sell by Public
Auction,

on Thursday,

the 5th March, 1931,
commencing at 10.30 a.m.

at No. 6, King's Terrace, 2nd floor,
Kowloon.

A Quantity of Valuable Household
Furniture

and

A selection of Blackwood Ware

On View from Wednesday,

the 14th March, 1931.

Terms:—Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROS.,
Auctioneers.

NOTICE.

The HONGKONG STOCK EX-
CHANGE will be closed on
Monday 2nd, Tuesday 3rd, and
Wednesday 4th March, 1931, at
Noon, during the Race Meeting.
By Order of the Committee.

A. NISSIM,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Annual Race Meeting 1931.

THE Tiffin Interval on
the last four days will be taken
after the fifth race on each day.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-
ORIENT.

Mortgage Bank & Estate Agents.

"PEAK MANSIONS"

Prince Edward Road,
Kowloon.
Detached and Semi-detached
villas. Modern construction
with garage.

"Camby Buildings"
Flats with modern conveniences

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship,

D'ARTAGNAN.

Arrived Hongkong on Tuesday,
the 3rd March, 1931.

From MARSEILLES, &c.
Consignees of Cargo by the above
named steamer are hereby informed
that their goods with the exception of
Opium, Treasure and Valuables are
being landed and placed at their
risk in the Godowns of the Hongkong
Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd.,
Kowloon, whence delivery can be
obtained as the goods are landed.
Goods not cleared within 7 days
including date of arrival, will be
subject to rent.
All claims must be sent to the
undersigned before Thursday, the
12th March, 1931, or they will not
be recognized.

Damaged Packages must be left in
the Godowns for examination by the
consignees, and the Company's Sur-
veyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas
at 10.00 a.m. on Monday, the 9th
March, 1931.
No claims will be admitted after
the goods have left the Godowns.
No fire insurance will be effected by
us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,
Agent.

Hongkong, 3rd March, 1931.



Some people wake up famous
—others just wake up late.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

RADIO NOTICES.

Individuals and firms are recommended to register their telegra-
phic addresses at the Radio Office. No charge is made for this.
Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded
via Siberia if so superscribed.

INWARD MAILS.

From	Per	Due
Batavia	Tjibadak	March 3.
Straits	Cromer	March 3.
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via		
Siberia (London, 13th Feb.)	Chononcaux	March 3.
Saigon	D'Artagnan	March 3.
Australia and Manila	St. Albans	March 4.
Shanghai	Havel	March 4.
Shanghai and Swatow	Soochow	March 4.
Japan	Hawail Maru	March 5.
Europe via Negapatam (Letters	Sydney Maru	March 5.
only, London 6th February)		
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang-	Hinkozaki Maru	March 6.
hai (San Francisco 6th Feb.)	Pres. Van Buren	March 7.
Straits	Mirzapore	March 8.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang-	Pres. Madison	March 9.
hai (San Francisco 13th Feb.)		

OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time
Straits, *Egypt and *Europe via	Mencaus	Tues, Mar. 3, 2 p.m. (Due Marseilles 3rd April.)
Shanghai, *Japan and *Europe via	D'Artagnan	Tues, Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
Siberia	Cromer	Tues, Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Swatow and Amoy	Wing Lee	Tues, Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Port Bayard	Hosang	Tues, Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
Amoy	Hosang	Tues, Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, *Japan, Honolulu,		
*U.S.A., *Canada, *Central and		
*South America and *Europe via		
San Francisco and *Europe via		
Siberia	Chichibu Maru	Wed, Mar. 4. Registration Mar. 3, 5 p.m. Letters Mar. 4, 8.30 a.m. (Due San Francisco 25th March.)
Straits and Calcutta	Kumsang	Wed, Mar. 4. Parcels Noon. Letters 1 p.m.
Amoy	Tainan	Wed, Mar. 4, 3.30 p.m.
Hohow, Pakhol and Haiphong	Limchow	Thurs, Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m.
Hohow, Pakhol and Haiphong	Menado Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5, 8.30 a.m.
Shanghai, *Japan, Canada, U.S.A.,		
*Central and South America and		
*Europe via Vancouver, B.C., and		
*Europe via Siberia	Emps. of Canada	Thurs, Mar. 5. Parcels Mar. 4, 5 p.m. Registration Mar. 5, 8.15 a.m. Letters Mar. 5, 10 a.m. (Due Vancouver B. C. 21st Mar.)
Japan, Honolulu and *South Ameri-	Heiyo Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
can Ports		
Manila, Australia and New Zealand	Sydney Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5. Registration Mar. 5, 4.15 p.m. Letters Mar. 5, 5 p.m. (Due Brisbane 19th March.)
via Brisbane		
Foochow via Swatow	Chipsing	Thurs, Mar. 5, 5 p.m.
Saigon, *Straits, *Ceylon, *India,		
*Mauritius, *East and South Africa		
and *South American Ports	Hawail Maru	Fri, Mar. 6, 9.30 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Huiching	Fri, Mar. 6, 1 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius,		
East and South Africa, *Aden,		
*Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Hakone Maru	Fri, Wed. 6. K.P.O. Registration Mar. 6, 4.30 p.m. Letters Mar. 7, 9 a.m. G.P.O. Registration Mar. 6, 5 p.m. Letters Mar. 7, 9.45 a.m. (Due Marseilles 4th April.)
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius,		
East and South Africa, *Egypt		
and Europe via Marseilles	Khiva	Sat, Mar. 7. K.P.O. Parcels Mar. 6, 4.30 p.m. Registration Mar. 7, 9 a.m. Letters Mar. 7, 10 a.m. G.P.O. Parcels Mar. 6, 5 p.m. Registration Mar. 7, 9.45 a.m. Letters Mar. 7, 10.30 a.m. (Due Marseilles 4th April.)
Amoy	Anking	Sat, Mar. 7, 6 p.m.
Bangkok via Swatow	Kaying	Sun, Mar. 8, 9 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Formosa	Hozan Maru	Sun, Mar. 8, 9 a.m.
Straits and Calcutta	Sul Sang	Mon, Mar. 9. Parcels Noon. Letters 1 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hai Ning	Tues, Mar. 10, 2.00 p.m.
Sandakan	Mausang	Wed, Mar. 11, 10.30 a.m.

*Superscribed Correspondence only.

REDUCTION

of 20%

OF ALL

EVENING SHOES

AND

DARK BROWN

LEATHERS

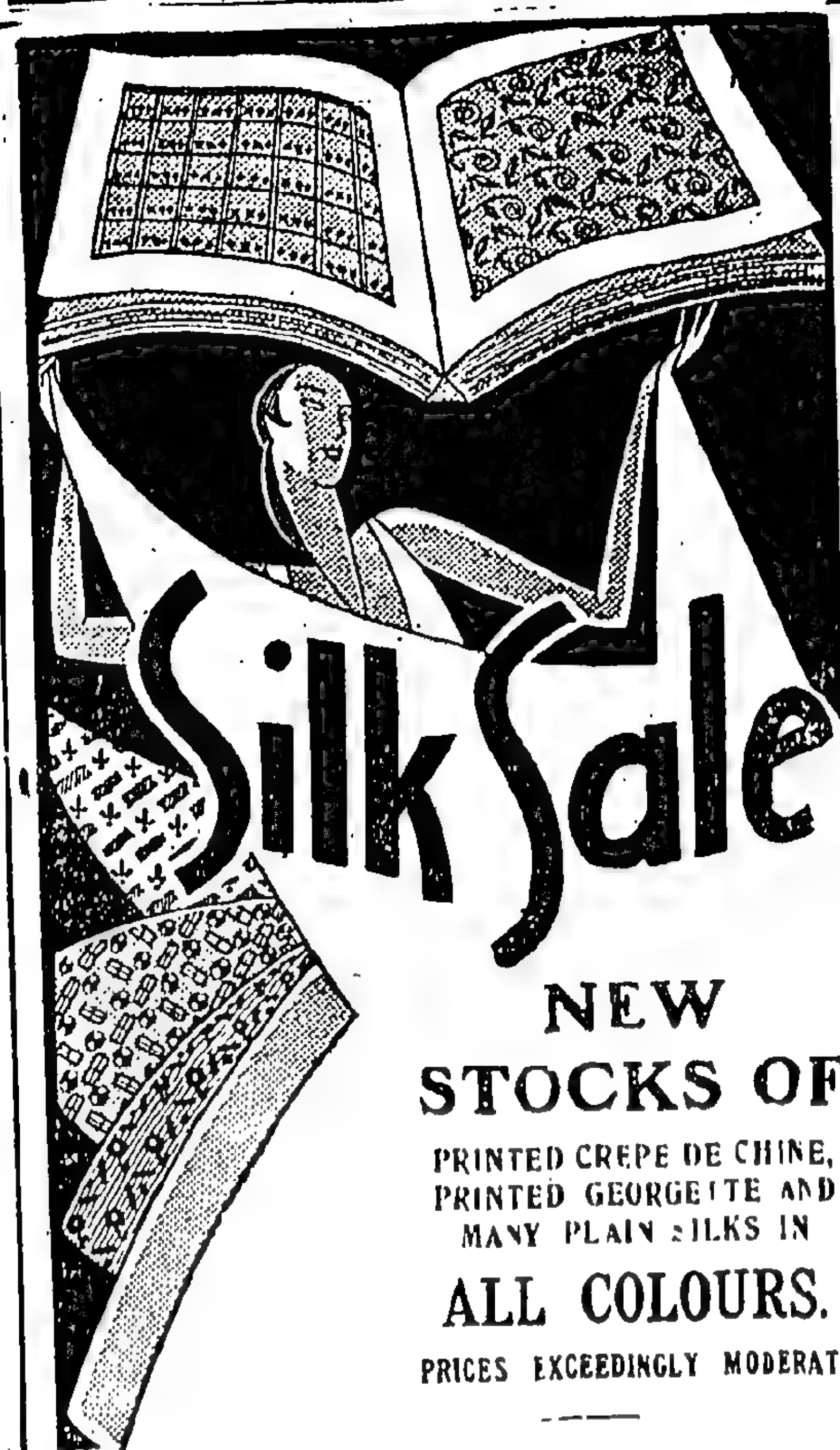
MARCH

3RD,

4TH.

DEFINITELY FOR 2 DAYS ONLY.

GORDON'S
KAYAMALLY BUILDING.



Silk Sale

NEW STOCKS OF
PRINTED CREPE DE CHINE,
PRINTED GEORGETTE AND
MANY PLAIN SILKS IN
ALL COLOURS.
PRICES EXCEEDINGLY MODERATE

CALL EARLY FOR BEST CHOICE.
TAJMAHAL SILK STORE
6-WYNDHAM STREET-5

SPRING MEETING.

Members' Tiffin Boxes.

We are prepared to deliver Wines, Spirits, Mineral Water, etc. to Private Boxes daily during the forthcoming Annual Meeting.

All unconsumed stock will be collected free of charge and allowed for in full at the end of the Meeting.

CALDBECK, MAGGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong)
PRINCE'S BUILDING, ICE HOUSE STREET
Tel. 20075.

For the Best LOCAL VIEWS

and
PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHS
Go To
MEE CHEUNG

Studio, Ice House St. Branch, 7, Beaconsfield Arcade.

WOMEN'S WORLD FOR OUR LADY READERS.

Three New Satin Blouses.



Satin blouses to wear with new suits: There is a pale turquoise blue one, slightly gauged at shoulders and wrists, and made with the pretty draped neckline. Another in shell-pink satin, with the back and front fullness gathered into a narrow halter collar. And a third, in the modish oyster tint, with black lacing at neck and wrists.

YOUR CHILDREN.

[By Olive Roberts Barton.]

Most of us know the mother whose child is never wrong.

Her son fell through the ice because another boy dared him to go where the ice was thin. Her girl copied her homework from a neighbour because the teacher gave them too much homework to get through with. Her children are always in trouble because the neighbours pick quarrels.

They are bullied, dared, tempted, tormented, but when they get into trouble it is never their fault. She goes to school, she calls up other mothers, she does a great deal of talking to everybody, and all she earns for herself is a reputation.

I shall make an exception here of the occasional mother who has a real complaint to make and who sees the opportunity for a little quiet correction of a difficult situation. That done I shall go back to the first, to her with the chronic complaint, who tries to shield the real truth from herself and the world, the real truth being that her children cannot meet the world as it is.

That boy who dared the skater, the teacher who probably overstepped herself in giving out home work, the irritating children next door, all represent something. They represent the world, its problems and temptations and trials. Who, when this mother is gone, is going to fly around to her children's friends explaining, excusing and pleading that it was not their fault?

Character Spells Happiness. No one, of course, and the world that also tries us gives us our rating. Every one of us, whether pauper or millionaire, brilliant or stupid, weak or strong, must stand on his own feet. And although men, and children, are not born with equal blessings, what we call blessings may be the very cross these born with them will have to bear, and the handicaps may be blessings.

Be that as it may, true happiness lies only in character. And I am just old-fashioned enough to believe in a certain law of compensation.

If this nervous mother wants her children to learn to live she will not try to shield them but instead she will try to develop

FASHION NOTES.

The Tunic Re-appears.

The tunic shows every indication of returning. Charming and becoming though it is, on the right person, no doubt many women will look askance at it, because, when it was last in vogue, so many wrong people wore it. But, poor things, they had nothing else to wear, for in those days a garment was either in the forefront of fashion or it was nowhere, and there was no alternative but to accept it. To-day we have a wide choice.

But all this leaves the average woman in a most bewildered state of mind. "Do I change my waistline every time I change my frock? What is the smartest length for skirts?" she asks, and wonders fitfully if her entire winter outfit represents a series of dreadful errors.

The answer is that, as suggested, your waistline should be where it suits you most. No doubt many women will rejoice at the return of the jumper, over which a belt worn below the normal waist, and it is represented in some of the latest Paris collections. As for skirt-lengths, these, too, are for you to decide. For evening, the only thing to wear is a long skirt, but not necessarily uncut; some of the smartest seem nearly to touch the ground, and are of equal length all round.

strength and happiness within themselves. She will teach them resistance to temptation, self-reliance, toleration and contentment. Also she will teach them that consequences of their own acts must be borne by them. We have no use for the latter, the complainer, the hinder-behind-skirts. And she is encouraging all three things.

Again I shall have to drag in the Spartan women who taught their sons to bear agony without complaint. Translating it into mental and emotional endurance instead of physical, let me say this, that a child who knows he is doing his best, he can won't be so very unhappy when he strikes a snag. Besides we often have to bear the punishment for what other people do, life again. And that isn't a bad thing to make clear to the children either.

SPRING FASHIONS.

A Great Number of Styles.

Women are a little overwhelmed at present by the number of styles which have been presented by the Paris dressmakers this season. And, in truth, at any fashionable gathering one does not see two women dressed alike, whereas a few short seasons ago they were positively uniform.

But order is returning once more in the dressmaking world, and it is interesting to note that the definite and clear opinions of the big designers are now emerging.

One, for example, advocates the Empire waist; another refuses to look at the normal waistline; the top of the hips is where all her belts are placed, and it's no good pretending that the result is not quite charming, very becoming, and most comfortable. The same dressmaker has decided upon short skirts—that is, two or three inches below the knees—for walking and country wear. They look extraordinarily short to one's eyes, accustomed by this time to skirts which cover the calf, but, on thinking out the matter, it is realised how eminently sensible is such a decision, which could only have been taken by a woman sure of herself.

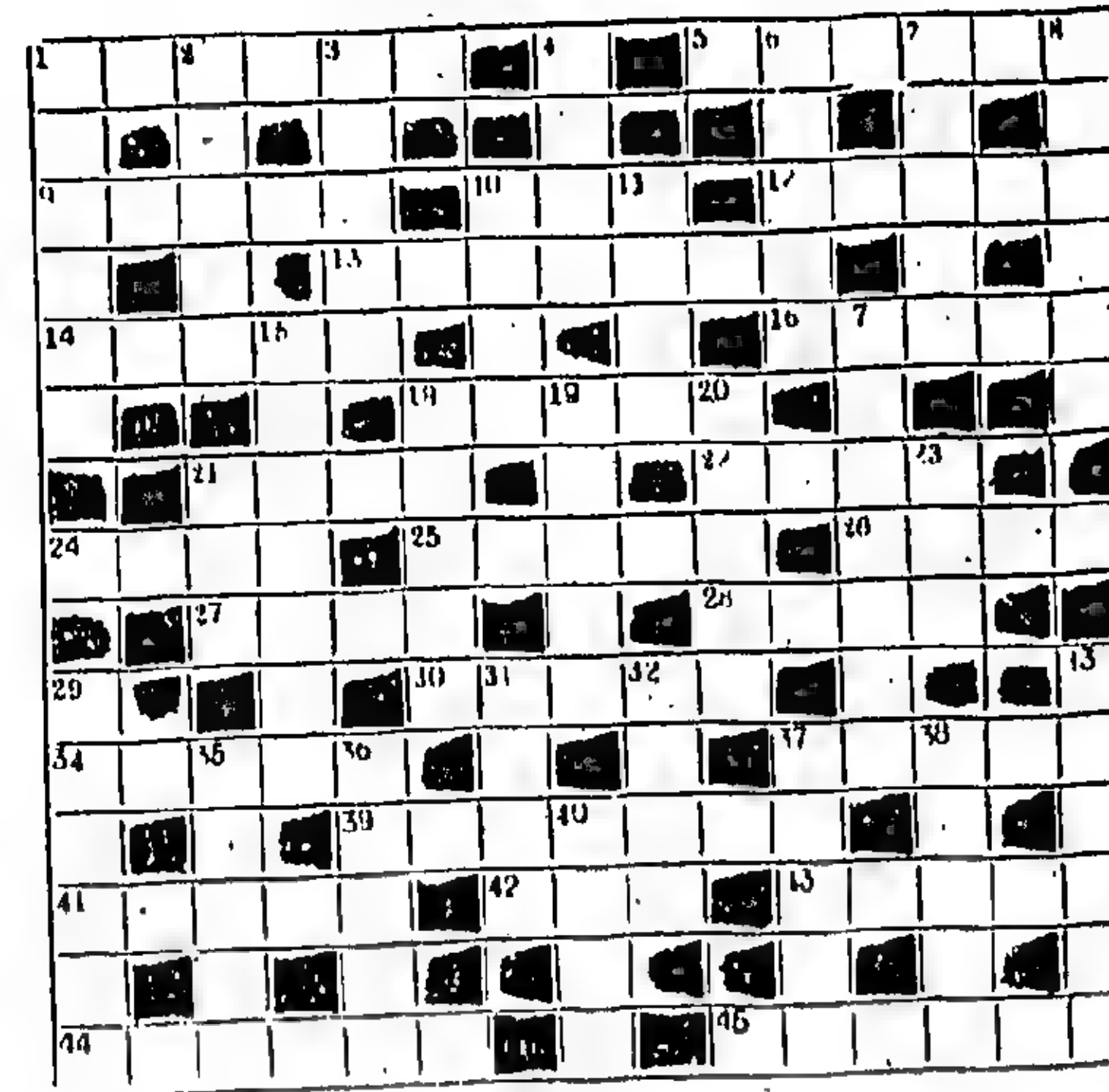
Another dressmaker has vetoed the tuck-in blouse for country wear. "For those who like it," she says, "good; but I consider a belted jumper preferable." One designer is even trying this idea out on an evening gown.

A Chic Model.



Above is pictured a pretty afternoon model. Developed in wine-red wool crepe, soft and fine as georgette, it has the modish draped and pouched bodice, and a four-tiered scalloped skirt, the scallops edged with silk braid.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS.

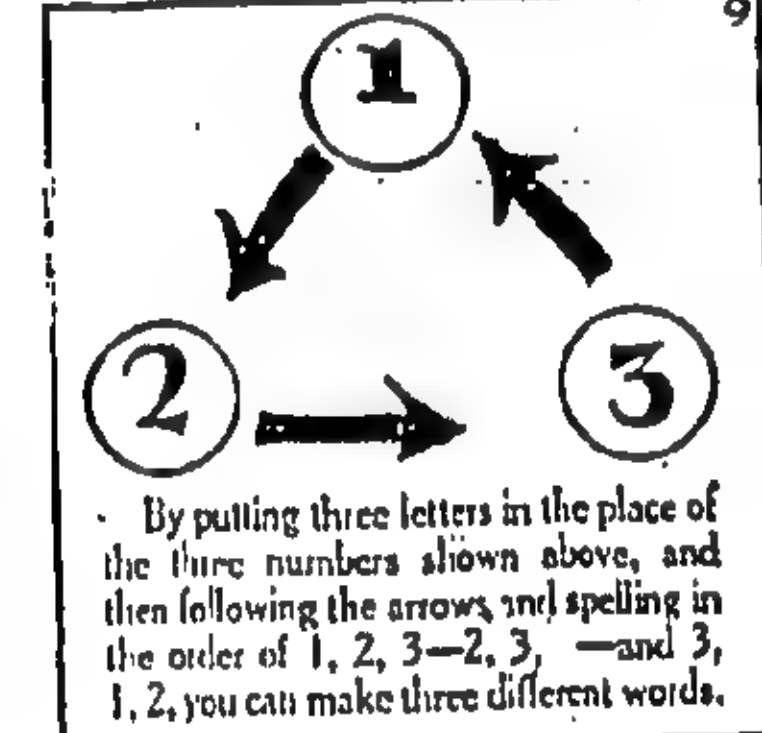


- Across**
- 1 I travel slowly after cattle, but, for the most part, range far and wide.
 - 2 Spoil a colour and, naturally, it becomes disfigured.
 - 3 The extremities of this thread-like substance make fire.
 - 4 An English river, is repeated.
 - 5 Separate.
 - 6 Try again—that's right.
 - 7 These give.
 - 8 Another form of 42 across.
 - 9 This ox adds up.
 - 10 "O bell us" (anag.).
 - 11 This English river starts all right, but there would seem to be more to come.
 - 12 A London suburb, or what the stage-manager said when the actor stopped.
 - 13 Bunch.
 - 14 May be seen on a wave, a bird, or a letter.
 - 15 Part of a blacksmith's forge, or what one with speech impediment would call a "sticker."
 - 16 A fish that may be turned into a piece of meat.
 - 17 This musical sign is the natural prey of another musical sign.
 - 18 Frequently associated with a void.
 - 19 With a little readjustment, this colour will preserve.
 - 20 Frail humanity is always falling into this.
 - 21 A cheerful air.
 - 22 Musical instrument.
 - 23 A figure well-known to cricket lovers.
 - 24 This pin admits indebtedness.
 - 25 Relieved.
 - 26 A dangerous calculator.
 - 27 As this is full, it is not surprising it is mostly protruberant.
 - 28 Many a lazy one would be its anagram if told they were one.
 - 29 A word that is frequently on the lips of an auctioneer.
 - 30 This seed is not really a cereal, whatever it may sound.
 - 31 Saturate.
 - 32 Blot out.
- Down**
- 1 Blonish.
 - 2 This old game of cards contributes largely to melancholy.
 - 3 Set upright, and you will find that it begins sooner.

Yesterday's Solution

COMMANDMENT
DEARER
PELICAN
EVAN
MATADOR
NOTIFY
A HIND
TRANSCENDENT
OBERON
NEBULOUS

STICKERS



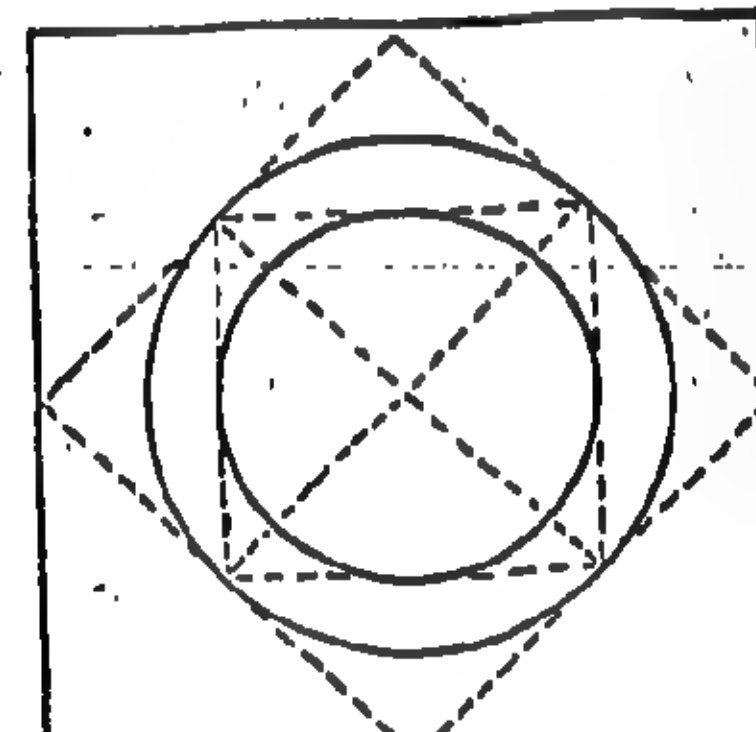
NEW SUBMARINES.

PERSEUS AND POSEIDON ARRIVE IN PORT.

Leaving Singapore on February 21, the two new "P" Class submarines, Perseus and Poseidon, arrived in Hongkong on Friday and are now alongside the H.M.S. Medway at No. 2 Naval Buoy.

The Perseus and Poseidon are two of four of Britain's largest and newest submarines which set out from Portsmouth for Hongkong early in December, the other two being the Pandora and Proteus. They were intended to form a new flotilla to replace the vessels of the "L" Class, which were withdrawn sometime ago.

Yesterday's Solution.



To make a circle one-half the area of another circle, follow the plan shown by the dotted lines above. Draw a square inside the large circle and then a circle inside the square. The second circle will contain half the material of the first circle. Then, to prove it, draw a square around the big circle and it is obviously twice the size of the inner square—and the ratio of the circles is the same.

The Pandora and Proteus, it will be recalled, came into collision 80 miles from Gibraltar Straits. The Pandora's bows were damaged and a big hole was torn under the water line. The Proteus was damaged aft. No one was injured and the vessels were docked at Gibraltar. They will be here in due course after repairs.

Lt. Commr. G. A. W. Voelcker is in command of the Perseus, and Lt. Commr. B. W. Galpin of the Poseidon.

FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS



Left Alone.



By Blosser



URODONAL

THE DEFINITE REMEDY FOR

RHEUMATISM

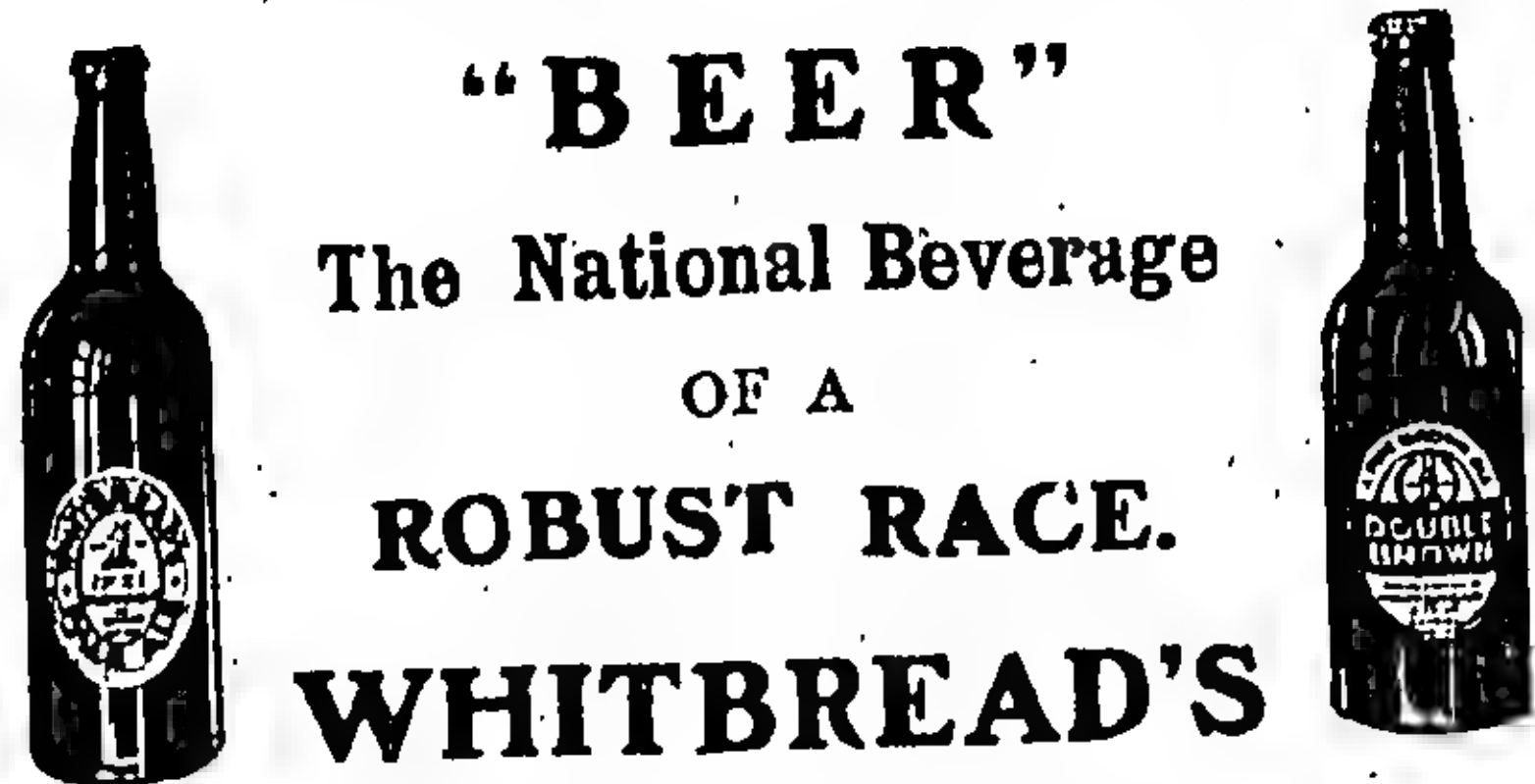
AND ALL

URIC ACID TROUBLES

SOLE AGENTS FOR HONGKONG
CANTON & MACAU

THE PHARMACY

Asiatic Building, Tel. 20845.



"BEER"

The National Beverage
OF A
ROBUST RACE.
WHITBREAD'S

PALE ALE & DOUBLE BROWN ALE

"The Real Home-Side Stuff!"

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & Co., Ltd.

Four Excellent Records

from the

Spectacular Universal Picture

"KING OF JAZZ"

Now Showing at the Central Theatre.

- 22370 It happened in Monterey—Waltz Olsen's Music
The Song of the Dawn—Foxtriol
- 22388 My Lover Grace Hayes
I like to do things for you
- 22398 I like to do things for you—Foxtriol
Happy Feet—Foxtriol
- 22372 It happened in Monterey John Boles
The Song of the Dawn

S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.
CHATER ROAD.

VALUE AND PRICE

ARE VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. IT IS EASY TO GET THE PRICE OF AN ARTICLE, BUT QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT ITS VALUE.

WE DO NOT SUGGEST THAT NO NOTICE BE TAKEN OF PRICE, BUT IT IS CERTAINLY UNWISE TO TAKE NOTICE OF IT AT THE EXPENSE OF QUALITY.

THERE ARE NOT MANY COMMODITIES MORE IMPORTANT IN THIS RESPECT THAN.

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF OUR SETTEES AND EASY CHAIRS—STOUT WELL MADE HARDWOOD FRAMES, COPPERED STEEL SPRINGS, FINE CLEAN STUFFINGS.

EXCELLENCE INDEED!!

CALL AND SEE THE ACTUAL WORK IN PROGRESS AND YOU WILL THEN SEE THE HONEST INTERIORS.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

MOTOR BARGAINS

CHEVROLET 1928 MODEL USED SEDAN 4 Cyl. 26 h.p. fully equipped NOW IN DAILY SERVICE

PRICE \$1,350.

STUDEBAKER 2 TON TRUCK CHASSIS 160" W. B. NEW 1931 MODEL 6 Cyl. 4 speed GEAR DUAL WHEELS

PRICE \$4,740.

STUDEBAKER 1½ TON TRUCK CHASSIS 130" W. B. NEW 1931 MODEL 6 Cyl. 4 speed GEAR DUAL WHEELS

PRICE \$3,800.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. Incorporated in Hongkong. 15, Queen's Road C. and Stebbins Road.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1931.

CURRENCY & TRADE.

Those who had hoped for any extensive reference to the silver crisis at the annual meeting of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation must have been extremely disappointed, since the question was but lightly touched upon in the lengthy speech from the chair. The possibility of silver values improving some time in the dim future as a result of the operation of natural forces was mentioned, but there was nothing in the speech to suggest that any degree of stability in the exchange value of the metal is likely to be witnessed. On the point as to how low the Hongkong dollar may fall, it was admitted that the question is impossible of answering. There was, therefore, little in Mr. Plummer's handling of the question on behalf of the Directors to indicate future tendencies. On the point of governmental action with a view to bringing some stability into existence, the opinion expressed tallies with that of Mr. Snowden when he says that no practical scheme for international action has yet been put forward. That may be perfectly true, but it would seem that unless the position improves in the near future, joint action of some sort by the interested Powers will become an absolute necessity.

One point in the speech deserves mention, namely, the observation that it is comforting to remember that trade is, in the last analysis, barter and is bound in the long run to recover its equilibrium, whatever the level of monetary exchange. This is true in a sense, but we can find nothing comforting in the possibility of present exchange values being maintained for any length of time; that is, so far as China's trade with the outside world is concerned. It was conceded by the Bank's spokesman that obvious damage to the world as a whole has been caused by the collapse of silver, which factor was also cited as having been calamitous for the Eastern trade. Trade can, of course, adjust itself to any monetary standards, but the outstanding fact in the present situation is that as a direct consequence of the decline in silver, China's purchasing power has been cut in half. It therefore follows if, by whatever means, stability were effected at a low silver value, the volume of trade

between China and the rest of the world must suffer. The situation to-day, however, is that there is no stability whatever in the silver market, a fact which must make trade adjustment extremely difficult. Little emphasis is needed on the point that commerce can adjust itself to a stable factor much more expeditiously and effectively than to one which is constantly varying. For this reason, China's eventual adoption of a gold standard will prove an inestimable boon both to herself and to those countries with whom she trades.

The point we have made in regard to trade adjusting itself to monetary values is one which deserves attention in relation to the purely local question of the future of Hongkong's currency. It has been freely asserted that for Hongkong to "go gold" would be disastrous from the trading point of view. This, we may be sure, is the main issue with which the Currency Mission from Home will be concerned. If, however, trade will regain its equilibrium irrespective of currency values, it surely follows that Hongkong has nothing to fear if it stabilises its dollar irrespective of what China does. It cannot be too often stressed that Hongkong's primary assets are its geographical position, the services it can offer, and the security assured to those who make it a base for their commercial activities. These are the factors which bring trade through the Colony for the China market, factors which do not obtain elsewhere; with currency as a more or less secondary consideration. Stability must mean an easing of the position locally at least, whilst at the same time creating confidence in the Colony as a trade base.

Public Health.

Professor Gerrard, initiating the annual health campaign which is being conducted this week among the Chinese community, gave the organisers some very practical advice concerning the education of the public in health matters, particularly in the direction of establishing more firmly the realm of preventive medicine. As he pointed out, the extremely valuable work which has been done by the Chinese Medical Association and collaborating associations in past years, which it is hoped to consolidate and amplify this week, entitles these organisations to the highest public confidence and esteem. This is especially true of a group of enthusiasts who need not be named. At the same time, we cannot help feeling, after Professor Gerrard's survey of the problems and the difficulties, that the thing is becoming too big and its importance too vital, for contentment with what propaganda is possible during one short week in a year. Pure air, pure water, pure food, adequate sunlight, good housing conditions, cleanliness in personal, domestic and civic habits, common sense in eating and drinking and opportunities of the health of the individual and the community. A glance from the upper levels, the city of Victoria, in all its ugliness, with row upon row of crowded slum tenements, coupled with the realisation of the needs of the community if disease is to be prevented and controlled, appeals even those whose only part in the campaign of health takes the form of encouragement. The actual workers too must feel despondent of genuine progress sometimes. Yet when the time comes for the annual drive, they are out again, persevering, willing, even enthusiastic. Because of this, it would seem a great asset if their labours could be supplemented during the "close season." A weekly newspaper article, published in all the Chinese journals, and similar forms of propaganda could be employed to great advantage.

Two marines from H.M.S. Cumberland who attempted to drive off in a motor car outside the City Hall on Saturday night were seen by Sgt. McGinnis, of the Traffic Police. He gave chase and with the assistance of an Indian constable caught both men. They have been handed over to the naval authorities.

DAY BY DAY

THREE-FOURTHS OF THE WORLD LIVE IN DELUSIONS OF THEIR OWN WEAVING.—Frankfort Somerville.

The opening rate of the dollar this morning was 10½d.

The Ben Line s.s. Benavon, from Home ports via Straits, is due here on Thursday.

During the week-end, one case of typhoid and one case of diphtheria were reported to the authorities.

Mrs. G. P. de Martin is to distribute the prizes at the Cheung Chau Government School on Thursday, at 3.15 p.m.

Will the subscriber who sent \$12.00 by hand Monday last for the Hongkong Benevolent Society, kindly forward name and address to the Hon. Treasurer, 525, The Peak?

The American Consulate at Shanghai will appreciate receiving information regarding the late John Burt Wright, who died at the Shanghai General Hospital on February 20, 1931.

The Race Meet which was to take place on the new Racecourse at Shekpi, Canton, on Sunday, was postponed at the last minute owing to bad weather. It is hoped that it will take place on Sunday, March 8th.

A public car carrying two coolie women overturned in Hennessy Road early this morning. The women were slightly injured and admitted to the Government Civil Hospital, but the driver escaped with a few scratches.

The second of the series of Whist Drives and Socials organized by the H.K.S. B.C. R.A., Sergeants Mess, at Gun Club Hill Barracks Kowloon, will take place on Friday, commencing at 8.45 p.m. sharp. Patrons are asked to keep to the time announced for starting, in order that the whist may finish in time for a good social.

RAIN LATER.

The Royal Observatory reports that a belt of high pressure extends from the north of Peking to the Benin and a depression lies over Indo-China. Local forecast:—East winds, Moderate; fine at first, light rain and fog later.

AN UNREGISTERED MUI-TSAI.

NOMINAL FINE IMPOSED ON WOMAN.

Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen, Assistant Secretary of Chinese Affairs, charged a married woman of Kowloon City, before Mr. Hamilton at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, with having brought an unregistered mui-tsai into the Colony. The defendant admitted the offence, but said she was a newcomer and did not know the local regulations. Mr. Macfadyen said he had no reason to disbelieve the defendant's story that she was only passing through Hongkong on her way to Yunnan with the mui-tsai. At the same time she had been in the Colony for ten days and was staying in a house where there was a registered mui-tsai. The prosecution, however, were only asking for a nominal penalty. His Worship imposed a fine of \$25.

THE LAST DEFENCE OF WHIST.

(By PATRICK MacGILL).

AT LAST I have found it, Mrs. Battle's whist, in the hall of the village where our fellows do not advance, but stand on the last movement.

In whist, as in various other human activities, I have a little longing for picturesque inefficiencies, antique abuses, and vulgar errors. Whenever I go to whist drives in well-lighted, well-ventilated halls, spick and span, in newly-painted and cleanly-varnished modernity, I recall with a fond sadness the old days of frayed cards that had a history, the intent faces that had leant over the same tables week in, week out for years. Minds alive with ancient romance could recall all games that were played, tongues could cite instances of play a year back, a decade, if put to it, and tell the held card that won when the "snowball" was a plump one.

Now things are different. All is efficient, up-to-date, the feathery-painted walls, smooth as the nutrient pools of octogenarians, have no pegs to hang a cloak or coat, no oil lamps with globes sooty as hangmen's caps, no hidden corners, no broken lines, no dust. All is precise, polished, sanitary, but Oh what a dreary absence of contrast and mystery. Electricity diagrams, plans—and no picture, no story.

But in my village it is different. Here there is a hint face against novelty, a sort of superstitious repugnance against everything exceptional. Innovation is taboo.

A stranger, I went to the hall after hearing the public-crier, bell and staff, announce the monster whist drive "top thirty shillings! Eight thirty promp! Come in your thousands! Admission ninepence!"

Now, and I pause for a moment to ask this question; where else in England will you get a public-crier, staff and bell, announce a monster ninepenny whist drive? But this is the ordinary of my village—I call it mine, for I have known it a mere three months. An hour's train journey from London, or an hour's brisk walk after a cockle snack at Leigh-on-Sea or a saveloy at Southend will find it.

The whist hall is attached to a public-house which shuts at ten o'clock in the evening, not to keep the customers out, but to keep them in, as the players humorously remarked, and with some truth. All the players are known, and the landlord feels that a surreptitious drink is not contradictory to the well-being of humanity, if there is no policeman about.

On the evening of my first visit I had the good, or bad, luck to get Mrs. Battle as partner; Ella's Mrs. Battle, all out for the rigour of the game. Though showing little change, she is somewhat more tolerant in her mentality now. Years ago she had no mercy for a bad player, partner or opponent; now more lenient to the opponent who makes a mistake to her own advantage, she has not the slightest mercy for a bad partner. Probably a natural equisense is maintained in this way.



"Looks bad. He'll have to do bogey on the next four holes or I can't expect a tip."

"He learned that in the war, when his hand was wounded," they explain, a trifle apologetically, but perhaps with a little pride in the fact that it needed the roll of drums, the glory of banners, the dethronement of monarchs to make this one little alteration in an ancient custom, usage, and habit.

But, alas! a change is evident and feared. The Town of Shrimps and Saveloys has led the way, coming as it has to the decision that a money prize fosters gambling, suggesting, and even making law, that a half-ton of coal is meet bounty for a hard-won game.

And those who rule us are now considering and we make our appeal. Our whist has been a solemn business; all recurrent movements, long known objects, familiar voices have something that touches the deepest fibres of our souls and we do not want change.

The hall of our evening's abiding is a place of colour when the lamplight struggles through the murky atmosphere, falling on intent faces, sharp, considering eyes, and grimy, knotted hands, rising slowly to fall with a stupendous thump as a winning ace is flung to the board. This is the home of the game, the triumph, the struggle, and the prize—the thirty-shillings "top." But who will glory in a half-ton of coal?

Let us linger a space longer on our last movement.

The Babbits.

By H. WILSON HARRIS.

WHY some 1,075—ten hundred and seventy-five we call it—members of the Zenith Chamber of Commerce at annual dinner, assembled should have desired me to join their company and discourse to them on the United States of Europe I found it difficult, in anticipation, to conceive. Viewed in retrospect the affair presents itself as fantastic, to the point of incredulity.

However, it happened, and I touch lightly on it here as revealing, at any rate, one aspect of America. The community concerned shall just be Zenith. A forced loan on the name of that notorious township may be exacted from

(Continued on Page 7.)

COLONIAL NAVAL DEFENCE.

MEASURE WHICH MAY AFFECT HONGKONG.

BILL BECOMES LAW.

London, Mar. 2.
The House of Commons today agreed to the third reading of the Colonial Naval Defence Bill.

The measure has already been passed by the House of Lords and it therefore now becomes law.—*Reuter.*

During the second reading of the Bill in the House of Commons, Hongkong was mentioned in the course of the debate. Rear Admiral Beamish (Con., Lewes), in a speech on the subject, said: "If we can impress on the Colonies the necessity for their own defence, and how welcome would be their aid in the event of the Empire getting into trouble, we shall do a great deal of good by discussing this Bill. At the present time something like 25s. a head is paid for the naval defence of the country, but in many of our Colonies vast sums of money are made by people who live and have their business in these Colonies and in most instances do not pay anything directly towards the defence of this country, and of the Empire and of the Colony in which they live. I am delighted to see in this Bill the two provisions which have been mentioned, one empowering the Colonies to combine and the other in regard to the training of naval ratings and officers from the Colonies. I think that those parts of the Bill are altogether to the good."

In winding up the debate, Mr. C. G. Ammon, Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, said: "As to now there are no Colonies which have other ships or personnel, but we hope that, coming out of this Bill, that may actually happen, giving them the facility now to combine together in order to provide both the necessary ships and personnel for their respective defence forces. It is also anticipated that Ceylon and Malaya may come into this scheme, though not as a combination. The ships are not within the limits of the Naval Treaty and would be suitable for the particular Colonies to raise."

A NEW RELIGION.

G. K. CHESTERTON'S FORECAST.

New York, Jan. 28.
A New York audience has just voted, by 2,359 to 1,022, that "the world will return to religion."

The vote followed a debate between the greatest American criminal lawyer, Mr. Clarence Darrow who defended Scopes in the Tennessee Evolution Trial, and Mr. G. K. Chesterton.

Taking the negative view, Mr. Darrow said: "I never yet knew a man who thoroughly believed in his own religion."

"The very idea of religion is based on crime and uninformed theories of the universe. Millions have freed themselves from it and now laugh at it."

"Man does not need religion, he merely turns to it weakly in moments of stress for consolation."

Replying, Mr. Chesterton said: "I think we shall see two big movements, on the one side towards Roman Catholicism, and on the other to some new religion that may be an amalgamation of other creeds, possibly drawing much of its strength from Spiritism or Christian Science."

"I base this prediction on the fact that the world has never yet failed to return to religion after a period of scepticism and agnosticism. Edinburgh, Jesus and other great scientists of today are on the side of religion."

"Even if religion were all a delusion, it would still be necessary, because man is a creature not complete without it."

AN HONOUR FOR MR. CHARLES CHAPLIN.

LABOUR M. P.'S SUGGESTION TO PRIME MINISTER.

London, Feb. 25.
Mr. Joseph W. Toole, Labour member of Parliament for South Salford, has written a letter to the Prime Minister, Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, in which he says: "I respectfully suggest that it would be a fitting thing, during the visit to this country of Mr. Charles Chaplin, that some distinction should be conferred on him. The whole world is indebted to this wonderful Englishman who has by his art made the children and elders of all countries happy by his performances on the screen."

SPECULATION ON NAVAL PACT.

(Continued from Page 1.)

as an important step towards disarmament and world peace, the *Asahi* and the *Yomiuri* in editorial comments to-day express wholehearted felicitations to Britain and America for the happy culmination of their efforts to bring about an agreement.

Mr. Henderson's strenuous efforts at the final stage are singled out for special praise, while congratulations are expressed to France and Italy for the spirit of conciliation and mutual concession which enabled success to be achieved.—*Reuter.*

The "Tonnes".

Paris, Mar. 2.
The French fleet will be 630,000 tons, namely a superiority of 150,000 tons over Italy, provided by the new naval agreement, according to the *Echo de Paris*, which declares that France and Italy will have the same number of 19,000 ton cruisers, while 70,000 tons of submarines will be allotted to France.—*Reuter.*

Reaction Elsewhere.

Tokyo, Mar. 2.
According to a seemingly inspired report appearing in this afternoon's vernacular papers, the Franco-Italian parity has resulted in the following agreement:

Submarines: France, 80,000 tons; Italy, 50,000 tons.
Eight-inch gun cruisers:—a status quo.

Light cruisers and destroyers:—France, 136,000 tons; Italy, 120,000 tons.

Capital ships: France to construct two, each of 23,000 tons, to offset Germany's "pocket" battleships; Italy to build two of smaller tonnage.

Four is expressed lest Britain should consider it necessary to increase her own submarine tonnage to offset France, in which case it might be necessary for Japan to exercise her rights under Article 21 of the London Treaty to do likewise.—*Reuter.*

American Opinion.

Washington, Mar. 2.
Well-informed circles are of opinion that the naval agreement is acceptable to the United States. They assume that the proposed changes are of a minor character, compared with the London agreement, and will not affect vitally either the United States or Japan.—*Reuter's American Service.*

SUGAR MARKET.

THE LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS.

The following cable at the close of the sugar market yesterday has been received by Messrs. Penfrenth and Co.

London Terminals.

March 5/10½ down 1½d.
May 6/1¼ down 1½d.
August 6/4½ down 1½d.
December 6/8 down 1½d.
Buyers at the above prices: sellers 1½d more.

New York Terminals.

March 1.20 down 2 pts.
May 1.26 down 4 pts.
July 1.34 down 4 pts.
September 1.41 down 4 pts.
December 1.48 down 5 pts.

London 2/3/31.—Market closed quiet; trade is dull.

Lady Peel has consented to distribute the prizes at the annual prize-giving at Central British School on Tuesday, 10 March, at St. Andrew's Church Hall.

Watch for it For GINGER'S SAIKE Starting TO-MORROW.

JAPANESE TENNIS STARS.

BRILLIANT DISPLAY GIVEN YESTERDAY.

Yamagishi and Shimura, the leading doubles players of Japan, continued the run of successes which they enjoyed in the Manila Olympic Game recently, by trouncing local players in a series of exhibition matches on the Club ground yesterday.

The Rumjahn cousins were their victims in the doubles encounter, though only after a stiff fight, whilst Paul Kong and C. A. L. Rumjahn provided very little opposition in the singles.

The bleak and damp conditions were not conducive to the players to give of their best, but the tennis did not fall much below standard, and a large crowd were fully satisfied with the display.

The doubles match was a very happy-go-lucky affair, with the Rumjahn cousins endeavouring to force the pace from the start. Up to a point they were successful, but they could not entirely break through the steady defence of the visitors, who, after extracting the sting from the Indians' attack, launched a counter-offensive with some brilliant smashing which the locals could not withstand.

It was a game in which all four players shone at intervals.

C. A. L. Rumjahn, although exploiting the majority of his spin shots, failed to get past the steady defence of Shimura, and, led into making overhead blunders, he lost in straight sets. Shimura's placements were cleverly effected, and Rumjahn was worried out of his length by the persistent accuracy of the Japanese returns.

Paul Kong engaged Yamagishi in the other singles, and gave his most disappointing display in Hongkong to date. He failed to find his touch throughout, and Yamagishi's love-sets won were evidence of the poorness of the game.

The scores were:
Yamagishi beat Paul Kong, 6-0, 6-0.
Yamagishi and Shimura beat the Rumjahn, 4-5, 6-2, 6-3.
Shimura beat C. A. L. Rumjahn, 6-2, 6-2.

SHARE PRICES.

TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day:

Banks.

Hongkong Bank, \$2102½ n. x Div.
Chartered Bank \$16½ n.
Mercantile A and B, \$223½ n.
East Asia \$116 b.

Insurance.

Canton Ins., \$1300 b.
Union Ins., \$645 n.
North China Ins., Tls. 160 b.
China Underwriters, \$3.60 b.
Yantai Ins., \$50 n.
China Fire, \$535 b.
H. K. Fire Ins., \$1305 n.

Shipping.

Douglases, \$27 s.
H. K. Steamboats, \$26.75 s.
Indo-China, (Def.) \$30 n.
Union Waterboats, \$37 n.

Mining.

Benguets, \$10½ n.
Kailans, 36½ n.
Shai Explorations, Tls. 2½ n.
Raubs 40½ n.

Docks, etc.

Kowloon Wharves, \$172 s.
Whampoa Docks, \$30½ b.
South China Motors \$10 n.
China Providents, \$5.40 b. (old).
Hongkew, Tls. 274 b.
New Engineers, Tls. 5½ b.
Shanghai Docks, Tls. 110 b.

Cottons.

Ewo Cotton, Tls. 15.95 n.
Shai Cotton Tls. 103 (old) n.
Lands, Hotels, etc.
H. and S. Hotels, \$12.85 s.
H. K. Land, \$84½ b.
Shai Land Tls. 410 b.
Humpreys, \$16.85 n.
Realities, \$9.60 b.

Public Utilities.

Tramways, \$17.60 b.
Peak Trams, (old) \$14½ n.
Star Ferries, \$88 b.
China Lights, (old) \$25 b.
H. K. Electric, \$80 b.
Telephones, \$42 b.
China Buses, Tls. 19 n.
Singapore Tramways, 6/6 s.

Industrials.

China Sugars, 80 cts. n.
Malabons \$96 b.
Canton Teas, \$3.40 s.
Cements (Comb.) \$16.60 b.
Ropes, \$14.20 b.
Venz: Goldfields \$3.60 b.

Stores, etc.

Dairy Farms, \$26.10 s.
Watson, \$13.40 n.
Der A. Wings, \$1 n.
Lano Crawfords, \$3.90 b.
Macintosh, \$20 n.
Sinceres, \$13½ n.

Miscellaneous.

Amusements, \$20½ n.
Constructions, \$5.80 b.
B'que Ind. G. Bonds, \$68 % s.
H.K.G. Loan 7% Prem.

THE BABBITS.

(Continued from Page 6.)

Mr. Sinclair Lewis—to provide the needed cloak of anonymity. Otherwise there shall be no departure from literal accuracy.

The preliminary were a little disturbing. I found my way to the ante-chamber of the hotel ball-room, where the business magnates of Zenith were to dine, and hesitatingly disclosed my incongruous identity. Everyone was polite, but I felt from the first how little heartiness nature had infused into my frigid make-up. Everyone was Fred or George or Jim, and most of them were in real estate, a calling which seems to emanate a special heartiness of its own.

The same sort of forthcomingness no doubt had been responsible for the heading, "HARRIS TO TALK BEFORE CHAMBER," in the local paper, betraying the sub-editor's gratifying confidence that the one and only Harris of any consequence in either hemisphere could need no further description.

But enough of irrelevances. In due course the company was seated (15 minutes had been left for that process in the schedule), and the chairman announced, after some bawling with the gavel, that Pastor Johnson would render the invocation—in England we usually call it grace.

The Hip Flask.

Then the realtors of Zenith fell to eating. The realtors of Zenith also fell to drinking. Not, indeed, from every hip was the flask with its seductive, but stimulating contents drawn, but from a startling number of them. The drinker in a prohibition country is always hospitable. To defy the law behind your own closed doors is a dull diversion. So every flask that appeared was soon going its generous round, and heartiness became progressively heartier still. To that there were some drawbacks. It is well, no doubt, sometimes, for tongues to be loosened, but not, for preference, when public speeches are in process of delivery.

The loosening, moreover, developed as the night advanced—and I was the last of the speakers on the list (as a climax, not an afterthought, I would have to explain). Before then it fell to the President to expatiate on the growth of Zenith—to the great profit, obviously, of Zenith realtors. I took no note of the statistics, but they were impressive. Comparisons with Chicago and Philadelphia were freely drawn. Population expanding, site-values rising, new bridges and subways in contemplation—the depression had clearly left the township of Zenith unscathed.

Traction corporations, public utilities, private interests—technical terminology and shattering statistics were omitted in a steady flow for the benefit of a company which, fortunately, had its flasks to drain and the intimate conversation of Fred or George to listen to in preference—marked preference—to the speakers on the programme.

I Go on The Air.

About this time, by the way, there was considerable anxious talk about going on the air. We went on the air (in simpler English, though the explanation is no doubt superfluous, began to be broadcast), at 9.30, and the agenda had to be carefully handled so that the expectant public from Miami to Los Angeles should get the cream of the entertainment—it got me, among other things.

By the time I rose the room was half empty (I understand there were unadvertised liquid attractions elsewhere) and the announcement of my name and subject had much the same effect on the remaining half as a cry of fire outside.

But I carried on, Zenith Chamber of Commerce had asked to hear about the United States of Europe, and it should hear it in the person of its President at least, for he, at any rate, could not desert his post. But going on the air was fatal. I can talk peacefully through a microphone as well as most men. I can make my voice heard above a buzz of conversation (there was sufficient audience left to make a quite substantial buzz) better than some. But I have never pretended to be able to combine the two. The audience was too obtrusive to be ignored, and so I shouted. What it sounded like to the radio audience I have not heard, and trust I never shall.

However, Zenith Chamber of Commerce was pleased. Even as I am writing this article I have received an official letter saying how pleased it was. Why, you may reasonably ask, I give the explanation that was given to me. Zenith loves, among other things, culture. The advance publicity announcing that someone, however obscure (and Zenith knows nothing about his obscurity), was coming from England to address the Zenith Chamber on the United States of Europe, put that body forthwith on a level with the American Academy of Political Science.

CINEMA NOTES.

NORMA SHEARER IN "LET US BE GAY."

Norma Shearer is starred by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer in the pictureization of "Let Us Be Gay," which is showing at the Queen's Theatre. This is Miss Shearer's fifth talking picture and is regarded by critics as the smartest performance of her career. Miss Shearer made her audible debut in "The Trial of Mary Dugan" and her last role was in the sensational talkization of the Ursula Parrot novel, "The Divorcee."

Robert Z. Leonard, who directed "The Divorcee," is again credited with the direction of the new Shearer film. Recognized as one of the screen's foremost directors in silent films, Leonard has more than equalled this reputation since the advent of talkies, filming "Marianne" and "In Gay Madrid" before directing Miss Shearer.

The story is from the sophisticated stage play of the same name in which Francis Larrimore scored on the New York stage.

Playing opposite the star is Rod La Rocque, popular silent picture leading man who has risen to fresh honours in talkies. In the picture La Rocque plays the part of Miss Shearer's husband, whose philanderings motivate the spicy plot.

Headling the supporting cast is Marie Dressler, fresh from her triumphs in "Anna Christie," "Caught Short," "Miss Dressler" plays the colourful role of the eccentric dowager who summons Miss Shearer, changed from a dowdy housewife into a smart woman of the world, to vamp a charming man from her adolescent grand-daughter. This is an ideal characterization for Miss Dressler and she makes the most of it in her own inimitable way.

Director and Star Turn "Mushers" George O'Brien, featured in the Fox Movietone all-talking drama of the snowlands entitled "Rough Romance," and A. F. Erickson, director, did some real "mushing" over heavy trails while on location in the Cascade Range back of Tacoma, Washington.

Location headquarters had been established in National Park Inn, at Langmuir and O'Brien and Erickson, with a few others, had gone on up the trail to Paradise, further up the slope of Mount Rainier, in advance of the main party which was to bring equipment by dog sled.

A blizzard came up and the dog sled party found itself almost at a standstill. Learning of this, Erickson with O'Brien, a famous athlete as well as screen star, went down trail to the stalled sleds and put their shoulders into the task of aiding the almost exhausted dogs. Miss Helen Chandler, noted for her work as heroine in "The Sky Hawk," plays the role of O'Brien's next change at the Queen's Theatre. Other featured players include Antonio Moreno and Neel Francis. The supporting cast numbers Henry Cording, Roy Stewart, David Hartford and Eddie Borden.

"King of Jazz." Just as Paul Whiteman himself stands supreme in the world of music, so his first starring picture, Universal's "King of Jazz," which is now showing to full houses at the Central Theatre, stands supreme in the world of entertainment. It is without doubt the most tuneful, the most uniformly magnificent production which has ever reached the screen.

This colossal revue is an all-Movietone and all-Technicolor medley of inspiring spectacle, bewitching melody, matchless dancing, clever specialties and hilarious comedy. And in all of these its excellence is surpassing.

If any particular features of so great an achievement as "King of Jazz" can be segregated for special praise, then these features must be the truly marvellous music reproduction, the conception and direction of the spectacle numbers, notably the "Melting Pot," the gorgeous dancing throughout the picture, and the featured numbers of John Boles and Jeanette Loff.

Boles' splendid voice has already made him one of the most popular singing stars on the screen, but the combination of his beautiful baritone and Whiteman's music in such songs as "It Happened in Monterey" and "The Song of the Dawn" is superb. These numbers both are sung in beautiful settings, adding tremendously to the inspiring romanticism of both Boles' personality and his voice. Besides these two, there are almost innumerable other song hits. Jeanette Loff is so beautiful and so talented that even in "King of Jazz" her presence is outstanding. She obviously is destined to become one of the reigning stars of the sound screen.

SHANGHAI TRAMS.

SMALLER TRACKLESS CARS PROPOSED.

It is reported that the Shanghai International Settlement Authorities will shortly take up the matter of smaller trackless trolleys for the smaller streets with the Shanghai Electric Construction Company.

The suggestion was made with a view to relieving the congested traffic now obtaining in the main streets in the city. With the operation of more trackless trams it is hoped that part of the traffic will be diverted to those streets on which no trolleys are being operated at present.

The Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council will also discuss with both the electric company and the China Omnibus Company details concerning placing more trams and trolleys on the various lines as a relief to the usual crowded street cars and buses.

One final, but most essential, word. Is this the typical American? Emphatically not. One or two of my American friends who shared with me the diversion of seeing the Babbitts dine said it was an experience as new to them as to me.



"FITWELL" SHOES FOR MEN

As the name implies so do "Fitwell" Shoes fit the foot. They fit snugly round the ankle at the same time provide ample room for the toes.

SPECIAL VALUE PRICE

\$19.50

Less 10% Discount for Cash.

Besides "Fitwell" Shoes at \$19.50 we are also Sole Agents for the "Dome" Shoe at \$21.50 "Keltic" at \$26.50 "Pective" at \$35.00. They are all British made and at their respective prices offer the utmost value.

INSPECTION INVITED.

Wm. Powell, Ltd.

10, Ice House Street.

TO the ARTIST and CRAFTSMAN the history of a people is the history of their Art and Craft—the record and the measure of their culture.



Second to none is the Art of Creating beautiful decorative furniture and ornaments; Examples of which are to be found in the Palaces, Museums & Mansions of the World.

REPRODUCTION EXECUTED BY

ARTS & CRAFTS, Ltd.

4a, Des Voeux Road Central. HONGKONG.

BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED

TIENTSIN CARPETS

in a wide variety of designs.

D. CHELLARAM,

Right Opposite Hongkong Hotel.

FORD SHOW

NOW ON

AT OUR

SHOWROOM

745, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON.

LATEST MODELS DISPLAYED.

We have provided special Cars parked at Kowloon Ferry Taxi Stand to convey Visitors to and from the show

All are Welcome.**WALLACE HARPER & Co., Ltd.**

AUTHORIZED DEALERS.

MAJESTIC THEATRE

TO-DAY ONLY

Girls! Gagel And gayety!
The Craze of the Hour, Jack
Oakie, leading the fun! On a
tropic island where everybody
goes merry-merry. Join the
frolic for a good time!

Let's Go
Native

JACK OAKIE
JEANETTE MACDONALD
A Paramount Picture

Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!
Trudy, Trudy! Trudy!

STAR

Commencing Saturday, March 7th.

4 NIGHTS ONLY 4

The Return of the Favourites
Edward Branscombe presents

THE
WESTMINSTER
GLEE
SINGERS

2 Entirely New Programmes 2

Special Matinee, Saturday, at 5.30
Children half price

Booking at Moutrie's & Star Prices \$4.40 \$3.30 \$2.20 \$1.10

FRIDAY

13th MARCH.

S.P.C.A. BALL

ANNUAL FANCY DRESS CARNIVAL.

PENINSULA HOTEL

Tickets \$7.50

Prizes for best
costumes.

ARRANGE YOUR PARTY NOW.

Rolande Savault

PEDDER BUILDING,
3rd floor,
Tel. 22252.

FANLING HUNT.

STANDARD MAINTAINED
LAST WEDNESDAY.

Hounds met at Dill's Corner on the
last Wednesday in the month and
maintained the high level of sport
shown during the last fortnight.

The weather was again kind to us,
rain the previous day had made the
ground excellent. Scouting conditions
were fair only, a rise of degree or
two in the temperature actually occur-
ring after 3 p.m. This probably ac-
counted for Rainbow and Rippler,
two of the best hounds, running
rather ahead of the remainder of the
pack.

A few minutes after 3.15 Capt.
Mould moved off to draw the same
cover that was drawn at the opening
meet.

Rippler and Rainbow went away
mute from cover and were not follow-
ed by the remainder of the pack until
they were quite a quarter of a mile
ahead. Possibilities for a bad run
with the line faded by the leading
hounds. This actually was not the
case, but hounds hunted the line well
together and at a very fair pace.

The line ran in a large circle to
finish across some bare paddly, which
gave excellent going not far from the
draw.

After a short pause, Mr. Corbett,
who as usual was the fox, and a very
crafty one too, left to lay the second
line. After giving the fox the usual
fifteen minutes' grace, hounds were
again put on near Dill's Corner, but
this time to run South of Pott's Bun-
galow. Rainbow and Rippler again
led by some distance, but a long in the
line put all hounds up again and the
whole pack went away at a good pace
after the fox, who had set his mark
for the Ladies' Golf Course. Shortly
after crossing the road "Mary" made
one of her rare mistakes. (How are the
mighty fallen!)

The field had to go hard to be in
sight of hounds at all. Mr. Alce
Potts took a ten foot drop jump into
an empty water hole and parted com-
pany; fortunately he was not hurt.

The fox meantime had been viewed.
Mr. Corbett had to gallop hard in
order to save his brush, hounds
eventually catching him between
Pott's Bungalow and the new Course.

We were very glad to see Mr. and
Mrs. Alce Potts out again. This is
the first time Mr. Potts has been out
since he broke his wrist hunting last
month. Amongst others he noticed
Miss Scott Harrison and Mrs. Ander-
son. The field was smaller than usual
on this occasion fifteen.

Thursday's meet is at the Kowloon
and is a bye-day. This is a change
from normal, but Thursday is a non-
racing day.

The Acting Master will probably try
to hunt the real article on this occa-
sion.

Messrs. Thomson and Co. will short-
ly publish a list of forthcoming meets.

CORRESPONDENCE.

A Hockey League.

[To The Editor of Hongkong
Telegraph.]

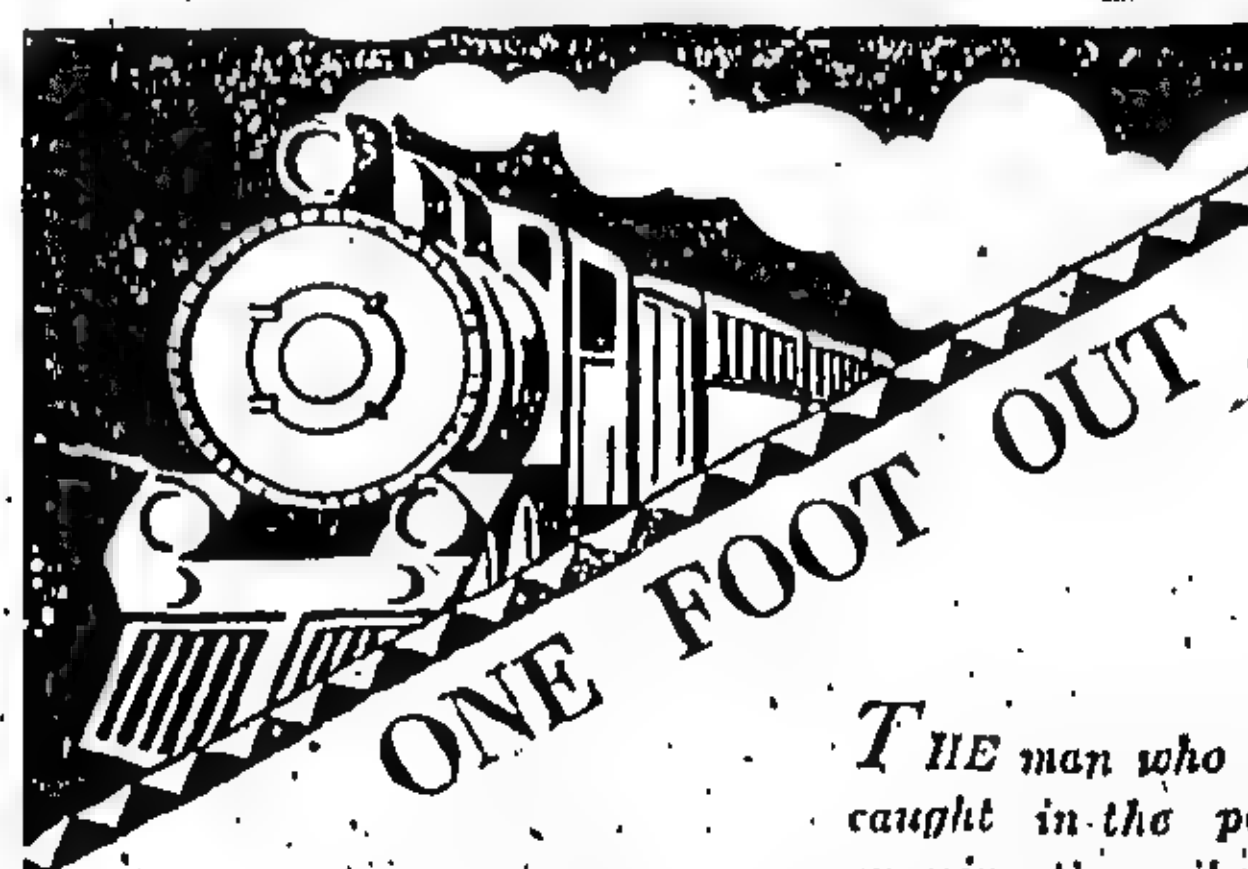
Sir, "Entertainment" letter publish-
ed in your paper on the 26th February
does not seem to have evoked much
enthusiasm from local hockey clubs.
Perhaps secretaries are rather shy of
the additional work the formation of
a league would entail, or may be the
lack of interest is just plain "Hong-
kongitis".

I know of one club which will be
only too pleased to assist in the
formation of a league, the name of
which I shall be glad to supply to
any hockey club secretaries who may
be interested.

Thanks are due to Messrs. Gilman
and Co., for their kind offer of a
challenge shield.

Wake up, hockey, fans, and get
together for a little more organiza-
tion.

Back Strick.



OBTAINABLE
FROM ALL
CHEMISTS



THE man who got his foot
caught in the points while
crossing the railway line was
about a foot out. Don't be
out in your calculations as to
what to use when your throat
is inflamed. ALLENBURYS
NO 71 PASTILLES are the
best, as you will know when
you have tried them once.

ALLENBURYS
No 71 PASTILLES

BOXING.

CITY HALL

Thursday, 5th March, 1931,
at 9.15 p.m.

MAIN EVENT

Middle-Weight Championship
of the Colony

"JOCK" CRICHTON

(SHANGHAI)
Welter-Weight Champion
of the Colony

VERSUS

A. B. EWIN
(H.M.S. KENT)

Imperial Services Middle-Weight
Champion 1925-28

Middle-Weight Champion of the
Colony

Booking at MOUTRIE'S:—

For Members of the Hongkong
Boxing Association on Monday.

2nd and Tuesday, 3rd March.

General Public: Wednesday, 4th
and Thursday, 5th March.

Ringside Seats \$5.50;

Others \$2.30 and \$1.10.

Including Amusement Tax.

RIFLE MEETING.

LAST SUNDAY'S SHOOT
AT KOWLOON.

Teams drawn from the Petty
Officers of H.M.S. Sandwich, and
members H.K.S. Bde. R.A., Sergeants-
Mess, met in a shoot held at Kowloon
on Sunday. Five practices were fired,
and were very keenly contested. At
the finish of practice No. 4, both teams
were all square. The fobbing Jinie
at the last range saw the Mess just
get home by a small margin of eight
points.

For the Mess, Weyman scored four
short of a possible, with Russell close
up. Johnson with 86 and Hardy and
Francis 82, were the pick of the
P.O.'s team. Both teams included one
Officer.

Scores:	
Petty Officers.	
Lieut. Medley	80
P.O. Johnson	86
P.O. Francis	82
P.O. Cook	84
P.O. Hardy	82
P.O. Richards	77
P.O. Biddercome	77
P.O. Hine	66
Total	590.

Mess.	
Lieut. Waring	70
H.Q.M.S. Hill	50
H.Q.M.S. Weyman	96
Sergeant Russell	90
Sergeant De La Haye	83
Sergeant Mann	77
Sergeant Williams	71
Sergeant Harbour	67
Total	604

FANLING GOLF.

FEBRUARY RESULT IN THE
FELIX ELLIS CUP.

In play for the Felix Ellis Cup for
February, A. G. Coppin (2 down)
qualified.

LOCAL CRICKET.

K.C.C. EASILY DEFEAT THE
VOLUNTEERS YESTERDAY.

The cricket match, commenced on
Sunday, between the Kowloon Cricket
Club and the Volunteers, was resumed
yesterday and resulted in an easy
victory for the K.C.C. by nine wickets.
Scoring was high in the first day's
play, the Volunteers knocking up 272
in their first innings. Kowloon were
42 runs behind at the close of play.
E. F. Fincher being then 75 not out
and Lyl 4 not out. These two re-
served Kowloon's innings yesterday,
but Fincher did not stay long, being
bowled by Beck after he had added
nine to his over-night score. Lyl
and Burnett then made a stand, and
enabled Kowloon to take a lead of 28
runs on the first innings.

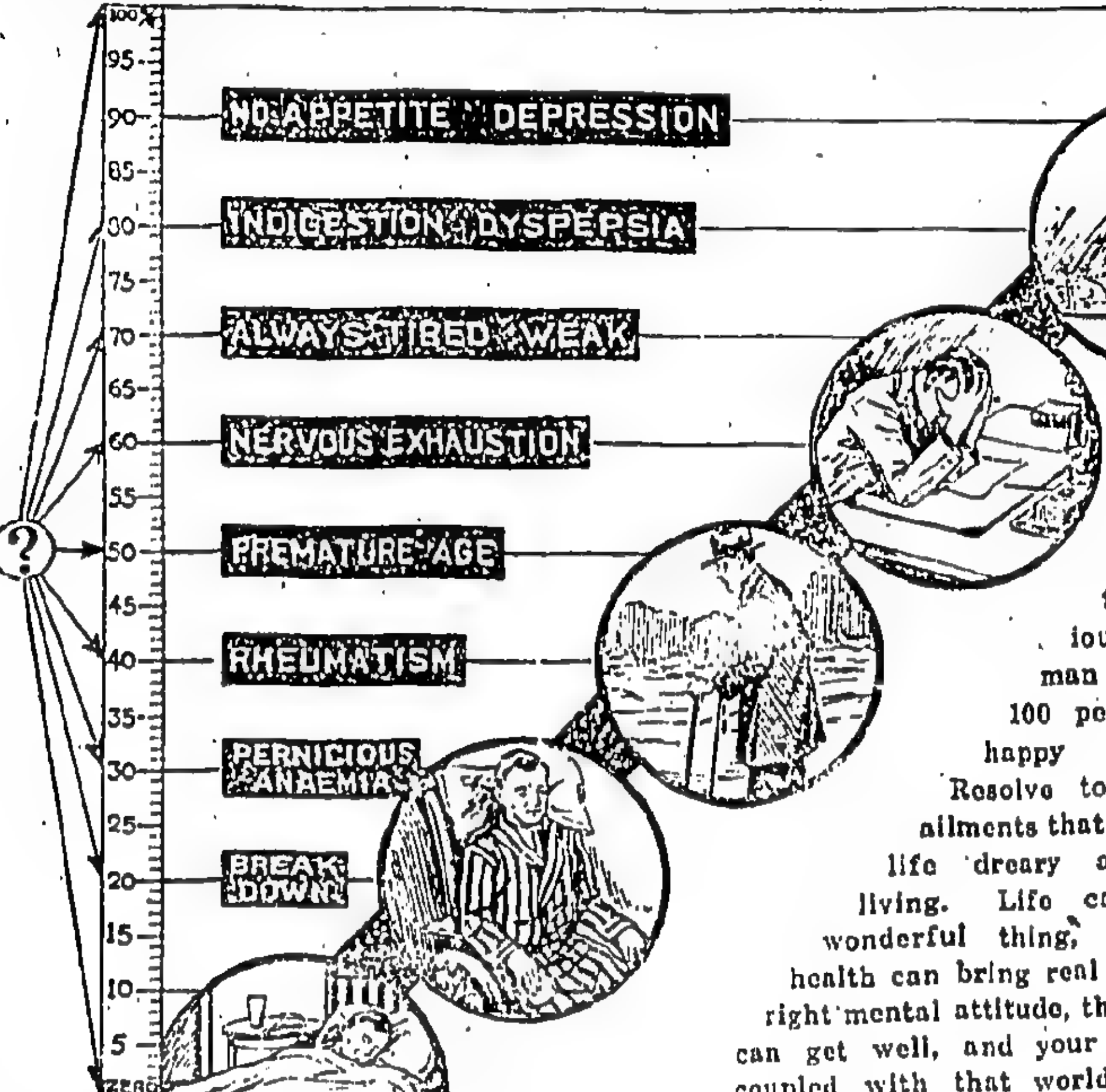
G. C. Burnett did all the damage
for Kowloon in the Volunteers' second
innings. He was mainly responsible
for the low score of 72 put up by the
Volunteers, capturing eight wickets for
only 25 runs. Griffiths was the only
man to make anything of a show,
scoring more than half his side's total.

Volunteers—1st Innings—272.	
K.C.C.—1st Innings—300.	
Volunteers—2nd Innings.	
K. H. Batger, b Hung	4
J. E. Richardson, b Burnett	1
S. V. Gittins, c and b Burnett	1
R. H. Griffiths, b Burnett	38
R. M. Wood, c Hung, b Burnett	4
A. Reid, b Burnett	7
H. F. Green, c E. C. Fincher, b Burnett	0
A. C. Beck, b Burnett	2
G. E. R. Divett, c E. C. Fincher, b Burnett	0
R. R. Davies	5
Extras	8

Total (for 9 wks.)	
One man absent.	
Bowling Analysis.	
W. C. Hung	O. M. R. W.
G. C. Burnett	0 2 25 8
K.C.C.—2nd Innings.	
F. E. Lawrence, b Reid	12
N. A. E. Mackay, not out	13
F. E. Skinner, not out	19
Extras	4
Total (for 1 wkt.)	
E. C. Fincher, W. C. Hung, F. Zimmern, E. F. Fincher, D. W. Gregory, J. C. Lyl, G. C. Burnett and Dalziel did not bat.	
Bowling Analysis.	
Beck	O. M. R. W.
Divett	0 2 13 1
Reid	5 1 18 1

THE CHART OF HEALTH

WHERE DO YOU STAND? ARE YOU 100% HEALTHY, HAPPY & EFFICIENT?



THE REMEDY THAT
FULFILLS ITS CLAIMS

Dr. Williams' Pink Pills

Have been bringing new health and happiness to thousands of sick people all over the world, for forty years. By building up and enriching the blood, they rapidly break down those ailments which are the result of impoverished blood, such as debility, nervous troubles, weakness and emaciation, backaches, rheumatism, women's ailments, and digestive derangements. They

BUILD UP BLOOD & NERVES
MAKE YOU 100% HEALTHY & EFFICIENT.



"4711"
Known the
World over

The Call of Romance
has never been stronger than in our modern
age. Melodrama on the screen, finding its
echo in a thousand eager faces, speak of
"4711", sending its fragrant message into a
thousand hearts.

Subtle, elusive, alluring, "4711" is the
true embodiment of daintiness and
charm. Refreshing, invigorating, aromatic,
it banishes headache and fatigue brought
about by heat or stuffy atmosphere. Dab
it on wrists and temples, inhale its aromatic
scent when tired - and regain vigour and
elasticity!

Say "4711" and look for the Blue and Gold
Label.

**Genuine
Eau de
Cologne**

CHINA AGENTS: MELCHERS & CO.

Murder At Bridge

by ANNE AUSTIN author of "THE BLACK PIGEON"
"THE EVENING SUN" and "MURDER BACKSTAGE"

CHAPTER XLVIII

"That would be impossible, Miles! Your wife is already dead!" Then, silencing the hoarse oaths of the men and the screams of the women, came slow, terrible words: "Tracey Arthur Miles, I arrest you for the murder of your wife, known as Juanita Leigh Selim, and for the murder of Dexter Sprague. And it is my duty to warn you that anything you say may be used against you!"

Tracey Miles lifted his aching face and stared at the detective blankly, as though he had gone deaf and blind. "All over— isn't it? May I have a drink?" he managed to articulate at last.

"Poor devil! He needs it," the too soft-hearted young detective told himself, as Tracey Miles poured a drink from the almost empty whiskey decanter and raised the little glass to his lips.

"I have—nothing—to say!" the murderer gasped thickly, then fell heavily to the floor.

It was three-quarters of an hour later. District Attorney Sanderson, Captain Strawn and Dundee were alone in the house where Nita "Selim" had been murdered, and where her husband had confessed his crimes by committing suicide. The morgue ambulance had come and gone.

"I should have known," Dundee admitted ruefully, as the three men entered Nita's bedroom, "that so ingenious a criminal as Tracey Miles would not have failed to provide against the possibility of discovery. He must have snatched an opportunity to spill cyanide of potassium into the decanter when my eyes were off him for a moment—and upon Lois Dunlap."

"I'm glad he did," Sanderson said curtly. "But it was ghastly that poor Lois had to know that it was she, in all innocence, who fired the gun."

"It was," Dundee sighed. "But I believed that the only way I could make Miles confess was to frighten him into thinking Flora would be killed."

"Captain Strawn and I are still in the dark as to exactly how Miles managed his wife's murder," Sanderson reminded him. "This morning you chose to tell us nothing more than that a Hamilton man had married Nita Leigh in New York in January, 1918, and that eight years ago, when he saw her picture in *The Evening Sun*, along with the story that 'Anita Lee' had committed suicide, he had felt free to marry again. . . . You said then you knew who the man was but you would not even tell us how you knew."

"Because I had very little actual proof then," Dundee answered. "As to who he was, the salient clue had been staring me in the face the whole time, but it was not until I was fooling with a set of anagrams last night, idling away the hours, that I discovered the names of all the men who might have married her and then murdered her, that I saw it—"

"Saw what?" Strawn demanded irritably.

"That Selim is simply Miles spelled backward," Dundee explained. "Possibly because he considered it the sophisticated thing to do, Miles used an assumed name at the party at which he met Nita Leigh. Even the first name, 'Mat,' by which she knew him, was only his initials reversed."

"Simple—but clever," Sanderson commented.

"Just as all of Miles' schemes were," after Nita, egged on by Sprague, turned up in Hamilton to demand back alimony as the price of her silence. . . . But let me show you how he killed his wife."

"He strode to the big bronze lamp. 'It took me less than an hour to-day to reconstruct the death machine so that it would be almost exactly as it was when Miles finished his work just before 2:30 last Saturday—and as it remained until he had an opportunity to come back here and dismantle it. Trust him to find out that the guard was removed from the house Thursday!'"

As he spoke, he was unscrewing the big, jewel-studded bowl of the bronze lamp. Wedged at a downward-slanting angle, inside the bowl, which was 12 inches in diameter, was Judge Marshall's snub-nosed automatic and silencer, the end of the silencer projecting slightly from a hole whose jewel was missing.

"There's a blank cartridge in the gun now, of course, but Miles, in his panic, took my words literally. See the electro-magnet strapped to the gun butt? He got it from the bell Sprague had installed from here to Lydia's bedroom. The magnet was connected with the electric wire in one of the two lamp sockets, as you see it now, and the long cord of the lamp was connected with the wire of the bell in the dining room—so connected that when anyone stepped on the two little metal plates under the dining room rug, the kitchen bell

would ring and the gun would be fired simultaneously. But if you will examine the jewel hole," he suggested, as he removed the gun, "you will see that Miles had to enlarge it considerably, using a reamer, which I found in the tool chest in the basement, along with all the apparatus which Sprague had bought for installing Nita's alarm bell. I could see no reason for Sprague's having needed a reamer, however, and this morning I was lucky enough to get proof that Miles himself had purchased it at a hardware store on Tuesday."

"How did he connect the lamp cord with the dining room bell?" Strawn puzzled. "These modern houses don't have exposed wiring."

"You forget Sprague's wiring for the alarm bell from here to Lydia's room!"

"He threw back the rug. Near Nita's bed there was a hole in the floor, and out of it came a short length of electric wire, ending in two small metal plates. But attached also to the wire was the cord from the bronze lamp."

"The plug of the lamp cord is nearly out of the baseboard outlet behind the bookcase, just as Miles left it, so that there is no contact with electricity here. And the rug hid the joining of the two wires. An unexplained wrapping of adhesive tape both on the lamp cord and on the wire of Nita's alarm bell here gave me the clue. In installing the alarm bell, Sprague copied the arrangement under the dining table, of course, and Miles simply had to drop a bit, fastened to the four inches which separate the dining room floor from the basement, and bore a hole through the ceiling. It was that hole I could not understand, and which Ralph Hamilton assured me was not there Saturday morning. Miles joined a piece of electric wire to the dining room bell wires, and pushed them down through the hole he had bored into the basement ceiling. Now if you'll come down to the basement—"

When the three stood staring upward at the basement ceiling, Dundee continued:

"See this long wire, running along the ceiling from the hole beneath the dining room bell? The tacks he used to secure it were also returned to the tool chest, but he could not get rid of either the nail hole or the tiny holes showing the course of the wire. Let's follow it!"

He led them across the basement to a door leading into a dank, unfinished portion of the cellar. The wire passed under the top frame of the door, and, with a flashlight in his hand, Dundee showed how it continued along a rafter until it reached the place where it was joined, by adhesive tape, to the wire bedroom floor."

Miles simply cut the wire here where it enters another hole through Lydia's bedroom wall, and attached the new wire," Dundee explained. "The connection between the dining room bell and the electro-magnet in the lamp upstairs was then complete. Sprague had bought yards too much of the wire—fortunately, so far as Miles' scheme was concerned."

"But what a chance Miles took on the bullet's not hitting her in a fatal spot!" Sanderson commented in an awed voice.

"No. He would only fire the gun if Nita was seated before her dressing table. As an experienced marksman he could calculate the path of the bullet to a nicety. Of course the machine had to be used that very day. As you know, Nita herself gave him his chance, Miles, standing at the sideboard, listened until the first faint notes of *Juanita* told him that Nita was powdering her face, and he could be sure she was sitting down to the task. Nita saw nothing to alarm her, but the gun kicked, and the big lamp was rocked so that it banged against the window frame, shattering the one bulb Miles had left in it. Of course he moved the lamp a foot or so, in the resulting excitement. And if she had been wounded only, living to tell not only how the shot was fired but who had motive to kill her, Miles would have committed suicide then."

"What if Nita had not asked him to mix the cocktails or had not gone to powder her face?" Strawn asked.

"The whole party was going to dine and dance at the Country Club. Miles would have escorted her home, as he had done on Monday night, and would then have made his opportunity. But I must tell you that on Saturday morning, according to the telephone operator in Miles' office, Nita rang him to say she must see him as soon as possible, her unexpressed intention being to tell him that she was not going to bother him again. He told her he would be right out, but Nita and Lydia were going into Hamilton and would not be back

until 2:30—the time the bridge game was scheduled to begin. But Miles came on out, having previously stolen the gun and silencer and having studied the house—"

"How did he get in?" Sanderson wanted to know.

"Judge Marshall had lent him a key in February, when Miles wanted to show the house to an engaged young man in his office, and Miles never returned it. Well, when Miles arrived he found Ralph Hamilton here, and had to leave, waiting at a safe distance until the coast was clear about one o'clock. But even so he had more than an hour to do his carefully planned job."

"But you were wrong about the secret shelf!" Strawn gloated.

"No. It was the absence of fingerprints there that kept me on the right track. Miles had searched the shelf for the marriage certificate which he could not know Nita had already burned."

"How was Sprague killed?" Sanderson interrupted impatiently.

Dundee reached into the tool chest and brought out a narrow, deep drawer. "First I must tell you that Miles got the gun out of the lamp Saturday night, sneaking in while I was talking with Lydia in the basement. A little later he came back noisily enough to offer Lydia a job as nurse in his home. Without question he assured himself that she knew nothing, or she would have gone the way of Nita and Sprague. . . . Now as to Sprague. . . . Despite my warnings Sprague attempted to carry on the blackmail scheme. Perhaps Miles put him off for a day or two, but on Wednesday afternoon he made an appointment with Sprague, telling him that, if he would come to his home that evening, and manage to leave the bridge game while he was dummy, he would find the money in a drawer of the cabinet that stood in the trophy room between the two windows. . . . This drawer—"

"But—how?— Sanderson frowned.

"Very simple! When Sprague pulled open this drawer, which was just at the height of his stomach, he received a bullet in his heart. . . . See these four little holes? . . . A wire was screwed into the bottom of the drawer so that it gripped the gun with its silencer at an upward angle. A piece of string was tied to the trigger and fastened somehow to the underside of the drawer, so that when Sprague pulled the drawer open the string was drawn taut and the trigger pulled. Practically the same mechanism by which he tried to murder me. . . . The kick of the gun jerked the drawer shut. All Miles had to do when he was pretending to look for Sprague was to turn off the trophy room light, by a button in the hall."

"Then, he had the rest of the night to remove the gun!"

"Yes. Sometime during the night after Flora was asleep with a sedative, he removed the gun and the silencer, but he could not remove the holes the screws had made. His next concern was to make the murder jibe complete with Captain Strawn's theory of a gunman who had trailed his quarry to the Miles home and shot him through the window. The window was already open, but the screen must be raised, too, and Sprague's fingerprints had to be on the nickel catches by which the curtain screen is raised or lowered. Of course Sprague had not touched the screen—"

"Do you mean to say he lugged the corpse to the window and lifted it up so that he could press the stiff fingers upon the nickel catches?"

"No," Dundee answered. "That was not necessary. He simply removed the curtain screen and carried it to where Sprague's right hand lay, palm upward, on the floor, and pressed the thumb and forefinger against the nickel catches. But the fingerprints thus made were reversed—as I discovered when I examined the prints in Carraway's office to-day. Miles could not turn the stiff hand over without bruising the dead flesh; consequently the print of the forefinger was on the catch where the thumb print would normally have been."

"Well—" Sanderson drew a deep breath. "He was a clever man, then any of us suspected, and it is a pity that Nita did not fear him as she feared Sprague's vengeance when she made her will."

"Hello! What are you doing back here?" Dundee exclaimed in surprise when, upon returning to the living room, the three men found Penny Crain.

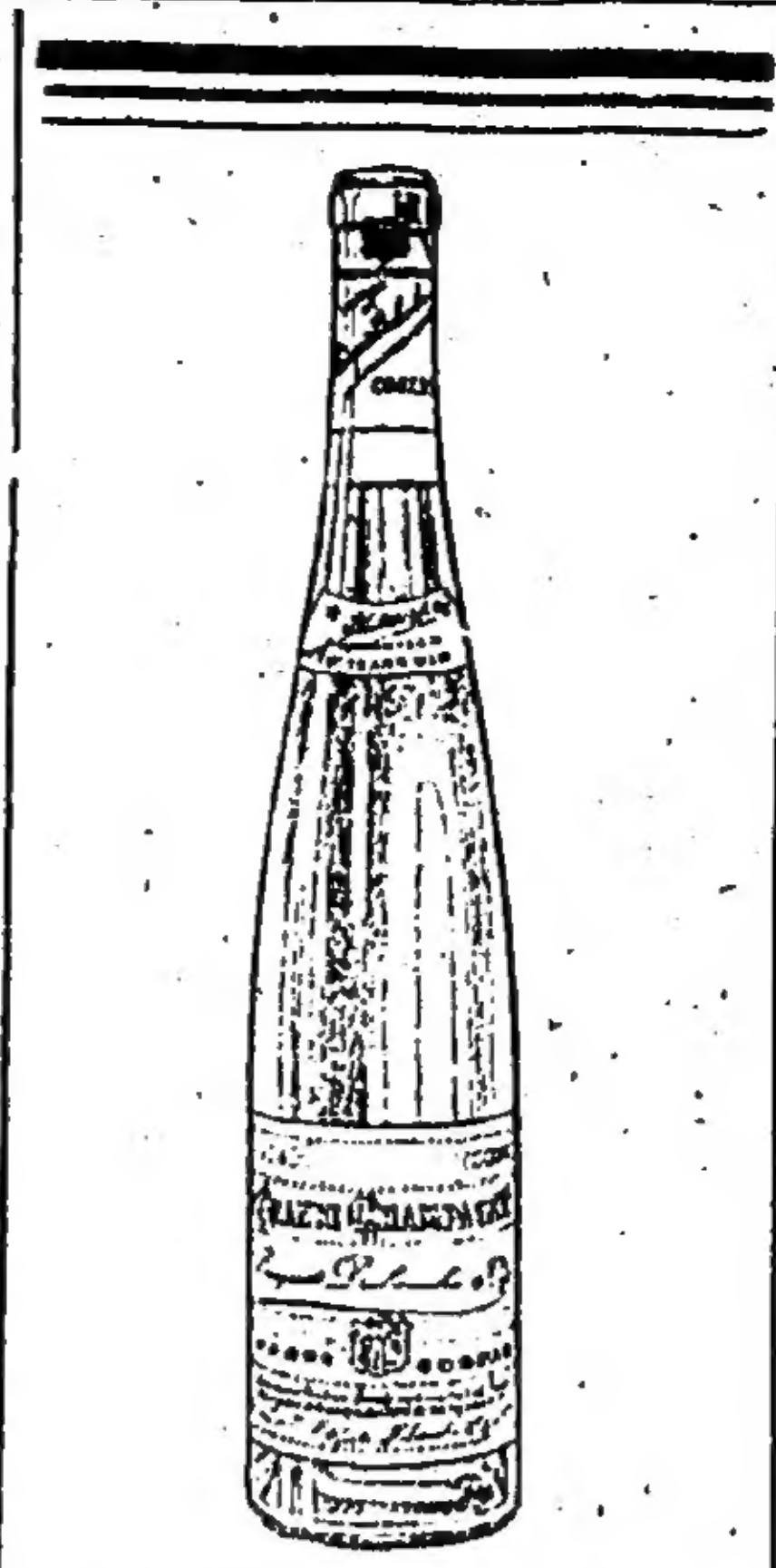
"Dad wants a private word with you," Penny explained, her brown eyes glowing with happiness. "He's on the front porch. . . . And you ought to see Mother! She looks like a 20-year-old bride!"

When Dundee joined him on the porch, Roger Crain's handsome face flushed painfully, but there was happiness in his brown eyes, too.

"Serena Hart asked me to thank you for giving her Penny's message to pass on to me. I'm sure you've guessed a lot, but what you probably don't know is that Serena used the securities I had sent to her for safe keeping, to play the market with. She wouldn't let me touch a penny of the money until she had turned it into enough to clear up all my debts in Hamilton."

"Then, and he sighed slightly, 'she sent me home. . . . Not that I'm sorry, I'm going in to try to make Margaret and Penny happy—"

"Through?" Penny called from the doorway, and her red lips were so adorably rounded over the word that Bonnie Dundee forgot Tracey Miles and his ingenious schemes.



BISQUIT DUBOUCHE BRANDY.

Obtainable from all Wine Merchants.

SOLE AGENTS
THE CENTRAL TRADING Co.

METALS
of all kinds especially for ship-building and engineering work. Complete stock. Best Terms, immediate delivery.

SINGON & CO
ESTABLISHED A. D. 1930.
Telephone: 20516.
HING LUNG ST.

There was room for nothing in his mind but an ingenious scheme of his own—a plan to get her alone so that he could kiss that soft, provocative mouth. . . .
The End.

VERITY'S FANS



Pleasing and distinctive in appearance, incorporating the best features in design and manufacture.

THE "ALL BRITISH" VERITY'S FANS

are
the best value obtainable in high class fans.
Stocks carried by Electrical Dealers,
the Power Companies and the sole Agents.

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.

BANKS.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON.

Paid-Up Capital £2,500,000
Reserve Fund £500,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £500,000

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.
ALOR STAR KUCHING
(Malay States) MARRAS
AMSTERDAM MANILA
BANGKOK MEDAN
BATAVIA NEW YORK
BOMBAY PEKING
CALCUTTA PENANG
CANTON PESHAWAR
CANNING RANGOON
CEBU RAJCOH
COLOMBO SEMARANG
DAIRAN SEREMBAN
DELHI SHANGHAI
HAIKOW SINGAPORE
HAMBURG SOERABAYA
HANKOW TAIPEI
HARBIN (F.M.S.)
(North Manchuria) TIENTSIN
HONGKONG TONGKAI
ILOILO TONGKAI
IPOH TONGKAI
KARACHI TONGKAI
KUALA KANGSAR ZAMBOANGA
(Perak F.M.S.)
KUALA LUMPUR (Philippines Is.)
Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.
A. N. FERGUSON, Manager.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid up) ¥ 100,000,000
Reserve Fund ¥ 115,500,000

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at:

Alexandria, Batavia, Bombay, Buenos Ayres, Calcutta, Canton, Changchun, Chien (Dairen), Fergana, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Kobe, London, Lyons, Manila, Mexico, Nagasaki, Nanking, Peking, Rangoon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Soerabaya, Tientsin, Tokyo, Yokohama.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

H. MORI, Manager.

BANK OF CHINA.

Reorganized October 24, 1918, under special charter of the National Government as an INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK.

Subscribed Capital \$25,000,000
Paid-Up Capital \$4,710,000.00
Reserve Funds \$2,820,000.00

HEAD OFFICE: SHANGHAI.

HONGKONG BRANCH, 4, Queen's Road Central.

Owing to our numerous branches in China and other countries in the important commercial centres of the world, we are able to extend to our clients special facilities for domestic and foreign banking and exchange. We also handle the issue of bonds and other public funds of the Chinese Government held at home and abroad.

SHOU J. CHEN, Manager.

THE HO HONG BANK, LIMITED.

(ESTABLISHED 1917.)

Authorized Capital Straits \$20,000,000
Paid-Up Capital 8,000,000
Reserve Fund 8,000,000
Surplus 5,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: SINGAPORE.

Branches, Agencies, and Correspondents to the principal cities of the world. Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

TAN ENG HOON, Manager.

PUDLO BRAND CEMENT WATERPROOFING.

Readers all Cement Works.

DRY AS THE DESERT.

Used by the Chinese Government.

Sole Agents for Hongkong & China: DOODWELL & COMPANY, LTD. Hongkong.

When at Home.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

MAY BE PURCHASED AT SELFRIDGE'S

LONDON, W.I.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorized Capital \$50,000,000
Paid-Up Capital \$25,000,000
Reserve Fund \$10,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONGKONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Hon. Mr. G. S. Mackie, Chairman.

Deputy Chairman: Hon. Mr. J. J. Patterson.

W. H. Bell, Esq., T. F. Pearce, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., J. A. Plummer, Esq., T. Lander Lewis, Esq., T. H. R. Shaw, Esq., G. M. H. Esq., J. T. Warren, Esq.

CHIEF MANAGER: V. M. GRAYBURN.

BRANCHES: LONDON, LYONS, MALACCA, MANILA, MUAR (Johore), NAGASAKI, NEW YORK, PEKING, PENANG, RANGOON, SAIGON, SAN FRANCISCO, SHANGHAI, SINGAPORE, SOERABAYA, SUNGAI PATANI, TIENTSIN, TOKYO, TONGKAI, YOKOHAMA.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 16th July, 1930.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK.

HEAD OFFICE: 65, Wall Street, New York.

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits U.S. \$224,654,298

Branches in: ARGENTINE, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CHINA, COLOMBIA, CUBA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, INDIA, JAPAN, ITALY, LONDON, MEXICO, PANAMA, PERU, PHILIPPINE ISLAND, PORTO RICO, SETTLEMENTS, URUGUAY, VENEZUELA.

Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit, Travellers' Cheques, Bills of Exchange and Cable Transfers bought and sold. Current accounts and Savings Bank accounts opened and Fixed Deposits in local and foreign currencies taken at rates that may be ascertained on application to the Bank.

We are also able to offer our Customers the services of the Branches of the International Banking Corporation in San Francisco, and Spain and also of The National City Bank of New York (France) S.A., in Paris and Nice.

F. McD. COURTNEY, Manager.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1931.

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, N.V.

(Netherlands Trading Society.)

ESTABLISHED 1824.

Hongkong Office: 11, Queen's Road, Central.

Authorized Capital Guilder 150,000,000. (212,500,000.)

Paid-Up Capital Guilder 80,000,000. (26,666,666.)

Reserve Fund Guilder 40,000,000. (26,666,666.)

Head Office: AMSTERDAM.

Branches: Batavia, Bandoeng, Bencoolen, Calcutta, Ceylon, Java, Medan, Padang, Palembang, Peking, Penang, Pontianak, Rangoon, Soerabaya, Sumatra, Tientsin, Yokohama.

These offices have safe deposit boxes to let. London Bankers: National Provincial Bank, Ltd.

Correspondents all over the world. BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED.

A. STOKING, Managing Director.

Hongkong, 18th August, 1930.

THE BANK OF CANTON, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1912.

Head Office: Hongkong.

Authorized Capital \$11,000,000

Paid-Up Fund \$4,000,000

Reserve Fund \$3,000,000

BRANCHES: Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Swatow, Peking, New York, and San Francisco.

LONDON BANKERS: The Lloyd's Bank, Limited.

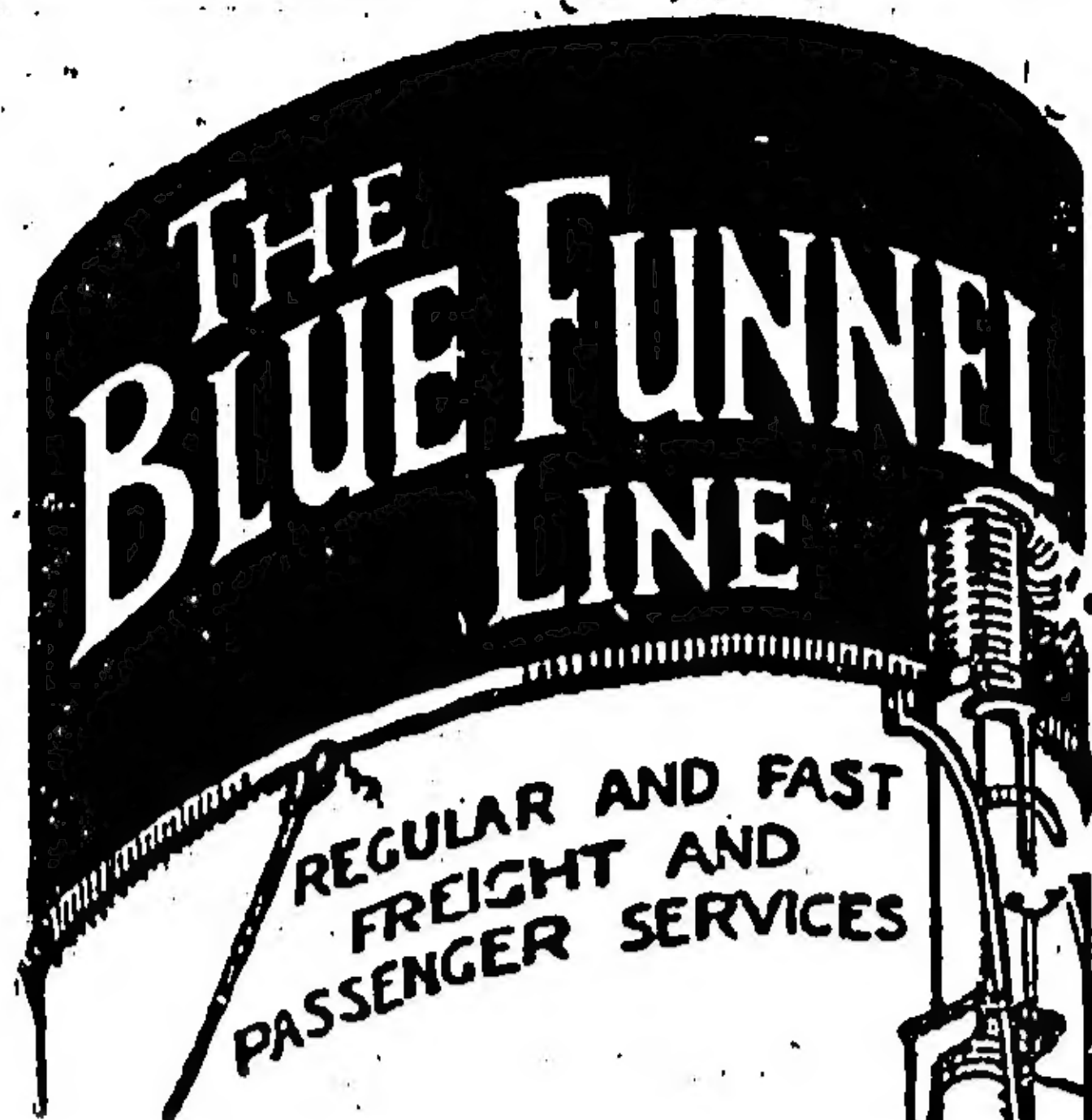
Correspondents in all Principal cities of the world.

Foreign Exchange and Banking Business of every description transacted.

Safe Deposit Boxes (various sizes) at a yearly rental of from \$5 to \$10.

LOOK POONG SEAN, Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 18th February, 1930.



LONDON SERVICE

GENEVA 3rd Mar. For M'lon, Genoa, L'lon, R'dan & Hamburg
ANTENOR 18th Mar. For M'lon, Genoa, L'lon, R'dan & Hamburg

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

KURVLOON 23rd Mar. For Genoa, Havre, L'pool & U'gow
ANTENOR 20th Apr. For Genoa, Havre, L'pool & U'gow

PACIFIC SERVICE

via Kobe & Yokohama
KURVLOON 14th Mar. For Victoria, Van'ver & Seattle
ANTENOR 9th Apr. For Victoria, Van'ver & Seattle

INWARD SERVICE

KURVLOON 1st Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen
ANTENOR 1st Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen

PASSENGER SERVICE

ANTENOR 18th Mar. For M'lon, Genoa, L'lon, R'dan & Hamburg
ANTENOR 18th Mar. For M'lon, Genoa, L'lon, R'dan & Hamburg

Also cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation at specially reduced fares.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to—

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents.



REDUCED THROUGH TICKETS TO EUROPE VIA U.S.A.
SAILING FROM 283 TO 312—ON SALE

SAN FRANCISCO via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.

Chichibu Maru ... Wednesday, 4th Mar.

Tsushima Maru ... Wednesday, 18th Mar.

SEATTLE, VICTORIA via Shanghai & Japan Ports.

Hiogo Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.

Hoian Maru ... Tuesday, 21st Apr.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, ANTWERP & ROTTERDAM via

Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suva.

Hakone Maru ... Saturday, 7th Mar.

Suwa Maru ... Saturday, 21st Mar.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila & Ports.

Atsuta Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.

BOMBAY via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

Kaga Maru ... Wednesday, 11th Mar.

Genoa Maru ... Friday, 27th Mar.

SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Japan, Honolulu.

Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Hiogo Maru ... Thursday, 5th Mar.

SOUTH AMERICA (EAST COAST) via Singapore.

Capetown & Ports.

Kanagawa Maru ... Tuesday, 14th Apr.

NEW YORK, BOSTON via Panama.

Taketoyo Maru ... Thursday, 12th Mar.

LIVERPOOL via Port Said, Constantinople.

Genoa & Marseilles.

Lyons Maru (Calls Saigon) ... Saturday, 14th Mar.

CALCUTTA via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

Penang Maru ... Sunday, 8th Mar.

Hakodate Maru ... Sunday, 15th Mar.

SHANGHAI, KOBE & YOKOHAMA.

Muroran Maru ... Tuesday, 3rd Mar.

Hakozaki Maru ... Friday, 6th Mar.

Kamo Maru (Nagasaki Direct) ... Wed, 18th Mar.

*Osaka only.

For further information apply to:—NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Telephone 30291. (private exchanges to all Depots.)

INDO CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

Destination.	Steamers	Sailings.
TO TSINGTAU via SWATOW & SHANGHAI	Chiksanig Fosching Kwaisang Hopsang	Wed. 4th Mar at 7 a.m. Sun. 8th Mar at 7 a.m. Wed. 11th Mar at 7 a.m. Sun. 15th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO SINGAPORE PENANG & CALCUTTA	Kumansig Huisang Hosang	Wed. 4th Mar at 3 p.m. Mon. 9th Mar at 3 p.m. Sat. 21st Mar at 3 p.m.
TO OSAKA via AMOY, MOJI & KOBE	Hosang Yunsang	Wed. 4th Mar at 7 a.m. Mon. 30th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO OSAKA via AMOY, SHANGHAI, MOJI & KOBE	Kutsang	Tues. 17th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO SANDAKAN	Mausang Hinsang	Wed. 11th Mar at noon. Wed. 18th Mar at noon.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW, POOCHOW & WIL-BAL-WEE	Chipsing	Fri. 6th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW & POOCHOW	Cheongshing	Thurs. 19th Mar at 7 a.m.

For freight or passage apply to:—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 30311.

General Managers

CHINA'S RAILWAYS.

COLOSSAL DEFICIT WHICH HAS TO BE FACED.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
Mr. Sun Fo, the Minister of Railways, opened the National Railway Transportation Conference this morning, which will discuss and decide upon measures for improvement of commercial transportation on Government Railways.

Mr. Sun Fo said, *inter alia*, that various railways were on the verge of bankruptcy, the total obligations amounting to more than \$1,000,000,000.—*Reuter*.

Improvement of C.K.R.

Canton, Feb. 28.
To improve communication between Hongkong and Canton, Dr. C. P. Hsieh, the new Managing Director of the Chinese Section of the Canton Kowloon Railway, is quoted as saying that an additional express to Hongkong will be inaugurated as from May 1st, when some of the damaged sleepers on the Chinese section have been replaced.

The Canton management of the line is about to enforce a new regulation, requesting all Canton government officials, whether in uniform or not, to pay full fares when travelling to Hongkong. It is also desired to impose full rates on goods transported by the Canton Government.

Chungshan-Fatshan Railway.

Canton, Mar. 2.
Following the Ministry of Railways' decision to connect Fatshan and Chungshan by railway line, the Yuch-Han Railway Administration has dispatched engineers and experts to re-survey the whole line, a distance of 70 miles.

The cost of construction is estimated at \$13,000,000 of which \$6,000,000 will be appropriated from the Boxer Indemnity Refund, while the balance is to be raised from the people. The total length of the bridges will be about 12,000 feet.

A branch line with a length of 5½ miles starting from Siulam, via Kuechow and Knapao, to Koochen is also to be constructed so as to connect the Kungmoon-Sunning Railway.—*Canton News Agency*.

LOCAL HORTICULTURE.

"OCCASIONAL NOTES" OF HONGKONG SOCIETY.

A new publication, "Occasional Notes of the Hongkong Horticultural Society" has made its first appearance. It is an interesting production edited by Mr. G. A. C. Herklotz, who in introducing it to his readers explains that it is in the nature of an experiment.

In making a bid for the co-operation of the large number of Hongkong residents who seek pleasure in the cultivation of beautiful flowers, the editor announces that it is proposed to include in the publication articles on soil, fertilisers, the vegetative propagation of plants, and on the culture of flowers, fruits and vegetables. Articles, notes and correspondence on horticultural problems are invited.

This first number of the review contains a useful article on Sweet Pea Cultivation in Hongkong, another on Soils, a lengthy illustrated article on Thunbergia, and notes on The Culture of Roses, Carnations, Dahlias, etc. in Hongkong.

The first number of this publication will be distributed free to members of Hongkong Horticultural Society, but contributions to the publication fund, at present \$700, are invited.

RADIO BROADCAST.

THE LOCAL PROGRAMME FOR TO-DAY.

To-day's local radio broadcast, from Z. B. W. on a wave-length of 365 metres, includes variety, orchestral selections, and a concert hour. The full programme follows:—

5.00-5.55 p.m. Variety.

Orchestral—Your Red Lips.

Orchestral—A Little Cafe.

Marek Weber and His Orch. 28.

Hawaiian Orchestra—The Rose Of Heaven.

Hawaiian Orchestra—Silver Threads Among The Golden.

Winter Kolumoku's Honoluluans. 21634.

Popular Memories Accompanied by Nightingales and Canaries recorded at Reich's Avery.

Actual Song Of The Canary Bird recorded at Reich's Avery.

Bromen. 1.

Song—Missin' My Pal.

Song—If I Could Just Stop Dreaming.

Irene Bensley (Soprano). 21639.

Orchestral—Autumn Thoughts.

Orchestral—Faun Waltz.

Kirill's Balalaika Orch. 20752.

Quintet—Chant Of The Jungle.

Quintet—Tip Toe Thru The Tulips.

Victoria Quintet. 36.

Whistling—Mother Macree.

Whistling—You're The Flower Of My Heart.

Bob MacGimsey. 24.

Band—Bells Of Saint Malo.

National Military Band. 13.

5.53-6.07 p.m. Operatic.

Mignon—Knowest Thou The Land.

Mignon—Here Am I In Her Boudoir.

Lucerna Bori (Soprano). 1501.

Tristan and Isolde—Isolde's Love Death.

Maria Jeritta (Soprano). 1368.

6.07-7.00 p.m. Orchestral.

Siellian Circle (Burchenal).

Quadrille (Burchenal).

Dollar Princesses (Victor).

Nat Shikret and His Orch. 50011.

Tales Of Hoffmann—Potpourri (Offenbach).

Marek Weber and His Orch. 50012.

Marionettes (Glazounow).

Persiflage (Francis).

At Davening (Cudman).

The Waltzing Doll (Valse).

Victor Concert Orch. 20014 & 20068.

Amoureuse (Berger).

International Novelty Orch. 50001.

Lehariana (Geiger).

Marek Weber and His Orch. 50002.

7.00 p.m. Winners of to-day's Races.

7.00-8.00 p.m. A Concert.

Piano Solo—Bohemian Dance (Smetana).

Caprice Espagnole (Moskowski).

Wilhelm Bachaus. 7121.

Song—Comin' Thru The Rye.

Marion Talley (Soprano). 1146.

Violin and Cymbal Duet—The Old Gipsy (Erno).

Violin and Cymbal Duet—The Broken Violin (Pista).

Schaffer and Sarkoz. 20740.

Song—Love's Old Sweet Song (Bingham and Molloy).

Song—Kathleen Mavourneen (Crawford and Crouch).

John McCormack (Tenor). 8770.

Piano Solo—Impromptu In B Flat (Schubert).

Piano Solo—Moment Musical In F Minor (Schubert).

Wilhelm Bachaus. 7120.

Song—Sometime (Florito).

Song—Dreaming Time (Strickland).

Madam Amelita Galli Curiel (Soprano). 114.

Song—The Blind Floughman (Handyside and Clark).

Song—Oh Could I But Express In Song (Malashkin).

Feodor Chlilavin (Bass). 1355.

Trio—Down In The Forest (Ronald).

Orchestral—Serenade (Stanchen).

De Groot and Pendlly Orch. 9.

8.00-11.30 p.m. Ko Shing Theatre Relay.

9.00 p.m. Weather Report, Local Time, etc.

11.30 p.m. Close Down.

Count the "Telegraphs" and then let us plan your 1931 Advertising Campaign

New

Victor

Records

FOR

February.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

8, Des Voeux Road, Central.
(Entrance Joe House Street.)
Telephone C. 24648.



ASAHI BEER

Sole Agent

ITSUI

BUSSAN

KAISHA

LTD.

HONGKONG

BEST QUALITY

COUNT THE

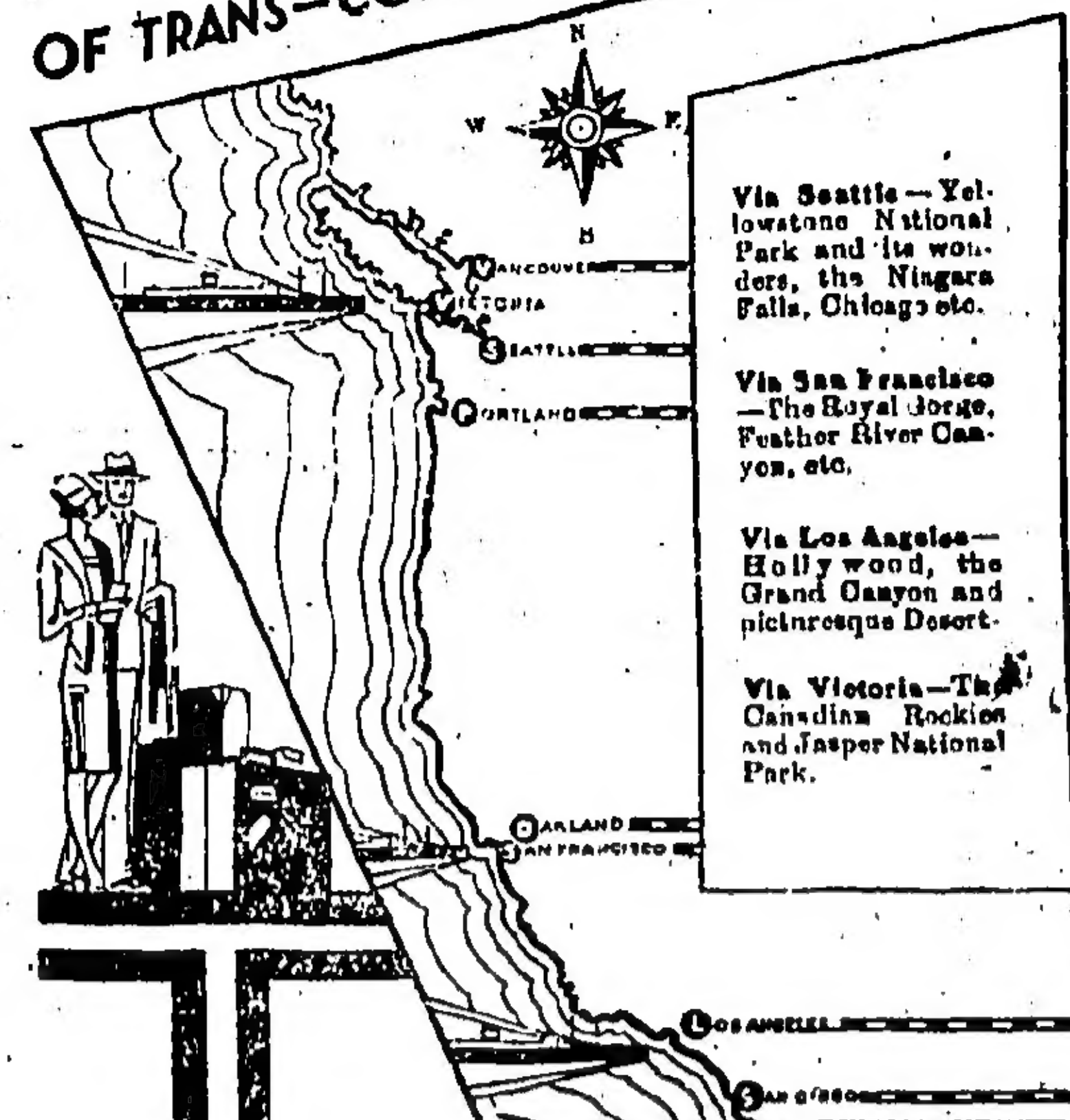
"TELEGRAPHS"

and then let us plan

your 1931

Advertising Campaign

YOUR CHOICE
OF TRANS-CONTINENTAL RAIL ROUTE



THROUGH TO EUROPE
VIA NORTH AMERICA
"THE INTERESTING WAY"
£120 & £112

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES
AND AMERICAN MAIL LINES

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS
(not limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation)

Loading Direct For

GENOA, ALGIERS, ORAN, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM),

HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG AND OTHER

SCANDINAVIA PORTS.

Sailing about

M.V. "SHANGTUNG" ... 8th March.

M.V. "FORMOSA" ... 6th April.

M.V. "NANKING" ... 12th May.

S.S. "SUMATRA" ... 30th May.

MANILA, AND JAPAN PORTS.

Sailing about

M.V. "FORMOSA" ... 3rd March.

M.V. "NANKING" ... 24th March.

M.V. "SUMATRA" ... 24th April.

Passenger Rates Hongkong to Europe

For further particulars, apply to the Agents:—

GILMAN & CO., LTD. G. E. HUYGEN

Hongkong. Canton.

GLEN LINE.

FARE HONGKONG TO LONDON.

1st June/30 November ... £65.12.0d.

1st December/31st May ... £82.0.0.

TO LONDON, ROTTERDAM & HAMBURG via STRAITS & COLOMBO.

Steamship "GARNARVONSHIRE" ... 5th Apr.

Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE" ... 27th Apr.

TO SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA & VLADIVOSTOCK.

Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE" ... 16th Mar.

Steamship "PEMBROKESHIRE" ... 10th Apr.

Steamship "GLENIFFER" ... 24th Apr.

For freight, passage and further particulars, apply to:—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

AGENTS: THE GLEN LINE, LTD.

KLAVENESS LINE
(PACIFIC COAST-ASIATIC SERVICE)

REGULAR TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE.

HONGKONG direct for:

SHANGHAI, LOS ANGELES HARBOUR, SAN FRANCISCO,

PORTLAND, ORE., VANCOUVER, R.C., SEATTLE and TACOMA.

M.S. "CORNEVILLE" ... Sailing 28th Mar.

Also issuing through Bills of Lading to Gulf and Atlantic Ports,

with transshipment at San Francisco by first opportunity.

SOUTH BOUND

M.S. "ROSEVILLE" ... due H'kong 6th sailing 6th Mar.

Accepting cargo for Manila, Java ports and Singapore.

Limited Passenger Accommodation at moderate rates.

For Freight, Passage Rates and all other information please apply to:—

THORESEN & CO., LTD.

Queen's Buildings, Agents, Tel. 30237

SHIPBUILDERS,

SHIP REPAIRERS,

BOILER MAKERS,

FORGE MASTERS,

CAR FOR YOUR LEAVE LEAVE CARS

LTD.
WILL SUPPLY YOU WITH
ANY MAKE OF CAR.
New or Second-hand.
Repurchase Guarantee if Re-
quired. Cars Shipped to all
Parts. Deferred Payments to
Suits Your Convenience.
Under the Patronage of
FIELD-MARSHAL
SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD,
BART., G.C.B. Etc.,
Commander-in-Chief in India.
SIR JOHN L. MAFFEY,
K.C.V.O., Etc.,
Governor-General of Sudan
BRIGADIER-GENERAL
SIR JOSEPH A. BYRNE,
K.B.E., Etc.,
Governor of Sierra Leone.
LEAVE CARS, LTD.
7, Upper St. Martin's Lane,
London, W. C. 2.
WRITE FOR BOOKLET.
Local Agents:
James H. Barkhouse, Ltd.,
1a, Chater Road.

SAFEGUARD YOUR FUTURE WITH A



Suggestions and Particulars
from—
CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD.
Hongkong Bank Building.
Telephone 28121.

MASSAGE HALL

MRS. S. UZUNOYE
87, Queen's Road C. 2nd floor
Expert Masseuse

CANADIAN PACIFIC

QUICKEST TIME ACROSS THE PACIFIC 12 DAYS FROM CHINA AND 8 DAYS FROM JAPAN TO CANADA AND U.S.A.

	Hongkong	Shanghai	Yokohama	Vancouver
Leave	Mar. 5	Mar. 8	Mar. 12	Mar. 21
Arrive	Mar. 18	Mar. 21	Mar. 25	Apr. 4
Empress of Japan	Apr. 1	Apr. 4	Apr. 7	Apr. 17
Empress of Asia	Apr. 10	Apr. 13	Apr. 16	Apr. 27
Empress of Canada	Apr. 25	Apr. 28	Apr. 30	May 10
Empress of Russia	May 5	May 11	May 14	May 25
Empress of Japan	May 23	May 26	May 30	June 10
Empress of Asia	June 5	June 10	June 13	June 22
Empress of Canada	June 20	June 23	June 26	July 7
Empress of Russia	July 3	July 6	July 9	July 20
Empress of Japan	July 18	July 21	July 24	Aug. 5
Empress of Asia	July 31	Aug. 3	Aug. 6	Aug. 17
Empress of Canada	Aug. 15	Aug. 18	Aug. 21	Aug. 30
Empress of Russia	Aug. 29	Aug. 31	Sept. 3	Sept. 14

HONG KONG-MANILA

Leave Hong Kong: Manila
EMP. of JAPAN Mar. 21 Mar. 23
EMP. of ASIA Apr. 2 Apr. 4
Telephone:
Passenger 20752
Freight 2092

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM



FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS.

Sailings from Hongkong.

To MARSEILLES via Saigon,
Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti
(Aden) Suez, Port-Said.

To YOKOHAMA via Shanghai
& Kobe.

CHENONORAU...	3rd Mar.	D'ARTAGNAN...	3rd Mar.
ATHOS II...	17th Mar.	ANGERS...	17th Mar.
D'ARTAGNAN...	31st Mar.	FELIX ROUSSEL...	30th Mar.
ANGERS...	14th Apr.	G. METZINGER...	13th Apr.
FELIX ROUSSEL...	28th Apr.	ANDRE LEBON...	27th Apr.
G. METZINGER...	12th May.	PORTHOS...	11th May.
ANDRE LEBON...	26th May.	CHENONORAU...	25th May.
PORTHOS...	9th June.	ATHOS II...	8th June.

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports,
East Africa, Madagascar by transshipment on our mail
steamers at Port-Said or Djibouti.

COMMERCIAL LINE.

From DUNKIRK Hamburg, Rotterdam, (Antwerp)
for full Particulars, apply to—

C. de MESSAGERIES MARITIMES,

Telephone: 26851.

3, Queen's Building.

MACHINE GUN CO.

SUCCESSFUL VOLUNTEER DANCE ON SATURDAY.

Expectations of an enjoyable
evening were realised to the full at
the City Hall on Saturday, on the
occasion of the Dance given by the
Machine Gun Company of the
H.K.V.D.C.

The guests were received by
Captain Mitchell, (O.C. Coy.),
and Mrs. Mitchell, and promptly
upon the arrival of the H. E. the
Governor and Lady Peel, at 9.30,
dancing commenced in the St.
George's Hall. The function was
in every respect a representative
one, and amongst the large number
present were Colonel Bird, (C.O.
H.K.V.D.C.) Mrs. Bird and Miss
Bird, the Hon. Mr. Sheaton and
Mrs. Sheaton, Col. R.B. Cousins
and Miss Cousins, Col. G. St. G.
Robinson and Mrs. Robinson, and
many other officers of the
Navy, Army, R.A.F. and H.K.V.D.
C., with their wives. The absence
of the G.O.C., through illness, was
much regretted by all ranks, with
whom his Excellency has made
himself so popular.

The rooms were tastefully de-
corated in the M.G. Coy's colours,
blue and gold, and a well selected
programme of music rendered by
"The Unique Orchestra," who we
hope will be heard more frequently
in the Colony. Supper was served
in the Chamber of Commerce room,
arrangements being in the capable
hands of the well-known "Al-
phonse," of the St. Francis Hotel.
The dance terminated at 1.00 a.m.
the reluctant leave-takings testifying
to the cheery success of the evening.

The Machine Gun Company hope
to make this Dance an annual affair,
and it is hoped that more of the
young men in the Colony who are
eligible will appreciate the ad-
vantages, social and otherwise, of
belonging to this Company of the
Volunteers.

Those who wish to join the
Machine Gun Company must be
proposed and seconded by two other
members of it, and balloted for by
its Officers and Sergeants. The
annual subscription is only three
dollars, but applications will only
be considered from men who are
keen and willing to turn up to all
parades, keenness and esprit de
corps being the watchwords of the
Machine Gun Company—Con-
tributed.

OBITUARY.

WELL-KNOWN MEMBER OF PORTUGUESE COMMUNITY.

The Portuguese community of
Hongkong has lost one of its
oldest and best known members,
in the person of Mr. M. A.
Baptista.

Mr. Baptista must have been
one of the Colony's oldest foreign
inhabitants. He was 74 years of
age, and had been employed for
no less than 58 years in the office
of Messrs. Johnson, Stokes and
Master, Solicitors. He was popu-
lar with his fellows and active
despite his age. He was confined
to bed last week at his
home, 8, Calne Road, with
a bronchial affection, took a
turn for the worse on Fri-
day and died somewhat suddenly
yesterday. He took little part in
public life, his hobby being art.
He was a painter of parts, and
many local residents have sam-
ples of his work. One of his
sons, Mr. M. F. Baptista has in-
herited his father's talent.

Mr. Baptista leaves a big
family, now all grown up. There
are four sons and four daughters.
The eldest son is Mr. A. F.
Baptista, of the National City
Bank. Others are Mr. R. D.
Baptista (of Messrs. Jardine,
Matheson & Company's Canton
office), Mr. M. F. Baptista (Green
Island Cement Co.) and Mr. F. A.
Baptista (Great Northern Tele-
graph Co.).

The funeral will pass the
Monument at 5 p.m. to-day.

OVERCOAT TAKEN.

PRIEST'S PASSPORT RETURNED THROUGH THE POST.

Rev. W. J. Downs, who recently
arrived from Swatow, has reported
to the Tsimshatsui Police Sta-
tion the theft of an overcoat from
the waiting room at the Maryknoll
Mission, Kowloon, where he is
staying. He reports that a Chin-
ese youth came to see him on Fri-
day night, and after the youth's de-
parture, the coat was found miss-
ing.

Rev. Mr. Downs' passport, which
was in a pocket of the coat, was
returned through the post in an
unstamped envelope yesterday.

WARRANT ISSUED.

COMPLAINT OF ALLEGED FALSE PRETENCES.

A warrant has been issued by
the police for the arrest of Terence
Joseph Woods, aged 34 years, who
is believed to have arrived in the
Colony from Australia, six months
ago, and was managing partner of
the Combined Buyers Association,
Exchange Building.
It is alleged that Woods obtained
£75 in Australian notes (£831) by
false pretences from Pin King,
employee at a money changer's
shop at No. 36, Queen's Road Cen-
tral, on Saturday.

Nanking, Mar. 2.
Sir Miles Lampson called on the
Foreign Minister, Dr. C. T. Wang,
this morning, and resumed the ex-
trality negotiations.—Center.

CORRESPONDENCE.

A Correction.

[To The Editor of Hongkong
Telegraph.]

Sir, With reference to the
article appearing in a recent issue
of your paper with regard to my
subscription of \$30,000 towards
the new building for the Po Leung
Kuk, I wish to draw your atten-
tion to a slight mistake. You
stated that my photograph would
be hung up in the Hall of the new
building, but this is not correct.
I gave the donation in memory of
my late mother and the Committee
decided that her photograph be
hung up in the Hall of the new
building (not mine).
I shall be glad if you will kin-
dly rectify this at your convenience.
R. Ho Tung.

THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

Telegrams:

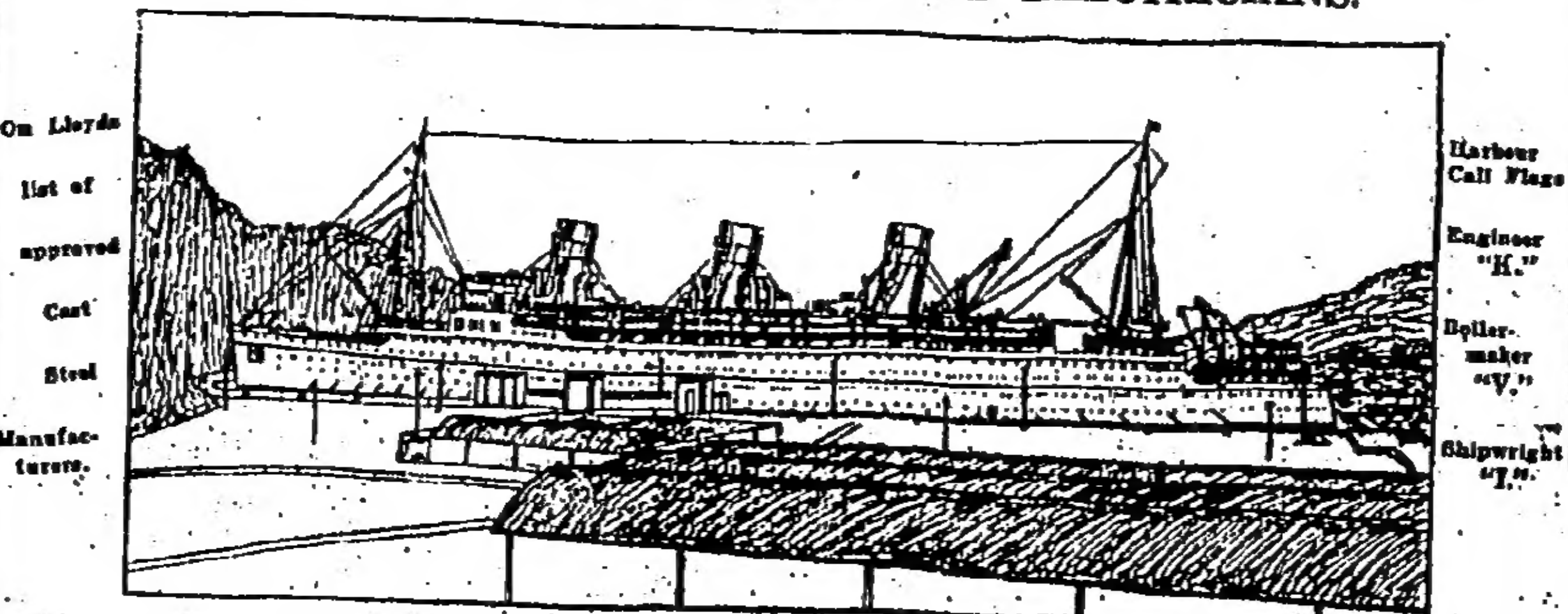
"MANIFESTO, HONGKONG."

Head Office and Works:

KOWLOON, HONGKONG.

Telephone: HONG KONG OFFICE 21020.
KOWLOON DOCK 68058.

DOCK OWNERS, SHIP DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS, MARINE AND LAND
ENGINEERS, BOILER MAKERS, STEEL, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS,
FORGE MASTERS, WELDERS AND ELECTRICIANS.



T.S.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN"

In No. 1 Dock. Ship Dimensions:—668'0" O. A. x 83'6" x 46'8" Mid.

The dimensions of No. 1 Dock are 700'0" x 88'0" x 30'6" Over all, H.W. O.S.T.
Salvage Tug "Henry Kewick," 2,000, I.H.P. Wireless Call Signal V.P.B.T. and Flag
Call Signal T.H.Q.B. Sheerlegs capable of lifting 80 tons. Codes Used: A1, A.B.C.
Fifth Edition: Engineering, First and Second Edition. Western Union. Bentley and
Watkins.

Kindly send enquiries to the Chief Manager.

R. M. DYER, B.Sc., M.I.N.A., Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

THE BEN LINE STEAMERS, LIMITED.

From LEITH, LONDON and
ANTWERP, LONDON and
STRAITS.

The Steamship,

"BENVIRACKIE"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby
informed that all Goods are being
landed at their risk into the hazardous
and/or extra hazardous Godowns of
The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf
and Godown Co., Ltd., whence
and/or from the wharves delivery may
be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after
the Goods have left the Godowns,
and all Goods remaining undelivered
after the 7th March 1931, will be
subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer
must be presented to the Under-
signed on or before the 21st March 1931,
or they will not be recognized.

All broken, chafed, and damaged
Goods are to be left in the Godowns,
where they will be examined on the
6th March 1931, at 10 a.m., by
Messrs. Goddard and Douglas.

No Fire Insurance has been effected.
Bills of Lading will be countersigned
by

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.
Agents.
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

OCEAN STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

And

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM

NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Consignees per Company's Vessel.

"PERSEUS"

From UNITED KINGDOM via

SINGAPORE.

are hereby notified that their cargo
will be discharged into Holt's Wharf
Kowloon, where it will lie at Con-
signee's risk and subject to terms and
conditions of storage at Holt's Wharf.
The Cargo will be ready for delivery
from Godown on and after 2nd March,
1931.

Optional cargo will not be landed
here, unless notice has been given
prior to steamer's arrival but carried
on from port to port to the final port
of call to which the option extends.

All broken, chafed, and damaged
goods are to be left in the Godowns,
where they will be examined on any
Tuesdays and Fridays between the
hours of 10.45 a.m. and noon within
the free storage period.

No claims will be admitted after
the Goods have left the steamer's
Godown, and all Goods remaining un-
delivered after the 9th March
1931, will be subject to rent.

All Claims against the Steamer
must be presented to the Under-
signed on or before the 23rd March 1931,
or they will not be recognized.
No Fire Insurance will be effected.
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,
Agents.
Hongkong 2nd March, 1931.

EUROPEAN

WATCHMAKER, JEWELLER & ENGRAVER.

58, Nathan Road, Kowloon.



Sale and Repairing of Gold and Silver Goods
All kind of Watches, Chronometers, Chrono-
graphs, Repetitors, Speedometers, Typewriters,
and anything in the line of delicate mechanism.
All orders executed promptly at moderate
rates.
M. BOGDATSKY.

BARBER WILHELMSSEN LINE.

TRANS-PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

via PANAMA.

Next Sailing

M.V. "TAI YANG"

ON

MARCH 18th

for

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA,
SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES,
NEW YORK & BOSTON.

For Passenger and Freight information please apply to—

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Queen's Buildings. Agents. Telephone 28021.

P. & O. BRITISH-INDIA, APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES.

(COMPANIES incorporated in ENGLAND)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for Straits, Java and
Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, E. & S. Africa,
Australasia, including New Zealand & Queensland Ports,
Red Sea Egypt, Constantinople, Greece, Levantine Ports,
Europe Etc.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTHRIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL

MAIL STEAMERS.

(UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT.)

S. S.	Tons	From Hong- kong (about)	Destination
*ALIPORE KHIVA	5,273 9,135	4 Mar. D'light 7th Mar.	Straits, Colombo & B'bay M'les, L'don Hull, H'burg, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*KHYBER	9,114	14th Mar.	M'les, L'don Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*SOMALI	—	21st Mar.	M'les, L'don Hull, H'burg, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*RAWALPINDI	16,615	28th Mar.	Marseilles & London v.
*KARMALA	9,128	11th Apr.	M'les, L'don Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*RAJPUTANA	16,586	25th Apr.	Marseilles & London
*SOUNDAN	—	2nd May.	M'les, L'don Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp

*Cargo only. *Calle Casa Blanca.
Frequent connections from Port Sal for Passengers and Cargo to
Constantinople, Smyrna and other Levant by Steamers of the
Khedivial Mail S.S. Co.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TILAWA	10,006	24th Mar.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
SANTHIA	7,754	4th Apr.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
TALMA	10,000	12th Apr.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

B. I. Aparcar Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st
and 2nd class passengers. All steamers are fitted with wireless and
carry a qualified surgeon.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (South)

ST. ALBANS	4,500	1st Apr.	Manila, Rabaul,
NELLORE	6,853	1st May.	Brisbane, Sydney
T. ND.	6,956	30th May.	and Melbourne

Regular Monthly Sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan
and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong-Kong to Sydney—19 days.

Frequent connections from Australia with the following:—

The Union S.S. Co.'s Steamers to the United Kingdom via New
Zealand, Vancouver, San Francisco, etc.,

The P. & O. Royal Mail Steamers to London and

The P. & O. French Service of Steamers to London via Suez.

The New Zealand Shipping Co. Steamers to Southampton and
London via Panama Canal.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

*MIRZ-PORE	6,715	9th Mar. noon.	Shanghai, Moji & Kobe
ST. ALBANS	4,500	6th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama
SANTHIA	7,754	13th Mar.	Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka
KARMALA	9,128	14th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
ISODAN	—	19th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
TALMA	10,000	24th Mar.	Amoy, Moji, Kobe & Osaka
RAJPUTANA	16,586	27th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
NELLORE	6,853	6th Apr.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama
KALYAN	9,144	10th Apr.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
COMORIN	15,132	24th Apr.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama

*Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

WIRELESS ON ALL STEAMERS.

Parcels Measuring not more than 24 ft. x 12 ft. x 1 ft. will be
received at the Co's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.,
Agents.

P. & O. Bldg., Connaught Rd. C.

TRAVEL A.O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila (P. Is.), Thursday 12. Calcutta, Tewaevilla,
Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

BRITISH STEAMERS: CHANGE - TAIPING (Suez route)

PASTEST and MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE.

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON and STEWARDESS CARRIAGE.

Enjoy Your Short Leave in Australia and New Zealand, Hong Kong, Sydney—19 Days.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN

" " " LONDON (via Australia) from 6122/0/0

(Australian Newspapers on file)

STEAMER	Due Hong Kong	Leaves Hong Kong	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
TAIPING	March 12th	March 12th	March 25th	April 2nd
ORANGE	April 14th	April 14th	April 27th	May 4th
TAIPING	May 12th	May 12th	May 25th	June 1st
ORANGE	June 14th	June 14th	June 27th	July 4th

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents—HONG KONG-SHANGHAI

CENTRAL THEATRE

TO-DAY to SATURDAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Universal's Super-Extravaganza
Eclipses any Picture Ever Shown.

All-Singing, All-Dancing, All-Technicolor.

As Modern as Tomorrow



PAUL WHITEMAN
and his band in
"KING OF JAZZ"

"Once in a lifetime a show like this! Grand—glorious! A carnival of cleverness—a world of gorgeous entertainment... All-technicolor... Sparkling, witty, emotional... and including the first dramatization of Gershwin's 'Rhapsody in Blue'."

Presented by CARL LAEMMLE
Directed by JOHN MURRAY ANDERSON
Produced by CARL LAEMMLE, JR.

A Super-Production at Ordinary Prices.
NEXT CHANGE
HEAR THEM ON THE SCREEN—
FUNNIER THAN EVER.



Radio's Big Laugh-Makers. The Smash-Hit Laugh Sensation. Girls! Catchy Music!

THE TWO BLACK CROWS
MORAN & MACK

"Why Bring That Up?"

EVELYN BRENT with HARRY GREEN
A Paramount Picture

Laughs Galore—Girls by the Score.

Booking at Anderson's & The Theatre. Tel. 25720

FIJI HURRICANE.

OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF THE FATALITIES.

Suva, Mar. 2.
It is officially announced that 160

people, including four Europeans, perished in the hurricane on February 21.—*Reuter*.
[Earlier reports placed the death toll at 230, and later at "over 100", including five Europeans.]

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

ROLLER SKATES STOLEN.

SAID TO HAVE BEEN TWICE PURLOINED.

Y.M.C.A. BOY CHARGED.

Stated to be a "boy" employed at the European Y.M.C.A. a Chinese who appeared before Mr. Hamilton at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning was charged with stealing a pair of roller skates belonging to the son of Dr. and Mrs. H. F. Sommers, of the Peninsula Hotel.

The defendant stated that the skates had been taken by an odd job coiffe employed by the contractor engaged on the construction of the new Y.M.C.A. extension. The coiffe had since absconded.

Detective Sub-Inspector A. H. Elston said the complainant had left his skates on the ground whilst he was looking at some machinery in the back yard of the Y.M.C.A. and when he went to get them, he found that they had disappeared. The boy's parents, who were looking out of their window, had seen a Chinese pick up the skates and walk into a matshed. The police were notified and later the defendant was arrested, the skates subsequently being found in the matshed.

It was disclosed in evidence that after the skates had disappeared from where they had been left by the complainant, Mrs. Sommers, who had gone to the yard to search for them, had subsequently seen from her window a man take them out from under a driving machine. She recognised the man whom she had seen as the same man who was later arrested by the police.

Sub-Inspector Elston intimated to his Worship that the police presumption was that the skates had been stolen twice. The first time they were hidden under the machine and then removed from there and taken to the shed. There was no evidence that the defendant was responsible for the first theft, but the prosecution were trying to establish that he had taken them the second time.

The hearing was adjourned till Friday for Dr. Sommers and other witnesses to be called.

THE DOWNFALL OF HU HAN-MIN.

(Continued from Page 1.)

he was ready to adopt the Provisional Constitution during the present period of political tutelage, as it aimed at the protection of individual rights and property.

The President denounced Mr. Han-min for opposing the Provisional Constitution for no other reason than a desire to retain his power in the Legislative Council.

Speech Censored.

A serious blow was delivered to the followers of Mr. Hu Han-min when the President announced that Mr. Hu would resign in favour of Mr. Lin Sen.

This morning the Kuomintang Office requested all Nanking newspapers to censor the speech delivered by Marshal Chiang, for reasons not stated.

After the session at Government House, an important conference took place at the Central Kuomintang Headquarters, when the Kuomintang officials were informed of the wish of President Chiang Kai-shek to summon a Commission consisting of ten Kuomintang officials including Dr. Wang Chung-hui, Mr. Yu Yu-jen, Chairman of the Control Yuan, Messrs Tsai Yuan-pai, Wu Tze-hui, Ting Wai-fan and H. H. Kung, to draft the Provisional Constitution in readiness for the coming meeting of the National Assembly.

UNION WATERBOAT COMPANY.

PROPOSED DIVIDEND AND BONUS.

The Union Waterboat Co., Ltd., advises that, subject to audit, the net balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account for the year ending 31st December, 1930, is \$45,466.84, which amount the members of the Consulting Committee will, at the approaching meeting of shareholders, recommend to be allocated as follows:

Pay a dividend of \$1.25 per share	\$14,653.75
Pay a Bonus of 25 per share	6,930.75
Carry forward to New Account	3,882.34
	\$45,466.84

KING'S SERVICE PUTS UP SPLENDID RACE.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Ponies that have started in, and have not won a Race at this Meeting, and that have not at any time won three flat Races, to be ridden by Jockeys who have not won five flat Races anywhere at any time. One Mile.

Mr. Aitch Aitch's Chara, 163 lbs. (Mr. Bramwell) 1

Mr. A. A. Botelho's Lobster Bay, 163 lbs. (Mr. Botelho) 2

Messrs. Toog & Priestley's Gay Crusader, 163 lbs. (Mr. Lobel) 3

Nine starters two lengths; short head.

Time:—2 min. 06.1/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$68.50; 1st, \$15.70; 2nd, \$9.70; 3rd, \$6.90.

2.—The Exchange Plate.—Presented by the Bankers and Exchange Brokers of Hongkong. Value \$1,000 to Winner. Second to receive \$300 and Third \$200. For China Ponies. One Mile and a Quarter.

Mrs. Dunbar's Hawathu, 163 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1

Mr. L. Dunbar's Elliot Bay, 149 lbs. (Mr. Sokoloff) 2

Mr. Dynasty's King's Bounty, 161 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 3

Five starters. A head; a short head.

Time:—2 min. 35 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$32.30; 1st, \$13.80; 2nd, \$12.70.

3.—The Hongkong Derby.—A Sweepstakes of \$20 each, \$500 additional for Starters, with \$4,000 added. For China Ponies, bona fide Grifflins of this Meeting. First Pony to receive 70 per cent. Second 20 per cent. Third 10 per cent. of the total amount. One Mile and a Half.

Mr. Dynasty's King's Service, 158 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1

Messrs. Mackie & Grayburn's Spey, 158 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 2

Mr. L. T. F.'s Gold Key, 152 lbs. (Mr. Tung) 3

Messrs. Kong Bros' Bright Star, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pih) 0

Mr. Eve's Daylight Eve, 155 lbs. (Mr. Pote-Hunt) 0

Mr. L. Dunbar's Fortune Bay, 155 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 0

Mr. Harmae's Leveret, 158 lbs. (Mr. Proulx) 0

Mr. Chan Wai-sang's Nippy, 155 lbs. (Mr. Soares) 0

Mrs. A. A. Harriman's Paul Pry, 158 lbs. (Mr. Harriman) 0

Mrs. Dunbar's Sam Houston, 158 lbs. (Mr. Heard) 0

Mr. W. T. Stanton's Tom, 152 lbs. (Mr. Stanton) 0

head; a head.

Time:—3 min. 09.4/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$18.20; 1st, \$8.00; 2nd, \$10.30; 3rd, \$10.00.

4.—The Subscription Grifflins' Challenge Cup.—Value \$1,000. For Subscription Grifflins of this Meeting. Winner to receive \$600 and 70 per cent. Second \$300 and 20 per cent. and Third \$200 and 10 per cent. of the Entrance Fees until the Cup is finally won when the Second Pony will receive 75 per cent. and the Third Pony 25 per cent. of the Entrance Fees in addition to the place money. One Mile and a Quarter.

Messrs. Hall & Shenton's The Grouse, 149 lbs. (Mr. Frost) 1

Mr. A. A. R. Botelho's Misamis, 155 lbs. (Mr. Soares) 2

*Mr. Dynasty's King Willow, 152 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 3

*Mr. T. P. T.'s Tunney, 152 lbs. (Mr. Heard) 3

*Dead heat.

Twelve starters. Half length, two lengths.

Time:—2 min. 49.3/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$17.10; 1st, \$5.40; 2nd, \$7; 3rd, King Willow \$5.10, Tunney \$5.40.

5.—The Melbourne Cup.—Winner \$1,500. Second \$600. Third \$400. For Australian Ponies. One Mile and a Quarter.

Mr. Chan Tin-sun's Woodland Stag, 158 lbs. (Mr. Quincey) 1

Messrs. Fung & Tang's The Raindrop, 155 lbs. (Mr. Pan) 2

Mr. John's Wattle, 161 lbs. (Mr. Heard) 3

Seven starters. Three lengths; four lengths.

Time:—2 min. 29.4/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$9.30; 1st, \$5.30; 2nd, \$5.70; 3rd, \$5.40.

6.—The Great Southern Stakes.—Winner: \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies. Six Furlongs.

Mr. Dynasty's Hotman, 163 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1

Messrs. Mackie & Grayburn's Jill, 152 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 2

Mr. L. Dunbar's Glenogles, 158 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 3

Nine starters. A length; two lengths.

Time:—1 min. 28.2/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$3.60; 1st, \$6; 2nd, \$15.50; 3rd, \$9.10.

PRESS COMMENT ON THE PACT.

FULL APPROVAL OF THE ARRANGEMENT.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE.

London, Mar. 3.

The Times, commenting upon the successful mission in Rome and Paris of Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander, says that the British public will be prepared to judge the settlement broadly on its general merits, without exaggerated attention to the statistics.

Whatever has been settled now cannot seriously unsettle the agreed balances of the London Naval Treaty.

Replacement and gradual deduction, not an increase, will probably be found to have informed the Franco-Italian agreement. The immediate and carefully limited effect of the present arrangement will not seriously detract from its usefulness.

The next five years are as likely as not to be highly critical. A naval holiday for their duration possesses, therefore, exceptional value and there must at least be a strong presumption that competitive building, once abandoned, will not be resumed. The breathing space will enable the diplomatic negotiators of either country to settle other outstanding problems.

In a telegram to Mr. Henderson, in reply to the message sent by him and M. Briand from Paris, announcing the agreement of the French Government to the accord reached at Rome, Signor Grandi, the Italian Foreign Minister, expressed most sincere satisfaction at the results. He tendered special thanks to Mr. Henderson and to the British Government for the very valuable work done in securing the agreement which constituted a weighty contribution to the work of consolidating the peace of the world, in which the Italian Government would always be ready to offer them willing co-operation.—*Reuter and British Wireless.*

HOW KIDNAPPERS OPERATE.

REVELATIONS IN CASE AT KOWLOON.

As they had been of assistance in the recovery of a child whom they had kidnapped, two Chinese women who appear before Mr. Hamilton at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning had the usual sentence reduced by half.

According to Detective Sergeant Fitches, the defendants were the members of a gang of fifteen kidnapers, of whom eleven have been arrested, the last to be sentenced being three men who were recently before the Court. The gang occupied three huts in Po Kong village, Kowloon City, and the three men, at present undergoing terms of imprisonment, rode around the district on bicycles with a live bird. Whenever they met a child they gave him the bird to play with and then took him away to get more.

Victims were taken to one of the three huts and then removed to a second the same night. The following day they would have their hair cut and their clothes changed, eventually being taken to the country.

In the present case the defendants had assisted the police to recover the boy from the country. His Worship sentenced each to six months' imprisonment, pointing out that the usual penalty was one year.

7.—The Lusitano Cup.—Presented by the Members of the Club Lusitano. For China Ponies bona fide Grifflins of this Meeting with \$600 added. Second \$300. Third \$200. One Mile.

Mr. Dynasty's King's Justice, 158 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1

Mr. K. H. Kay's Eros, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pote-Hunt) 2

Mrs. Dunbar's Little Beaver, 155 lbs. (Mr. Sokoloff) 3

Thirteen starters. Two lengths; half length.

Time:—2 min. 04.2/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$8.20; 1st, \$5.60; 2nd, \$6.20; 3rd, \$7.90.

8.—The Challenge Cup.—Value One Hundred Guineas. For China Ponies. Weight for inches as per scale. Winner to receive \$750 and 70 per cent. Second \$300 and 20 per cent. Third \$150 and 10 per cent. of the Entrance Fees until the Cup is finally won when the Second Pony will receive 75 per cent. and the Third Pony 25 per cent. of the Entrance Fees in addition to the place money. One Mile and Three Quarters.

Mrs. Dunbar's Sitting Bull, 152 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1

Mr. Eve's Coronation Eve, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pote-Hunt) 2

Mr. Dynasty's King's Colour, 155 lbs. (Mr. G. U. da Rosa) 3

Six starters. Two lengths; a length.

Time:—3 min. 49.1/5 secs.

Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$6.80; 1st, \$5.30; 2nd, \$7.70; 3rd, \$5.60.

AMUSEMENTS OF HONGKONG.

AT THE
QUEEN'S SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20.

NORMA SHEARER'S TRIUMPH!
THE SEASON'S SENSATION!

The Year's
Outstanding
Talkie!



Beautiful Norma Shearer's brilliant
successor to "The Divorcee"



Cast—
Marie Dressler Rod in
Roscoe Gilbart Emery
Hedda Hopper
A Robert Z.
Leonard
Production.

ADDED ATTRACTION

THE SCREEN'S FUNNIEST TEAM

STAN OLIVER
LAUREL HARDY

"BLOTTO"

HEARST METROTONE NEWS

NEXT CHANGE



ROUGH ROMANCE
GEORGE O'BRIEN
and
HELEN CHANDLER
in a fast moving, tense
drama of the snowlands.

A. S. M. HUTCHISON'S SENSATIONAL STORY

IF WINTER COMES

with PERCY MARMONT

AT THE **STAR**

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
At 2.30 & 9.20